

# STATE OF NEW YORK

---

4008--B

## IN SENATE

February 1, 2023

---

A BUDGET BILL, submitted by the Governor pursuant to article seven of the Constitution -- read twice and ordered printed, and when printed to be committed to the Committee on Finance -- committee discharged, bill amended, ordered reprinted as amended and recommitted to said committee -- committee discharged, bill amended, ordered reprinted as amended and recommitted to said committee

AN ACT to amend the vehicle and traffic law and the public officers law, in relation to owner liability for failure of operator to comply with bus operation-related local law or regulation traffic restrictions and to the adjudication of certain parking infractions; to amend part II of chapter 59 of the laws of 2010, amending the vehicle and traffic law and the public officers law relating to establishing a bus rapid transit demonstration program to restrict the use of bus lanes by means of bus lane photo devices, in relation to the effectiveness thereof; and providing for the repeal of certain provisions upon expiration thereof (Part A); intentionally omitted (Part B); intentionally omitted (Part C); intentionally omitted (Part D); intentionally omitted (Part E); to amend the public authorities law, in relation to enacting the "toll payer protection act"; to amend the vehicle and traffic law, in relation to penalties for concealing and obscuring license plates; and providing for the repeal of certain provisions upon expiration thereof (Part F); to amend chapter 929 of the laws of 1986 amending the tax law and other laws relating to the metropolitan transportation authority, in relation to extending certain provisions thereof applicable to the resolution of labor disputes (Part G); to amend the penal law and the vehicle and traffic law, in relation to assaults upon certain employees of a transit agency or authority, highway workers, ferry workers, motor vehicle inspectors, motor carrier investigators, and certain classes of public employees; to amend the vehicle and traffic law and the transportation law, in relation to work zone safety; and to amend the state finance law, in relation to establishing the work zone safety fund (Part H); to amend the penal law, in relation to transit crimes and prohibition orders relating to such crimes (Part I); to amend part FF of chapter 55 of the laws of 2017 relating to motor vehicles equipped with autonomous vehicle technology, in relation to demonstrations and tests on vehicle to vehicle communication technology; in relation to extending the effectiveness

EXPLANATION--Matter in *italics* (underscored) is new; matter in brackets [-] is old law to be omitted.

LBD12573-04-3

thereof (Part J); to amend the vehicle and traffic law, in relation to establishing speed limits in cities with populations in excess of one million people (Part K); to amend the vehicle and traffic law, in relation to certain convictions which shall preclude relicensing of drivers (Subpart A); to amend the vehicle and traffic law and the penal law, in relation to the ignition interlock program (Subpart B); and to amend the vehicle and traffic law, in relation to paying drug-impaired driving surcharges to counties to reduce drug-impaired driving incidences (Subpart C) (Part L); to amend the vehicle and traffic law, in relation to county clerk retention of fees (Part M); to amend the vehicle and traffic law, in relation to increasing fees for violations, to notices of violations and dismissal of violations, and to appeals of final determinations of a hearing examiner; and to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to school bus parking on city streets (Part N); intentionally omitted (Part O); to amend the vehicle and traffic law, in relation to requiring the driver of a vehicle involved in an accident involving no personal injury or death, to move the vehicle to a safe location in the vicinity of the incident (Part P); intentionally omitted (Part Q); to amend the racing, pari-mutuel wagering and breeding law, the state finance law and the public authorities law, in relation to the disposition of money from certain gaming activity; and providing for the repeal of such provisions upon expiration thereof (Part R); intentionally omitted (Part S); to amend the real property law, in relation to condominium declarations; and to repeal certain provisions of such law relating thereto (Part T); to amend chapter 495 of the laws of 2004, amending the insurance law and the public health law relating to the New York state health insurance continuation assistance demonstration project, in relation to the effectiveness thereof (Part U); intentionally omitted (Part V); intentionally omitted (Part W); to amend the public officers law, in relation to providing virtual meeting flexibility for public bodies serving individuals with disabilities and having members with disabilities (Part X); to amend the general business law, in relation to reducing barriers to occupational licensing for cosmetologists (Part Y); intentionally omitted (Part Z); to amend the public authorities law, in relation to authorizing the dormitory authority to provide its services to recipients of grants and loans from the downtown revitalization program and NY forward program (Part AA); to amend the public authorities law, in relation to requiring the dormitory authority to submit an annual report on the pilot program for the procurement of goods or services from, or for the construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation or improvement of facilities by small businesses and minority-owned and women-owned business enterprises; to amend chapter 97 of the laws of 2019 amending the public authorities law relating to the award of contracts to small businesses, minority-owned business enterprises and women-owned business enterprises, in relation to extending the effectiveness thereof (Part BB); intentionally omitted (Part CC); to amend the economic development law, in relation to establishing a matching grant program for certain small businesses receiving funding under the federal small business innovation research program or the small business technology transfer program (Part DD); intentionally omitted (Part EE); intentionally omitted (Part FF); to amend chapter 393 of the laws of 1994, amending the New York state urban development corporation act relating to the powers of the New York state urban development corporation to make loans, in relation to extending loan powers (Part GG); to amend

the executive law, in relation to reciprocal minority and women-owned business enterprise certification; to amend the state finance law, in relation to discretionary purchases to certified minority and women-owned business enterprises; to amend the New York city charter, in relation to procurements of goods, services and construction; to amend the banking law and the New York state urban development corporation act, in relation to the capital access program; and to repeal certain provisions of the executive law relating thereto (Part HH); intentionally omitted (Part II); to amend the New York state urban development corporation act, in relation to extending the authority of the New York state urban development corporation to administer the empire state economic development fund (Part JJ); intentionally omitted (Part KK); to amend part BB of chapter 58 of the laws of 2012, amending the public authorities law, relating to authorizing the dormitory authority to enter into certain design and construction management agreements, in relation to the effectiveness thereof (Part LL); to amend the vehicle and traffic law and the parks, recreation and historic preservation law, in relation to fees for the registration of snowmobiles and fees collected for the snowmobile trail and maintenance fund (Part MM); intentionally omitted (Part NN); to amend the general municipal law, in relation to purchase contracts for New York state grown, harvested, or produced food and food products; and to amend the state finance law, in relation to procurement goals for New York state food products and to requiring annual summary detailing each state agency contract made which satisfies the New York state food product procurement goals (Part OO); to amend the environmental conservation law, in relation to enacting the packaging reduction and recycling infrastructure act; and the state finance law, in relation to creating the waste reduction and reuse infrastructure fund (Part PP); to amend the environmental conservation law, in relation to environmental restoration projects; and to repeal certain provisions of law relating thereto (Part QQ); intentionally omitted (Part RR); to amend the environmental conservation law, in relation to pesticide registration timetables and fees and to amend chapter 67 of the laws of 1992, amending the environmental conservation law relating to pesticide product registration timetables and fees, in relation to the effectiveness thereof (Part SS); to amend the county law, in relation to enacting the "Suffolk county water quality restoration act", authorizing the county of Suffolk to establish a water quality restoration fund, and authorizing the county of Suffolk to form a county-wide sewer and wastewater management district and extend the existing one-quarter of one percent sales tax utilized to finance the county drinking water protection program until 2060; to amend the local finance law, in relation to the period of probable usefulness of septic systems funded by programs established by the county of Suffolk; and to amend the tax law, in relation to the Suffolk county water quality restoration fund (Part TT); to amend the local finance law, in relation to providing a period of probable usefulness for lead service line replacement programs as a capital asset (Part UU); to authorize utility and cable television assessments that provide funds to the department of health from cable television assessment revenues and to the department of agriculture and markets, department of environmental conservation, department of state, and the office of parks, recreation and historic preservation from utility assessment revenues; and providing for the repeal of such provisions upon expiration thereof (Part VV); to amend the energy law, in relation to zero on-site

greenhouse gas emissions; and to amend the public authorities law and the public buildings law, in relation to the decarbonization of state-owned buildings (Part WW); intentionally omitted (Part XX); to amend part LL of chapter 58 of the laws of 2019 amending the public authorities law relating to the provision of renewable power and energy by the Power Authority of the State of New York, in relation to extending the effectiveness thereof (Part YY); in relation to authorizing the New York state energy research and development authority to finance a portion of its research, development and demonstration, policy and planning, and Fuel NY program, as well as climate change related expenses of the department of environmental conservation from an assessment on gas and electric corporations (Part ZZ); to amend the environmental conservation law, the public authorities law, the labor law and the state finance law, in relation to the creation of the New York cap and invest program and the climate and community protection fund (Part AAA); intentionally omitted (Part BBB); to amend the parks, recreation and historic preservation law, in relation to establishing the state parks passport program (Part CCC); in relation to ordering a study and report on a proposed extension of the Long Island Motor Parkway trail, a part of the Brooklyn Queens Greenway, east from Winchester Boulevard to Little Neck Parkway in the county of Queens to the trailhead of the planned Motor Parkway trail in the county of Nassau; and providing for the repeal of such provisions upon expiration thereof (Part DDD); to amend the environmental conservation law, in relation to requiring the governor to submit an annual agency climate expenditure report (Part EEE); to amend the environmental conservation law, in relation to establishing the safe water infrastructure action program for the purpose of making payments toward the replacement and rehabilitation of certain existing drinking water, storm water and sanitary sewer systems (Part FFF); establishing a commission to determine what benefits a public bank or network of public banks owned by the state of New York or by a public authority constituted by the state of New York can provide; and providing for the repeal of such provisions upon expiration thereof (Part GGG); to amend the environmental conservation law, in relation to returnable bottles (Part HHH); in relation to conducting a study of public and private museums in New York state (Part III); to amend the environmental conservation law, in relation to establishing the climate change cost recovery program (Part JJJ); to amend the environmental conservation law, in relation to the protection of certain streams (Part KKK); directing the department of public service to prepare a written report on the affordability of utility services (Part LLL); to amend the public service law and the transportation corporations law, in relation to aligning utility regulation with state climate justice and emission reduction targets; to repeal section 66-b of the public service law relating to continuation of gas service; and to repeal section 66-g of the public service law relating to the sale of indigenous natural gas for generation of electricity (Part MMM); to amend the economic development law, in relation to allowing for eligibility of NY HEMP projects in the Excelsior tax credit program (Part NNN); to amend the highway law, in relation to authorizing park-and-ride development as construction or improvement by the department of transportation partly at municipal expense (Part OOO); in relation to authorizing a study pertaining to traffic flow and safety of State Route 35 and State Route 202 from the Hudson River to the border of Connecticut; and providing for the repeal of such provisions upon expiration

thereof (Part PPP); to amend the New York state urban development corporation act, in relation to creating the "NYS entrepreneurial training act" (Part QQQ); to establish the East of Hudson watershed road salt reduction task force and pilot program; and providing for the repeal of such provisions upon expiration thereof (Part RRR); to amend the highway law, in relation to the rate paid by the state to a city for maintenance and repair of highways (Part SSS); to amend the vehicle and traffic law, in relation to establishing scramble crosswalks leading to and from school buildings during times of student arrival and dismissal (Part TTT); to amend the public authorities law, in relation to the Long Island Rail Road weekend reduced fare program (Part UUU); to amend the public authorities law, in relation to E-ZPass availability and waiving deposit fees for a certain period after a rate increase (Part VVV); to amend the executive law, in relation to participation by minority group members and women with respect to certain state contracts; and to amend the state finance law, in relation to performance and payment bond requirements (Part WWW); to amend the public authorities law, in relation to establishing a local authorities searchable subsidy and economic development benefits database; to amend the general municipal law, in relation to the obligations of certain industrial development agencies; and to amend the not-for-profit corporation law, in relation to the status of certain local development corporations (Part XXX); to repeal subdivision 6 of section 51 of the public authorities law, relating to voting by members of the New York state authorities control board (Part YYY); to amend the real property tax law, in relation to ending the real property tax exemption for certain real property that is used for home games for certain professional sports teams (Part ZZZ); to amend the public authorities law, in relation to requiring the metropolitan transportation authority to publish certain information pertaining to capital project data for projects that are committed for construction on the capital program dashboard; and to amend the public authorities law, in relation to requiring the metropolitan transportation authority to publish certain financial reports on the authority's website (Part AAAA); to amend the tax law, in relation to the metropolitan transportation business tax surcharge (Part BBBB); in relation to ordering a study and report on improvements of State Route 9A in the Hudson River Greenway portion of State Route 9A; and providing for the repeal of such provisions upon expiration thereof (Part CCCC); to amend the vehicle and traffic law, in relation to authorizing a residential parking permit system in the city of New York (Part DDDD); to amend the tax law, in relation to the exemption of political subdivisions from the imposition of the metropolitan commuter transportation mobility tax; and to amend the vehicle and traffic law, in relation to exempting certain municipalities from certain fees related to the metropolitan commuter transportation mobility tax (Part EEEE); and to amend the tax law, in relation to imposing a fee on transportation network company prearranged trips in New York city (Part FFFF)

**The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:**

1 Section 1. This act enacts into law major components of legislation  
2 necessary to implement the state transportation, economic development  
3 and environmental conservation budget for the 2023-2024 state fiscal

1 year. Each component is wholly contained within a Part identified as  
2 Parts A through FFFF. The effective date for each particular provision  
3 contained within such Part is set forth in the last section of such  
4 Part. Any provision in any section contained within a Part, including  
5 the effective date of the Part, which makes a reference to a section "of  
6 this act", when used in connection with that particular component, shall  
7 be deemed to mean and refer to the corresponding section of the Part in  
8 which it is found. Section three of this act sets forth the general  
9 effective date of this act.

10

## PART A

11 Section 1. The vehicle and traffic law is amended by adding a new  
12 section 1111-c-1 to read as follows:

13 § 1111-c-1. Owner liability for failure of operator to comply with bus  
14 operation-related traffic regulations. (a) Notwithstanding any other  
15 provision of law, in accordance with the provisions of this section, the  
16 city of New York is hereby authorized and empowered to establish a  
17 demonstration program imposing monetary liability on the owner of a  
18 vehicle for failure of an operator thereof to comply with bus opera-  
19 tion-related traffic regulations, as defined in subdivision (f) of this  
20 section. The department of transportation of the city of New York and/or  
21 an applicable mass transit agency, shall operate photo devices that may  
22 be stationary or mobile and shall be activated at locations determined  
23 by such department of transportation and/or on buses selected by the  
24 applicable mass transit agency.

25 (b) Any photographs, microphotographs, videotape or other recorded  
26 images captured by photo devices shall be inadmissible in any discipli-  
27 nary proceeding convened by the applicable mass transit agency or any  
28 subsidiary thereof and any proceeding initiated by the department  
29 involving licensure privileges of bus operators. Any mobile bus photo  
30 device mounted on a bus shall be directed outwardly from such bus to  
31 capture images of vehicles operated in violation of bus operation-relat-  
32 ed traffic regulations, and images produced by such device shall not be  
33 used for any other purpose in the absence of a court order requiring  
34 such images to be produced.

35 (c) The city of New York shall adopt and enforce measures to protect  
36 the privacy of drivers, passengers, pedestrians and cyclists whose iden-  
37 tity and identifying information may be captured by a photo device  
38 pursuant to this section. Such measures shall include:

39 1. utilization of necessary technologies to ensure, to the extent  
40 practicable, that photographs, microphotographs, videotape or other  
41 recorded images produced by such photo devices shall not include images  
42 that identify the driver, the passengers, or the contents of a vehicle,  
43 provided, however, that no notice of liability issued pursuant to this  
44 section shall be dismissed solely because an image allows for the iden-  
45 tification of the driver, the passengers or other contents of a vehicle;

46 2. a prohibition on the use or dissemination of vehicles' license  
47 plate information and other information and photographs, microphoto-  
48 graphs, videotape or other recorded images captured by photo devices  
49 except:

50 (i) as required to establish liability under this section or collect  
51 payment of penalties;

52 (ii) as required by court order;

53 (iii) as required pursuant to a search warrant issued in accordance  
54 with the criminal procedure law or a subpoena; or

1 (iv) as otherwise required by law.

2 3. the installation of signage that is clearly visible to drivers at  
3 regular intervals along and adjacent to bus lanes stating that mobile  
4 and stationary photo devices are used to enforce restrictions relating  
5 to bus operation traffic restrictions including stopping, standing,  
6 parking and turning movements, in conformance with standards established  
7 in the MUTCD; and

8 4. oversight procedures to ensure compliance with the privacy  
9 protection measures under this subdivision.

10 (d) Warning notices of violation shall be issued during the first  
11 sixty days that photo devices pursuant to this section are active and in  
12 operation.

13 (e) The owner of a vehicle shall be liable for a penalty imposed  
14 pursuant to this section if such vehicle was used or operated with the  
15 permission of the owner, express or implied, in violation of any bus  
16 operation-related traffic regulations and such violation is evidenced by  
17 information obtained from a photo device; provided however that no owner  
18 of a vehicle shall be liable for a penalty imposed pursuant to this  
19 section where the operator of such vehicle has been convicted of the  
20 underlying violation of such bus operation-related traffic regulation.

21 (f) For purposes of this section the following terms shall have the  
22 following meanings:

23 1. "owner" shall have the meaning provided in article two-B of this  
24 chapter.

25 2. "photo device" shall mean a mobile or stationary device that is  
26 capable of operating independently of an enforcement officer and produc-  
27 es one or more images of each vehicle at the time it is in violation of  
28 a bus operation-related traffic regulation.

29 3. "bus operation-related traffic regulations" shall mean the follow-  
30 ing restrictions set forth in chapter four of title thirty-four of the  
31 rules of the city of New York: 4-08(c)(3), violation of posted no  
32 standing rules prohibited-bus stop; 4-08(e)(9), general no stopping  
33 zones-bicycle lanes; 4-08(f)(1), general no standing zones-double park-  
34 ing; and 4-08(f)(4), general no standing zones-bus lanes.

35 4. "lessor" means any person, corporation, firm, partnership, agency,  
36 association or organization engaged in the business of renting or leas-  
37 ing vehicles to any lessee or bailee under a rental agreement, lease or  
38 otherwise, wherein the said lessee or bailee has the exclusive use of  
39 said vehicle for any period of time.

40 5. "lessee" means any person, corporation, firm, partnership, agency,  
41 association or organization that rents, bails, leases or contracts for  
42 the use of one or more vehicles and has the exclusive use thereof for  
43 any period of time.

44 6. "manual on uniform traffic control devices" or "MUTCD" means the  
45 manual and specifications for a uniform system of traffic control  
46 devices maintained by the commissioner of transportation pursuant to  
47 section sixteen hundred eighty of this chapter.

48 (g) A certificate, sworn to or affirmed by a technician employed by  
49 the city of New York in which the charged violation occurred, or a  
50 facsimile thereof, based upon inspection of photographs, microphoto-  
51 graphs, videotape or other recorded images produced by a photo device,  
52 shall be prima facie evidence of the facts contained therein. Any  
53 photographs, microphotographs, videotape or other recorded images  
54 evidencing such a violation shall be available for inspection in any  
55 proceeding to adjudicate the liability for such violation pursuant to  
56 this section.



1 (h) An owner liable for a violation under this section shall be liable  
2 for monetary penalties in accordance with a schedule of fines and penal-  
3 ties promulgated by the parking violations bureau of the city of New  
4 York; provided, however, that the monetary penalty for violating a bus  
5 operation-related traffic regulation pursuant to this section shall not  
6 exceed fifty dollars for a first offense, one hundred dollars for a  
7 second offense within a twelve-month period, one hundred fifty dollars  
8 for a third offense within a twelve-month period, two hundred dollars  
9 for a fourth offense within a twelve-month period, and two hundred fifty  
10 dollars for each subsequent offense within a twelve-month period; and  
11 provided, further, that an owner shall be liable for an additional  
12 penalty not to exceed twenty-five dollars for each violation for the  
13 failure to respond to a notice of liability within the prescribed time  
14 period.

15 (i) An imposition of liability pursuant to this section shall not be  
16 deemed a conviction of an operator and shall not be made part of the  
17 operating record of the person upon whom such liability is imposed, nor  
18 shall it be used for insurance purposes in the provision of motor vehi-  
19 cle insurance coverage.

20 (j) 1. A notice of liability pursuant to this section shall be sent by  
21 first class mail to each person alleged to be liable as an owner for a  
22 violation under this section. Personal delivery to the owner shall not  
23 be required. A manual or automatic record of mailing prepared in the  
24 ordinary course of business shall be prima facie evidence of the facts  
25 contained in such record of mailing.

26 2. A notice of liability pursuant to this section shall contain the  
27 name and address of the person alleged to be liable as an owner for a  
28 violation, the registration number of the vehicle involved in such  
29 violation, the location where such violation took place including the  
30 street address or cross streets, one or more images identifying the  
31 violation, the date and time of such violation, the identification  
32 number of the photo device which recorded the violation or other docu-  
33 ment locator number, and whether the device was stationary or mobile. If  
34 the photo device was mobile, an identity of the vehicle containing such  
35 photo device shall be included in the notice.

36 3. A notice of liability pursuant to this section shall contain infor-  
37 mation advising the person charged of the manner and the time in which  
38 he or she may contest the liability alleged in the notice. Such notice  
39 of liability shall also contain a warning to advise the persons charged  
40 that failure to contest in the manner and time provided shall be deemed  
41 an admission of liability and that a default judgment may be entered  
42 thereon.

43 4. A notice of liability pursuant to this section shall be prepared  
44 and mailed by the agency or agencies designated by the city of New York,  
45 or any other entity authorized by such city to prepare and mail such  
46 notification of violation.

47 (k) Adjudication of the liability imposed upon owners by this section  
48 shall be conducted by the New York city parking violations bureau.

49 (l) If an owner of a vehicle receives a notice of liability pursuant  
50 to this section for any time period during which such vehicle was  
51 reported to the police department as having been stolen, it shall be a  
52 valid defense to an allegation of liability that the vehicle had been  
53 reported to the police as stolen prior to the time the violation  
54 occurred and had not been recovered by such time. For purposes of  
55 asserting the defense under this subdivision, it shall be sufficient  
56 that a certified copy of the police report on the stolen vehicle be sent



1 by first class mail to the parking violations bureau of the city of New  
2 York.

3 (m) 1. An owner who is a lessor of a vehicle to which a notice of  
4 liability was issued pursuant to this section shall not be liable for  
5 the violation of a bus operation-related traffic regulation, provided  
6 that:

7 (i) prior to such violation, the lessor has filed with the parking  
8 violations bureau of the city of New York in accordance with the  
9 provisions of section two hundred thirty-nine of this chapter; and

10 (ii) within thirty-seven days after receiving notice from the parking  
11 violations bureau of the city of New York of the date and time of a  
12 liability, together with the other information contained in the original  
13 notice of liability, the lessor submits to such bureau the correct name  
14 and address of the lessee of the vehicle identified in the notice of  
15 liability at the time of such violation, together with such other addi-  
16 tional information contained in the rental, lease or other contract  
17 document, as may be reasonably required by such bureau pursuant to regu-  
18 lations that may be promulgated for such purpose. Failure to timely  
19 submit such information shall render the lessor liable for the penalty  
20 prescribed in this section.

21 2. Where the lessor complies with the provisions of subparagraph (i)  
22 of paragraph one of this subdivision, the lessee of such vehicle on the  
23 date of such violation shall be deemed to be the owner of such vehicle  
24 for purposes of this section, shall be subject to liability for such  
25 violation pursuant to this section and shall be sent a notice of liabil-  
26 ity pursuant to subdivision (j) of this section.

27 (n) If the owner liable for a violation under this section was not the  
28 operator of the vehicle at the time of such violation, such owner may  
29 maintain an action for indemnification against the operator of the vehi-  
30 cle at the time of such violation.

31 (o) Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit the liability  
32 of an operator of a vehicle for any violation of a bus operation-related  
33 traffic regulation.

34 (p) The city of New York and the applicable mass transit agency shall  
35 submit a report on the results of the use of photo devices pursuant to  
36 this section to the governor, the temporary president of the senate, and  
37 the speaker of the assembly by April first, within twelve months of  
38 operation of such photo devices and every two years thereafter. The  
39 city of New York and applicable mass transit agency shall also make such  
40 reports available on their public-facing websites, provided that they  
41 may provide aggregate data from paragraph one of this subdivision if the  
42 city finds that publishing specific location data would jeopardize  
43 public safety. Such report shall include, but not be limited to:

44 1. a description of the locations and/or buses where photo devices  
45 were used under this section;

46 2. the total number of violations under this section recorded on a  
47 monthly and annual basis;

48 3. the total number of notices of liability issued under this section;

49 4. the number of fines and total amount of fines paid after the first  
50 notice of liability under this section;

51 5. the number of violations under this section adjudicated and results  
52 of such adjudications including breakdowns of dispositions made;

53 6. the total amount of revenue realized by the city of New York and  
54 any participating mass transit agency under this section, and an item-  
55 ized list of expenditures made by the participating mass transit agency  
56 with these revenues;

1 7. the quality of the adjudication process under this section and its  
2 results;

3 8. the total number of cameras by type of camera used under this  
4 section;

5 9. the total cost to the city of New York and the total cost to any  
6 participating mass transit agency under this section; and

7 10. a detailed report on the bus speeds, reliability, and ridership  
8 before and after implementation of the demonstration program for each  
9 bus route, including current statistics.

10 (g) Any revenue from fines and penalties collected pursuant to this  
11 section from mobile bus photo devices shall be remitted by the city of  
12 New York to the applicable mass transit agency on a quarterly basis to  
13 be deposited in the general transportation account of the New York city  
14 transportation assistance fund established pursuant to section twelve  
15 hundred seventy-i of the public authorities law.

16 § 1-a. Subdivision 2 of section 87 of the public officers law is  
17 amended by adding a new paragraph (s) to read as follows:

18 (s) are photographs, microphotographs, videotape or other recorded  
19 images prepared under the authority of section eleven hundred eleven-c-1  
20 of the vehicle and traffic law.

21 § 2. The opening paragraph of section 14 of part II of chapter 59 of  
22 the laws of 2010, amending the vehicle and traffic law and the public  
23 officers law relating to establishing a bus rapid transit demonstration  
24 program to restrict the use of bus lanes by means of bus lane photo  
25 devices, as amended by section 2 of part D of chapter 39 of the laws of  
26 2019, is amended to read as follows:

27 This act shall take effect on the ninetieth day after it shall have  
28 become a law [~~and shall expire 15 years after such effective date when~~  
29 ~~upon such date the provisions of this act shall be deemed repealed~~]; and  
30 provided that any rules and regulations related to this act shall be  
31 promulgated on or before such effective date, provided that:

32 § 3. Subdivision 1 of section 235 of the vehicle and traffic law, as  
33 separately added by chapters 421, 460, and 773 of the laws of 2021, and  
34 paragraph (h) as relettered by chapter 258 of the laws of 2022, is  
35 amended to read as follows:

36 1. Notwithstanding any inconsistent provision of any general, special  
37 or local law or administrative code to the contrary, in any city which  
38 heretofore or hereafter is authorized to establish an administrative  
39 tribunal: (a) to hear and determine complaints of traffic infractions  
40 constituting parking, standing or stopping violations, or (b) to adjudi-  
41 cate the liability of owners for violations of subdivision (d) of  
42 section eleven hundred eleven of this chapter imposed pursuant to a  
43 local law or ordinance imposing monetary liability on the owner of a  
44 vehicle for failure of an operator thereof to comply with traffic-con-  
45 trol indications through the installation and operation of traffic-con-  
46 trol signal photo violation-monitoring systems, in accordance with arti-  
47 cle twenty-four of this chapter, or (c) to adjudicate the liability of  
48 owners for violations of subdivision (b), (c), (d), (f) or (g) of  
49 section eleven hundred eighty of this chapter imposed pursuant to a  
50 demonstration program imposing monetary liability on the owner of a  
51 vehicle for failure of an operator thereof to comply with such posted  
52 maximum speed limits through the installation and operation of photo  
53 speed violation monitoring systems, in accordance with article thirty of  
54 this chapter, or (d) to adjudicate the liability of owners for  
55 violations of bus lane restrictions as defined by article twenty-four of  
56 this chapter imposed pursuant to a bus rapid transit program imposing

1 monetary liability on the owner of a vehicle for failure of an operator  
2 thereof to comply with such bus lane restrictions through the installa-  
3 tion and operation of bus lane photo devices, in accordance with article  
4 twenty-four of this chapter, or (e) to adjudicate the liability of  
5 owners for violations of toll collection regulations imposed by certain  
6 public authorities pursuant to the law authorizing such public authori-  
7 ties to impose monetary liability on the owner of a vehicle for failure  
8 of an operator thereof to comply with toll collection regulations of  
9 such public authorities through the installation and operation of  
10 photo-monitoring systems, in accordance with the provisions of section  
11 two thousand nine hundred eighty-five of the public authorities law and  
12 sections sixteen-a, sixteen-b and sixteen-c of chapter seven hundred  
13 seventy-four of the laws of nineteen hundred fifty, or (f) to adjudicate  
14 the liability of owners for violations of section eleven hundred seven-  
15 ty-four of this chapter when meeting a school bus marked and equipped as  
16 provided in subdivisions twenty and twenty-one-c of section three  
17 hundred seventy-five of this chapter imposed pursuant to a local law or  
18 ordinance imposing monetary liability on the owner of a vehicle for  
19 failure of an operator thereof to comply with school bus red visual  
20 signals through the installation and operation of school bus photo  
21 violation monitoring systems, in accordance with article twenty-nine of  
22 this chapter, or (g) to adjudicate the liability of owners for  
23 violations of section three hundred eighty-five of this chapter and the  
24 rules of the department of transportation of the city of New York in  
25 relation to gross vehicle weight and/or axle weight violations imposed  
26 pursuant to a weigh in motion demonstration program imposing monetary  
27 liability on the owner of a vehicle for failure of an operator thereof  
28 to comply with such gross vehicle weight and/or axle weight restrictions  
29 through the installation and operation of weigh in motion violation  
30 monitoring systems, in accordance with article ten of this chapter, or  
31 (h) to adjudicate the liability of owners for violations of subdivision  
32 (b), (d), (f) or (g) of section eleven hundred eighty of this chapter  
33 imposed pursuant to a demonstration program imposing monetary liability  
34 on the owner of a vehicle for failure of an operator thereof to comply  
35 with such posted maximum speed limits within a highway construction or  
36 maintenance work area through the installation and operation of photo  
37 speed violation monitoring systems, in accordance with article thirty of  
38 this chapter, such tribunal and the rules and regulations pertaining  
39 thereto shall be constituted in substantial conformance with the follow-  
40 ing sections, or (i) to adjudicate the liability of owners for any other  
41 violation of a bus operation-related traffic restriction regulation, in  
42 accordance with article twenty-four of this chapter.

43 § 4. This act shall take effect immediately; provided that sections  
44 one and one-a of this act shall take effect one year after it shall have  
45 become a law and shall expire and be deemed repealed five years after it  
46 shall have become a law, provided, further, that effective immediately,  
47 the addition, amendment and/or repeal of any rule or regulation neces-  
48 sary for the implementation of section one of this act on its effective  
49 date are authorized to be made and completed on or before such effective  
50 date.

51

PART B

52

Intentionally Omitted

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

PART C

Intentionally Omitted

PART D

Intentionally Omitted

PART E

Intentionally Omitted

PART F

Section 1. This act shall be known and may be cited as the "toll payer protection act".

§ 2. Section 2985 of the public authorities law is designated to title 11-A of article 9 of such law.

§ 3. Article 9 of the public authorities law is amended by adding a new title 11-A to read as follows:

TITLE 11-A

TOLL COLLECTIONS

Section 2985-a. Tolls by mail.

§ 2985-a. Tolls by mail. 1. Applicability. This section shall apply to the tolls by mail program and shall not apply to the payment of tolls by means of an electronic toll device that transmits information through an electronic toll collection system as defined in subdivision twelve of section twenty-nine hundred eighty-five of this title.

2. Definitions. For purposes of this section, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

(a) "Cashless tolling facility" shall mean a toll highway, bridge or tunnel facility that does not provide for the immediate on-site payment in cash of a toll owed for the use of such facility.

(b) "Cashless tolling monitoring system" shall mean a vehicle sensor which automatically produces a recorded image of a vehicle and license plate at the time it is used or operated at a cashless tolling facility and whose owner has incurred an obligation to pay a toll through the cashless tolling program.

(c) "Debt collection agency" shall mean a person, firm or corporation engaged in business, the principal purpose of which is to regularly collect or attempt to collect debts owed or due or asserted to be owed or due to another and shall also include a buyer of delinquent debt who seeks to collect such debt either directly or through the services of another by, including but not limited to, initiating or using legal processes or other means to collect or attempt to collect such debt.

(d) "Electronic means of communication" shall include but not be limited to electronic mail and text messaging.

(e) "Electronic toll collection system" shall mean a system of collecting tolls or charges which is capable of charging an account holder the appropriate toll or charge by transmission of information from an operable electronic device on a motor vehicle to the toll lane, which information is used to charge the account the appropriate toll or charge.

1 (f) "Lessee" shall mean any person, corporation, firm, partnership,  
2 agency, association, or organization that rents, leases or contracts for  
3 the use of one or more vehicles and has exclusive use thereof for any  
4 period of time.

5 (g) "Lessor" shall mean any person, corporation, firm, partnership,  
6 agency, association, or organization engaged in the business of renting  
7 or leasing vehicles to any lessee under a rental agreement, lease or  
8 otherwise wherein such lessee has the exclusive use of such vehicle for  
9 any period of time.

10 (h) "Notice of violation" shall mean a notice sent to an owner notify-  
11 ing such owner that a toll incurred at a cashless tolling facility by  
12 the owner has not been paid at the place and time and in the manner  
13 established for collection of such toll in the toll bill.

14 (i) "Operable electronic device" shall mean an electronic device that  
15 successfully transmits information through an electronic toll collection  
16 system.

17 (j) "Owner" shall mean any person, corporation, partnership, firm,  
18 agency, association, lessor or organization who, at the time of incur-  
19 ring an obligation to pay a toll at a cashless tolling facility, and  
20 with respect to the vehicle identified in the notice of toll due: (i) is  
21 the beneficial or equitable owner of such vehicle; or (ii) has title to  
22 such vehicle; or (iii) is the registrant or co-registrant of such vehi-  
23 cle which is registered with the department of motor vehicles of this  
24 state or any other state, territory, district, province, nation or other  
25 jurisdiction; or (iv) is subject to the limitations set forth in subdi-  
26 vision ten of section twenty-nine hundred eighty-five of this title,  
27 uses such vehicle in its vehicle renting and/or leasing business; or (v)  
28 is a person entitled to the use and possession of a vehicle subject to a  
29 security interest in another person.

30 (k) "Penalty" shall mean any late payment fees, charges, or monetary  
31 penalties imposed by a public authority, exclusive of any toll or tolls  
32 incurred at the cashless tolling facility, for failure to timely pay an  
33 obligation to pay a toll.

34 (l) "Toll bill" shall mean a notice sent to an owner notifying such  
35 owner that the owner's vehicle has been used or operated at a cashless  
36 tolling facility, crossed a cashless tolling monitoring system without  
37 an operable electronic device and has incurred an obligation to pay a  
38 toll.

39 (m) "Tolls by mail program" shall mean any program operated by or on  
40 behalf of a public authority to identify vehicles that cross through a  
41 cashless tolling facility without an operable electronic device and to  
42 send a toll bill or notice of violation to the owner of the vehicle.

43 (n) "Violation" shall mean the failure of the owner to timely respond  
44 to a toll bill.

45 3. Authorization for cashless tolling. (a) Notwithstanding any other  
46 provision of law, every public authority that operates a toll highway,  
47 bridge and/or tunnel facility and is authorized pursuant to section  
48 twenty-nine hundred eighty-five of this title to promulgate toll  
49 collection regulations and to impose monetary liability for failure to  
50 comply with such regulations is hereby authorized and empowered to oper-  
51 ate a demonstration program for utilization of cashless tolling facili-  
52 ties, cashless tolling monitoring systems, and a tolls by mail program  
53 and to impose monetary liability on the owner of a vehicle for failure  
54 to comply with the toll collection regulations of such public authority  
55 so long as each public authority complies with the provisions of this  
56 section. Such public authority shall promulgate regulations establishing



1 a demonstration program for the utilization of cashless tolling facili-  
2 ties, cashless tolling monitoring systems, and a tolls by mail program  
3 that comply with the provisions of this section. Such regulations may  
4 impose monetary liability on the owner of a vehicle for failure to  
5 comply with such regulations. No public authority shall own, operate or  
6 otherwise facilitate a cashless tolling facility, cashless tolling moni-  
7 toring system, or tolls by mail program without first promulgating regu-  
8 lations pursuant to and in compliance with this section.

9 (b) Such demonstration program shall utilize necessary technologies to  
10 ensure, to the extent practicable, that recorded images produced by such  
11 cashless tolling monitoring systems shall not include images that iden-  
12 tify the driver, the passengers, or the contents of a vehicle. However,  
13 no toll bill or notice of violation issued pursuant to this section  
14 shall be invalid solely because a recorded image allows for the iden-  
15 tification of the contents of a vehicle, provided that such public  
16 authority has made a reasonable effort to comply with the provisions of  
17 this paragraph.

18 (c) Every public authority that operates a cashless tolling facility  
19 shall undertake a public awareness campaign regarding the use of and  
20 process involved with the payment of tolls at cashless tolling facili-  
21 ties. Each public authority shall provide sufficient methods for owners  
22 to obtain an operable electronic device for the electronic toll  
23 collection system, including making such devices available at all rest  
24 areas owned or operated by each authority.

25 (d) Every public authority that operates a cashless tolling facility  
26 shall maintain a website and toll-free phone number for any person to  
27 obtain current information on any outstanding tolls and shall implement  
28 a system to notify those owners who so request by electronic means of  
29 communication about tolls as they are incurred. Such website and phone  
30 number shall be printed on any toll bill or notice of violation.

31 4. Owner liability. (a) Within the jurisdiction of every public  
32 authority which has promulgated regulations pursuant to subdivision  
33 three of this section: (i) the owner shall incur an obligation to pay a  
34 toll when the owner's vehicle crosses through a cashless tolling facili-  
35 ty pursuant to this section if such vehicle was used or operated with  
36 the permission of the owner, express or implied, and such obligation is  
37 evidenced by information obtained from the cashless tolling monitoring  
38 system; or (ii) the owner of a vehicle shall incur an obligation to pay  
39 a toll when such vehicle crosses a cashless tolling facility without an  
40 operable electronic device and is identified by a cashless tolling moni-  
41 toring system.

42 (b) The owner of a vehicle shall be liable for a civil penalty imposed  
43 pursuant to this section if such owner incurred an obligation to pay a  
44 toll and fails to timely pay or respond to such toll in the manner set  
45 forth in the toll bill in accordance with this section and shall be  
46 liable for penalties in accordance with the penalties set forth herein.  
47 Provided, however, no owner of a vehicle shall be liable for a penalty  
48 imposed pursuant to this section where the operator of such vehicle has  
49 been convicted of a violation of toll collection regulations for the  
50 same incident.

51 5. Toll bills and notices of violation. (a) Toll bill. The public  
52 authority shall within thirty days of an owner incurring an obligation  
53 to pay a toll send a toll bill by first-class mail to such owner. (i)  
54 Within thirty days of the mailing of the toll bill the owner shall (A)  
55 pay the toll, without liability for any penalty, or (B) contest such  
56 toll bill. (ii) The toll bill shall include: (A) the date, time,

1 location, license plate number and vehicle registration for each toll;  
2 (B) the total amount of the toll due; (C) the date by which the toll  
3 must be paid; (D) the address for receipt of payment and methods of  
4 payment for such toll bill; (E) the procedure for contesting any toll;  
5 (F) information related to the failure to timely pay or respond to a  
6 toll bill; (G) the website address or hyperlink for the owner to access  
7 time-stamped photographs or footage of each toll incurred; and (H) any  
8 other information required by law or by the authority. If an authority  
9 fails to send a toll bill as set forth in this section, the owner shall  
10 not be liable for payment of the tolls, or any penalty.

11 (b) Second toll bill. If an owner fails to respond to a toll bill  
12 within thirty days of the mailing of such toll bill, the public authori-  
13 ty shall send a second toll bill by first-class mail within thirty days  
14 of the date the owner was required to respond to such toll bill. Such  
15 second toll bill may include a penalty for late payment, which shall not  
16 exceed five dollars and shall include all of the information required  
17 for a toll bill pursuant to paragraph (a) of this subdivision. Within  
18 thirty days of the mailing of the second toll bill the owner shall (i)  
19 pay the assessed toll and any penalty provided in such notice, or (ii)  
20 contest toll bill.

21 (c) Notice of violation. If an owner fails to respond to a second toll  
22 bill within thirty days of the mailing of such second toll bill, the  
23 public authority shall send by first-class mail a notice of violation  
24 within thirty days of the date the owner was required to respond to such  
25 second toll bill. (i) The notice of violation shall include: (A) the  
26 date, time, location, license plate number and vehicle registration for  
27 each toll; (B) the assessed toll and the total amount of all outstanding  
28 tolls and penalties as authorized by this section; (C) the date by which  
29 payment of such amounts are due; (D) the address for receipt of payment  
30 and methods of payment for the amounts due; (E) the procedure for  
31 contesting any such amounts; (F) information related to the failure to  
32 timely pay or respond to a notice of violation; (G) the website address  
33 or hyperlink for the owner to access time-stamped photographs or footage  
34 of each toll incurred; and (H) any other information required by law or  
35 by the authority. The notice of violation may include a penalty which  
36 shall be twenty-five dollars or two times the toll evaded, whichever is  
37 greater. If the authority fails to send a timely notice of violation as  
38 set forth in this section, the owner shall not be liable for payment of  
39 the alleged tolls or any penalty. (ii) The owner shall have thirty days  
40 from the date such notice of violation was sent to (A) pay the assessed  
41 toll and penalties, or (B) contest the notice. If an owner fails to  
42 respond to the notice of violation, the owner shall be liable for the  
43 assessed toll and any penalty as provided in such notice.

44 (d) Electronic notice. Any toll bill required by this section to be  
45 sent by first-class mail may instead be sent by electronic means of  
46 communication upon the affirmative consent of the owner in a form  
47 prescribed by the authority. Provided that, notwithstanding this subdi-  
48 vision, a toll bill sent by electronic means of communication shall be  
49 sent within seventy-two hours of an owner incurring an obligation to pay  
50 a toll. Any notice of violation required by this section to be sent by  
51 first-class mail may in addition to first-class mail be sent by elec-  
52 tronic means of communication upon the affirmative consent of the owner  
53 in a form prescribed by the authority. A manual or automatic record of  
54 electronic communications prepared in the ordinary course of business  
55 shall be sufficient record of electronic notice. Any affirmative consent  
56 to receive a toll bill or notice of violation by electronic means shall



1 be revocable by the owner at any time with notice to the public authori-  
2 ty or its agent and shall automatically be deemed revoked if the author-  
3 ity or its agent is unable to deliver two consecutive notices by elec-  
4 tronic means of communication.

5 6. Procedure to contest. (a) Every public authority that operates a  
6 cashless tolling facility, cashless tolling monitoring system, and tolls  
7 by mail program shall promulgate regulations establishing a procedure by  
8 which a person alleged to be liable for the payment of a toll or a  
9 violation may (i) contest such alleged liability, (ii) submit the  
10 contest to a hearing, and (iii) have the right to appeal.

11 (b) Every toll bill and notice of violation shall on its face advise  
12 the owner of the manner and the time in which to contest the toll or any  
13 violation and also contain a warning that failure to contest in the  
14 manner and time provided shall be deemed an admission of liability and  
15 that a default judgment may be entered thereon.

16 7. Adjudication of liability. Adjudication of an owner's liability  
17 shall be by the entity having jurisdiction over the cashless tolling  
18 facility or, where authorized, by an administrative tribunal; and all  
19 such liability determinations shall be heard and determined either: (a)  
20 in the county in which the obligation to pay a toll through the cashless  
21 tolling program was alleged to occur, or (b) where the toll is alleged  
22 to have been incurred in New York city and, upon the consent of both  
23 parties, in any county within New York city in which the public authori-  
24 ty operates or maintains a cashless tolling facility. Such adjudications  
25 shall be heard and determined in the same manner as charges of other  
26 regulatory violations of such public authority or pursuant to the rules  
27 and regulations of such administrative tribunal as the case may be.

28 8. Evidence of obligation to pay a toll or violation. (a) A certifi-  
29 cate sworn to or affirmed by an agent of the public authority which  
30 charged that a liability for an obligation to pay a toll or a violation  
31 has been incurred, or a facsimile thereof based upon inspection of  
32 recorded images produced by a cashless tolling monitoring system shall  
33 be prima facie evidence of the facts contained therein and shall be  
34 admissible in any proceeding charging a liability for a toll or a  
35 violation pursuant to this section.

36 (b) Any such recorded images and certificate evidencing such liability  
37 shall be available to the owner upon request for inspection and admis-  
38 sion into evidence in any proceeding to adjudicate such liability.

39 (c) Any liability imposed pursuant to this section shall be based upon  
40 a preponderance of evidence as submitted.

41 9. Defenses. It shall be a valid defense to an allegation of liability  
42 for a toll and/or violation that:

43 (a) the vehicle was not used or operated in violation of this section  
44 or the regulations promulgated hereunder;

45 (b) the vehicle was used or operated without the permission of the  
46 owner, express or implied;

47 (c) the recipient of a toll bill or notice of violation was not the  
48 owner of the vehicle at the time the obligation to pay the toll  
49 occurred;

50 (d) the vehicle had been stolen prior to the time the obligation was  
51 incurred and was not in the possession of the owner at the time the  
52 obligation was incurred. For the purposes of asserting this defense, it  
53 shall be sufficient that a certified copy of the police report on the  
54 stolen vehicle is submitted to the public authority, court or other  
55 entity having jurisdiction;

1 (e) the vehicle had been leased at the time the obligation was  
2 incurred. For the purpose of asserting this defense, it shall be suffi-  
3 cient that a copy of the rental lease or other contract document cover-  
4 ing the vehicle on the date and time the toll was incurred is submitted  
5 to the public authority, court or other entity having jurisdiction with-  
6 in thirty days of the lessor receiving the original toll bill or notice  
7 of violation. Such document shall include the name and address of the  
8 lessee. Failure to timely submit such information shall constitute a  
9 waiver of this defense. Where the lessor complies with the provisions of  
10 this section, the lessee shall be deemed to be the owner of the vehicle  
11 for purposes of this section and shall be subject to liability pursuant  
12 to this section, provided that the authority mails a toll bill to the  
13 lessee within ten days after the court or other entity having jurisdic-  
14 tion, deems the lessee to be the owner.

15 10. Finding of violation. (a) Any liability imposed pursuant to this  
16 section shall not be deemed a conviction as an operator and shall not be  
17 made part of the motor vehicle operating record, maintained by the  
18 commissioner of motor vehicles pursuant to the vehicle and traffic law,  
19 of the person upon whom such liability is imposed nor shall it be used  
20 for insurance purposes in the provision of motor vehicle insurance  
21 coverage.

22 (b) Notwithstanding the provisions of any other law, order, rule or  
23 regulation to the contrary, no registration of any non-commercial motor  
24 vehicle may be suspended, revoked or denied renewal resulting from an  
25 obligation to pay a toll at a cashless tolling facility as described in  
26 this section and the commissioner of motor vehicles shall not suspend,  
27 revoke or deny renewal of the registration of a non-commercial motor  
28 vehicle resulting from an obligation to pay a toll at a cashless tolling  
29 facility as described in this section unless such owner is found liable  
30 for failure to pay or respond to five or more notices of unrelated toll  
31 bills or is liable for no less than one hundred fifty dollars in  
32 outstanding toll bills within an eighteen month period.

33 11. Indemnification. Any owner who is found liable pursuant to this  
34 section who was not the operator of the vehicle at the time the obli-  
35 gation to pay the toll was incurred may maintain an action for indemni-  
36 fication against the operator.

37 12. Data protection. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law,  
38 all images, videos and other recorded images collected by the authority  
39 pursuant to this section shall be for the exclusive use of such authori-  
40 ty in the discharge of its duties under this section and shall not be  
41 open to the public nor be used in any court in any action or proceeding  
42 pending therein unless such action or proceeding relates to the imposi-  
43 tion of or indemnification for liability pursuant to this section.

44 (b) The authority, including any subsidiary or contractor involved in  
45 implementing or operating an electronic toll collection system or tolls  
46 by mail program, shall not sell, distribute or make available in any  
47 way, the names and addresses of any owner that participates in the tolls  
48 by mail program, provided that the foregoing restriction shall not be  
49 deemed to preclude the exchange of such information between any entities  
50 with jurisdiction over or operating of a cashless tolling facility for  
51 the purpose of administering such tolls by mail program.

52 13. Display of toll charges. Any toll that will be charged for the  
53 usage of any bridge, tunnel, road, or any other entity by a passenger  
54 motor vehicle shall be displayed conspicuously and prominently on  
55 signage of a reasonable size in a manner reasonably calculated to  
56 provide ample and adequate notice.

1 14. Debt collection. (a) On or after the effective date of this  
2 section, no public authority which operates a cashless tolling facility  
3 shall sell or transfer any debt owed to the public authority by an owner  
4 for a violation of toll collection regulations to a debt collection  
5 agency unless one year has passed from the date the owner was found  
6 liable for the violation of toll collection regulations associated with  
7 such debt, or the owner has a total debt owed to the public authority of  
8 five hundred dollars or more. The authority shall not sell or transfer  
9 any debt to a debt collection agency unless such authority has first  
10 obtained a default judgment in a court or administrative tribunal with  
11 jurisdiction over the assessed toll.

12 (b) A notice shall be sent by first-class mail advising the owner that  
13 the debt described in paragraph (a) of this subdivision shall be sold or  
14 transferred by the authority to a debt collection agency on a specified  
15 date no less than thirty days prior to such sale or transfer.

16 15. Installment payment plan. Every public authority that operates a  
17 cashless tolling facility, cashless tolling monitoring system, and tolls  
18 by mail program shall promulgate rules and regulations that establish an  
19 installment payment plan for the payment of any toll and penalty  
20 incurred at a cashless tolling facility. Information related to such  
21 plan shall be included in any toll bill and any notice of violation and  
22 shall be displayed conspicuously on the authorities' websites. Each  
23 owner, at his or her election, may participate in such plan. The public  
24 authority shall not charge any additional fees or penalties for enroll-  
25 ment in a payment plan.

26 16. Annual report. Every public authority that adopts a demonstration  
27 program pursuant to subdivision two of this section shall submit an  
28 annual report on the tolls by mail program to the governor, the tempo-  
29 rary president of the senate and the speaker of the assembly and post on  
30 its website on or before the first day of June succeeding the effective  
31 date of this section and on the same date in each succeeding year in  
32 which the demonstration program is operable. Such report shall include,  
33 but not be limited to:

34 (a) the locations where vehicle sensors for cashless tolling monitor-  
35 ing systems were used;

36 (b) the aggregate number of tolls paid at the locations where cashless  
37 tolling facilities were used, including both through the use of an oper-  
38 able electronic device and through the tolls by mail program;

39 (c) the number of owners that paid their toll through the tolls by  
40 mail program;

41 (d) the number of owners that paid their toll upon receipt of the  
42 first toll bill;

43 (e) the number of owners that paid their toll upon receipt of the  
44 second toll bill;

45 (f) the number of owners that were charged a five dollar fee for late  
46 payment and the aggregate amount of fees for late payment collected by  
47 the authority;

48 (g) the number of owners that were charged a penalty, the amount of  
49 the penalty charged to owners and the aggregate amount of penalties  
50 collected by the authority;

51 (h) the number of owners that disputed the toll bill, the number of  
52 owners that successfully disputed such toll bill and an itemized break-  
53 down of the reasons for successfully disputed tolls;

54 (i) the number of owners that disputed the notice of violation and the  
55 number of owners that successfully disputed such notice of violation;

1 (j) the number of owners that paid their toll upon receipt of the  
2 notice of violation;

3 (k) the aggregate amount of penalties charged to owners;

4 (l) a copy of all regulations the reporting authority promulgated  
5 pursuant to this section;

6 (m) the number of tolls adjudicated by every public authority and  
7 court, including any appeal of such adjudications, and the results of  
8 all adjudications including breakdowns of dispositions made for tolls  
9 recorded by such systems;

10 (n) the total amount of revenue realized by such authority from such  
11 adjudications;

12 (o) expenses incurred by such authority in connection with the tolls  
13 by mail program;

14 (p) the nature of the adjudication process and its results; and

15 (q) the number of owners whose toll bills and violation notices were  
16 returned to the public authority as undeliverable.

17 § 4. a. Within 90 days of the effective date of this act, the Tribor-  
18 ough Bridge and Tunnel Authority organized pursuant to section 552 of  
19 the public authorities law shall implement an amnesty program for non-  
20 commercial motor vehicles owned by persons who, with respect to any toll  
21 obligation incurred on or after November 1, 2016 and before May 1, 2022  
22 at a cashless tolling facility operated by the authority, owe tolls,  
23 fines, fees, or penalties exceeding the schedule established pursuant to  
24 section 2985-a of the public authorities law; have been referred to a  
25 debt collection agency; or (3) have had their vehicle registration  
26 suspended. Such amnesty program shall be at least eight weeks in dura-  
27 tion and shall provide that upon an owner's payment or contesting the  
28 outstanding toll balance during the amnesty period the authority shall  
29 waive all fees, fines, and penalties associated with the outstanding  
30 toll balance, and the authority shall advise the commissioner of motor  
31 vehicles, in such form and manner that such commissioner shall have  
32 prescribed, that such person has responded and any registration suspen-  
33 sion shall be rescinded.

34 b. The Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority shall undertake a public  
35 awareness campaign for such amnesty program, maintain a public website  
36 for any person to obtain information on any outstanding tolls and no  
37 later than 30 days preceding the commencement of the amnesty period,  
38 notify by first-class mail all persons with outstanding toll balances of  
39 their eligibility for the amnesty program. The authority shall provide  
40 for sufficient methods to pay the outstanding toll balances, including  
41 but not limited to, by phone, by mail, or through the internet.

42 § 5. Subdivision 8 of section 402 of the vehicle and traffic law, as  
43 amended by chapter 451 of the laws of 2021, is amended and a new section  
44 402-b is added to read as follows:

45 8. A violation of this section shall be punishable by a fine of not  
46 less than twenty-five nor more than two hundred dollars, except that a  
47 violation of subparagraph (ii) or subparagraph (iii) of paragraph (b) of  
48 subdivision one of this section shall be punishable by a fine of not  
49 less than fifty nor more than three hundred dollars and shall be subject  
50 to the provisions of section four hundred two-b of this article and  
51 subdivision four-h of section five hundred ten of this chapter.

52 § 402-b. Obscured and obstructed license plates; seizure and removal  
53 procedures. 1. (a) Upon making an arrest or upon issuing a summons or an  
54 appearance ticket for a violation of subparagraph (ii) or subparagraph  
55 (iii) of paragraph (b) of subdivision one of section four hundred two of  
56 this article committed in his or her presence, an officer may remove or

1 arrange for the removal of any covering or coating with any artificial  
2 or synthetic material or substance affixed over the number plates  
3 which conceals or obscures the ability to easily read such number plates  
4 or that distorts or obstructs a recorded or photographic image. The  
5 owner of the vehicle who such number plates were issued to shall have  
6 one week from the date such violation is issued to remove any artificial  
7 or synthetic material or substance that conceals or obscures such  
8 number plates or to purchase new number plates. A summons shall not be  
9 issued if, in the discretion and at the request of such officer, the  
10 defect is corrected in the presence of such officer. The refusal of a  
11 police officer to permit the repair of any defect in his or her presence  
12 shall not be reviewable, and shall not be a defense to any violation  
13 charged in a summons issued pursuant to the provisions of this section.

14 (b) Any complaint issued for any violation of subparagraph (ii) or  
15 subparagraph (iii) of paragraph (b) of subdivision one of section four  
16 hundred two of this article in which the coating or covering was not  
17 seized may be dismissed by the court before which the summons is return-  
18 able if the violation as set forth in the summons is corrected not later  
19 than one-half hour after sunset on the first full business day after the  
20 issuance of the summons and proof of such correction is submitted to the  
21 court. For the purposes of this subdivision, "business day" shall mean  
22 any calendar day except Saturday and Sunday, or the following business  
23 holidays: New Year's Day, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independ-  
24 ence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, and  
25 Christmas Day.

26 2. For purposes of this section:

27 (a) The term "owner" shall mean an owner as defined in section one  
28 hundred twenty-eight and in subdivision three of section three hundred  
29 eighty-eight of this chapter.

30 (b) The term "termination of the proceeding" shall mean the earliest  
31 of (i) thirty-one days following the imposition of sentence; or (ii) the  
32 date of acquittal of a person arrested for an offense or date of  
33 dismissal of a complaint; or (iii) where leave to file new charges or to  
34 resubmit the case is required and has not been granted, thirty-one days  
35 following the dismissal of the last accusatory instrument filed in the  
36 case, or, if applicable, upon expiration of the time granted by the  
37 court or tribunal or permitted by statute for filing new charges or  
38 resubmitting the case; or (iv) where leave to file new charges or to  
39 resubmit the case is not required, thirty-one days following the  
40 dismissal of the last accusatory instrument filed in the case, or, if  
41 applicable, upon expiration of the time granted by the court or permit-  
42 ted by statute for filing new charges or resubmitting the case; or (v)  
43 the date when, prior to the filing of an accusatory instrument against a  
44 person charged with a violation of subparagraph (ii) or subparagraph  
45 (iii) of paragraph (b) of subdivision one of section four hundred two of  
46 this article, the prosecuting authority elects not to prosecute such  
47 person.

48 3. Any covering or coating with any artificial or synthetic material  
49 or substance affixed over the number plates which conceals or obscures  
50 the ability to easily read such number plates or that distorts or  
51 obstructs a recorded or photographic image which has been or is being  
52 used in violation of subparagraph (ii) or subparagraph (iii) of para-  
53 graph (b) of subdivision one of section four hundred two of this article  
54 may be seized by any peace officer, acting pursuant to his or her  
55 special duties, or police officer, and forfeited as hereinafter provided  
56 in this section.



1 4. Any covering or coating with any artificial or synthetic material  
2 or substance affixed over the number plates which conceals or obscures  
3 the ability to easily read such number plates or that distorts or  
4 obstructs a recorded or photographic image may be seized upon service of  
5 a notice of violation upon the owner or operator of a vehicle. The  
6 seized covering or coating shall be delivered by the officer having made  
7 the seizure to the custody of the district attorney of the county where-  
8 in the seizure was made, except that in the cities of New York, Yonkers,  
9 Rochester and Buffalo the seized covering or coating shall be delivered  
10 to the custody of the police department of such cities and such covering  
11 or coating seized by a member or members of the state police shall be  
12 delivered to the custody of the superintendent of state police, together  
13 with a report of all the facts and circumstances of the seizure. Within  
14 one business day after the seizure, notice of such violation and a copy  
15 of the notice of violation shall be mailed to the owner of the motor  
16 vehicle on which the covering or coating was affixed at the address for  
17 such owner set forth in the records maintained by the department of  
18 motor vehicles or, for vehicles not registered in New York state, such  
19 equivalent record in such state of registration.

20 5. (a) The attorney general, in seizures by members of the state  
21 police, or the district attorney of the county wherein the seizure is  
22 made if elsewhere than in the cities of New York, Yonkers, Rochester or  
23 Buffalo, or where the seizure is made in such cities the corporation  
24 counsel of the city, shall inquire into the facts of the seizure so  
25 reported to him or her. If it appears that there is a basis for the  
26 commencement and prosecution of a crime or traffic infraction pursuant  
27 to this section, the covering or coating which is the subject of such  
28 proceedings shall remain in the custody of such district attorney,  
29 police department or superintendent of state police, as applicable,  
30 pending the final determination of such proceedings.

31 (b) To the extent applicable, the procedures of article thirteen-A of  
32 the civil practice law and rules shall govern proceedings and actions  
33 under this section.

34 6. Notice of the seizure of the covering or coating shall be served by  
35 personal service pursuant to the civil practice law and rules upon all  
36 owners of the seized motor vehicle listed in the records maintained by  
37 the department, or for vehicles not registered in New York state, in the  
38 records maintained by the state of registration.

39 7. No action under this section for wrongful seizure shall be insti-  
40 tuted unless such action is commenced within two years after the time  
41 when the coating or covering was seized.

42 8. The municipal police training council as established pursuant to  
43 article thirty-five of the executive law, and the superintendent of  
44 state police, may develop, maintain and disseminate, a model law  
45 enforcement property disposal policy setting forth recommended policies  
46 and procedures regarding disposal of coatings or coverings seized pursu-  
47 ant to this section.

48 § 6. Section 510 of the vehicle and traffic law is amended by adding a  
49 new subdivision 4-h to read as follows:

50 4-h. Suspension of registration for failure to comply with removing  
51 any artificial or synthetic material or substance that conceals or  
52 obscures number plates or the purchase of new number plates. Upon the  
53 receipt of a notification from a court or an administrative tribunal  
54 that an owner of a motor vehicle failed to comply with the provisions of  
55 section four hundred two-b of this chapter, the commissioner or his or  
56 her agent shall suspend the registration of the vehicle involved in the

1 violation and such suspension shall remain in effect until such time as  
2 the commissioner is advised that the owner of such vehicle has satisfied  
3 the requirements of such section.

4 § 7. This act shall take effect on the one hundred twentieth day after  
5 it shall have become a law; provided, however that sections two, three,  
6 five and six of this act shall expire 5 years after such effective date  
7 when upon such date such provisions of such sections shall be deemed  
8 repealed. Effective immediately, the addition, amendment and/or repeal  
9 of any rule or regulation necessary for the implementation of this act  
10 on its effective date are authorized to be made and completed on or  
11 before such effective date.

12 PART G

13 Section 1. Section 45 of chapter 929 of the laws of 1986 amending the  
14 tax law and other laws relating to the metropolitan transportation  
15 authority, as amended by chapter 120 of the laws of 2021, is amended to  
16 read as follows:

17 § 45. This act shall take effect immediately; except that: (a) para-  
18 graph (d) of subdivision 3 of section 1263 of the public authorities  
19 law, as added by section twenty-six of this act, shall be deemed to have  
20 been in full force and effect on and after August 5, 1986; (b) sections  
21 thirty-three and thirty-four of this act shall not apply to a certified  
22 or recognized public employee organization which represents any public  
23 employees described in subdivision 16 of section 1204 of the public  
24 authorities law and such sections shall expire on July 1, [~~2023~~] 2025  
25 and nothing contained within these sections shall be construed to divest  
26 the public employment relations board or any court of competent juris-  
27 diction of the full power or authority to enforce any order made by the  
28 board or such court prior to the effective date of this act; (c) the  
29 provisions of section thirty-five of this act shall expire on March 31,  
30 1987; and (d) provided, however, the commissioner of taxation and  
31 finance shall have the power to enforce the provisions of sections two  
32 through nine of this act beyond December 31, 1990 to enable such commis-  
33 sioner to collect any liabilities incurred prior to January 1, 1991.

34 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

35 PART H

36 Section 1. Subdivision 11 of section 120.05 of the penal law, as  
37 amended by chapter 233 of the laws of 2022, is amended to read as  
38 follows:

39 11. With intent to cause physical injury to a train operator, ticket  
40 inspector, conductor, signalperson, bus operator, station agent, station  
41 cleaner, terminal cleaner, station customer assistant, traffic checker;  
42 person whose official duties include the sale or collection of tickets,  
43 passes, vouchers, or other revenue payment media for use on a train  
44 [~~or~~], bus, or ferry the collection or handling of revenues therefrom; a  
45 person whose official duties include the maintenance, repair,  
46 inspection, troubleshooting, testing or cleaning of buses[~~r~~] or ferries,  
47 a transit signal system, elevated or underground subway tracks, transit  
48 station structure, including fare equipment, escalators, elevators and  
49 other equipment necessary to passenger service, commuter rail tracks or  
50 stations, train yard, revenue train in passenger service, a ferry  
51 station, or a train or bus station or terminal; or a supervisor of such  
52 personnel, employed by any transit or commuter rail agency, authority or



1 company, public or private, whose operation is authorized by New York  
2 state or any of its political subdivisions, a city marshal, a school  
3 crossing guard appointed pursuant to section two hundred eight-a of the  
4 general municipal law, a traffic enforcement officer, traffic enforce-  
5 ment agent, ferry worker, motor vehicle license examiner, motor vehicle  
6 representative, highway worker as defined in section one hundred eigh-  
7 teen-a of the vehicle and traffic law, motor carrier investigator as  
8 defined in section one hundred twenty-four of the vehicle and traffic  
9 law, motor vehicle inspector as defined in section one hundred twenty-  
10 four-a of the vehicle and traffic law, prosecutor as defined in subdivi-  
11 sion thirty-one of section 1.20 of the criminal procedure law, sanita-  
12 tion enforcement agent, New York city sanitation worker, public health  
13 sanitarian, New York city public health sanitarian, registered nurse,  
14 licensed practical nurse, emergency medical service paramedic, or emer-  
15 gency medical service technician, he or she causes physical injury to  
16 such train operator, ticket inspector, conductor, signalperson, bus  
17 operator, station agent, station cleaner, terminal cleaner, station  
18 customer assistant, traffic checker; person whose official duties  
19 include the sale or collection of tickets, passes, vouchers or other  
20 revenue payment media for use on a train [~~or~~], bus, or ferry the  
21 collection or handling of revenues therefrom; a person whose official  
22 duties include the maintenance, repair, inspection, troubleshooting,  
23 testing or cleaning of buses or ferries, a transit signal system,  
24 elevated or underground subway tracks, transit station structure,  
25 including fare equipment, escalators, elevators and other equipment  
26 necessary to passenger service, commuter rail tracks or stations, train  
27 yard, revenue train in passenger service, a ferry station, or a train or  
28 bus station or terminal; or a supervisor of such personnel, city  
29 marshal, school crossing guard appointed pursuant to section two hundred  
30 eight-a of the general municipal law, traffic enforcement officer, traf-  
31 fic enforcement agent, ferry worker, motor vehicle license examiner,  
32 motor vehicle representative, highway worker as defined in section one  
33 hundred eighteen-a of the vehicle and traffic law, motor carrier inves-  
34 tigator as defined in section one hundred twenty-four of the vehicle and  
35 traffic law, motor vehicle inspector as defined in section one hundred  
36 twenty-four-a of the vehicle and traffic law, prosecutor as defined in  
37 subdivision thirty-one of section 1.20 of the criminal procedure law,  
38 registered nurse, licensed practical nurse, public health sanitarian,  
39 New York city public health sanitarian, sanitation enforcement agent,  
40 New York city sanitation worker, emergency medical service paramedic, or  
41 emergency medical service technician, while such employee is performing  
42 an assigned duty on, or directly related to, the operation of a train  
43 [~~or~~], bus, or ferry, cleaning of a train or bus station or terminal,  
44 assisting customers, checking traffic, the sale or collection of tick-  
45 ets, passes, vouchers, or other revenue media for use on a train [~~or~~],  
46 bus or ferry, or maintenance or cleaning of a ferry, a train, a bus, or  
47 bus station or terminal, signal system, elevated or underground subway  
48 tracks, transit station structure, including fare equipment, escalators,  
49 elevators and other equipment necessary to passenger service, commuter  
50 rail tracks or stations, train yard or revenue train in passenger  
51 service, or such city marshal, school crossing guard, traffic enforce-  
52 ment officer, traffic enforcement agent, ferry worker, motor vehicle  
53 license examiner, motor vehicle representative, highway worker as  
54 defined in section one hundred eighteen-a of the vehicle and traffic  
55 law, motor carrier investigator as defined in section one hundred twen-  
56 ty-four of the vehicle and traffic law, motor vehicle inspector as

1 defined in section one hundred twenty-four-a of the vehicle and traffic  
2 law, prosecutor as defined in subdivision thirty-one of section 1.20 of  
3 the criminal procedure law, registered nurse, licensed practical nurse,  
4 public health sanitarian, New York city public health sanitarian, sani-  
5 tation enforcement agent, New York city sanitation worker, emergency  
6 medical service paramedic, or emergency medical service technician is  
7 performing an assigned duty; or

8 § 2. The vehicle and traffic law is amended by adding two new  
9 sections 124 and 124-a to read as follows:

10 § 124. Motor carrier investigator. Any person employed by the depart-  
11 ment of transportation who has been assigned to perform investigations  
12 of any motor carriers regulated by the commissioner of transportation.

13 § 124-a. Motor vehicle inspector. Any person employed by the depart-  
14 ment of transportation who has been assigned to perform inspections of  
15 any motor vehicles regulated by the commissioner of transportation.

16 § 3. The vehicle and traffic law is amended by adding a new section  
17 1221-a to read as follows:

18 § 1221-a. Endangerment of a highway worker. 1. A driver of a motor  
19 vehicle commits endangerment of a highway worker if the driver is oper-  
20 ating a motor vehicle within a work area as defined in section one  
21 hundred sixty-one of this chapter at any time one or more highway work-  
22 ers are in the work area and does any of the following:

23 (a) enters a work area in any lane not clearly designated for use by  
24 motor vehicles; or

25 (b) fails to obey traffic control devices controlling the flow of  
26 motor vehicles through the work area for any reason other than:

27 (i) an emergency;

28 (ii) the avoidance of an obstacle; or

29 (iii) the protection of the health and safety of another person.

30 2. (a) A driver of a motor vehicle who violates this section shall be  
31 guilty of a traffic infraction punishable by a fine of not more than one  
32 thousand dollars and not less than five hundred dollars or by imprison-  
33 ment for not more than fifteen days or by both such fine and imprison-  
34 ment.

35 (b) A driver of a motor vehicle who causes physical injury as defined  
36 in article ten of the penal law to a highway worker in the work area  
37 while violating subdivision one of this section shall be guilty of a  
38 traffic infraction punishable by a fine of not more than two thousand  
39 dollars and not less than one thousand dollars or by imprisonment for  
40 not more than forty-five days or by both such fine and imprisonment.

41 (c) A driver of a motor vehicle who causes serious physical injury as  
42 defined in article ten of the penal law to a highway worker in the work  
43 area while violating subdivision one of this section shall be guilty of  
44 a traffic infraction punishable by a fine of not more than five thousand  
45 dollars and not less than two thousand dollars or by imprisonment for  
46 not more than ninety days or by both such fine and imprisonment.

47 3. In any case wherein the charge laid before the court alleges a  
48 violation of this section, any plea of guilty thereafter entered in  
49 satisfaction of such charge must include the fine imposed pursuant to  
50 this section and no other plea of guilty to any other charge in satis-  
51 faction of such charge shall be authorized; provided, however, if the  
52 prosecuting attorney, upon reviewing the available evidence, determines  
53 that the charge of a violation of this section is not warranted, such  
54 prosecuting attorney may consent, and the court may allow a disposition  
55 by plea of guilty to another charge in satisfaction of such charge;  
56 provided, however, in all such cases, the court shall set forth upon the

1 record the basis for such disposition. Such fine shall not be waived or  
2 reduced below the minimum as provided in subdivision two of this  
3 section. Sixty percent of fines collected pursuant to this section shall  
4 be paid to the work zone safety fund established by section ninety-nine-  
5 qq of the state finance law.

6 4. No person shall be guilty of endangerment of a highway worker for  
7 any act or omission otherwise constituting a violation under this  
8 section if the act or omission results, in whole or in part, from  
9 mechanical failure of the person's motor vehicle or from the negligence  
10 of a highway worker or another person.

11 5. Nothing contained in this section shall prohibit the imposition of  
12 a charge of any other offense set forth in this or any other provision  
13 of law for any acts arising out of the same incident.

14 § 4. The vehicle and traffic law is amended by adding a new section  
15 1221-b to read as follows:

16 § 1221-b. Work area safety and outreach. The governor's traffic safety  
17 committee, upon consultation with the commissioner of transportation,  
18 the superintendent of state police, the commissioner, the chairman of  
19 the New York state thruway authority, local law enforcement agencies,  
20 and representatives for contractors, laborers, and public employees,  
21 shall design and implement a public education and outreach program to  
22 increase motorist awareness of the importance of highway work area safe-  
23 ty, to reduce the number of work area incidents, including speeding,  
24 unauthorized intrusions into work areas, and any conduct resulting in  
25 hazards or injuries to highway workers, and to increase and promote work  
26 area safety.

27 § 5. Section 161 of the vehicle and traffic law, as added by chapter  
28 92 of the laws of 1984 and as renumbered by chapter 303 of the laws of  
29 2014, is amended to read as follows:

30 § 161. Work area or work zone. [~~That part of a highway being used or~~  
31 ~~occupied for the conduct of highway work, within which workers, vehi-~~  
32 ~~cles, equipment, materials, supplies, excavations, or other obstructions~~  
33 ~~are present.~~] The area of a highway, bridge, shoulder, median, or asso-  
34 ciated right-of-way, where construction, maintenance, utility work,  
35 accident response, or other incident response is being performed. The  
36 work area must be marked by signs, traffic control devices, traffic  
37 control signals, barriers, pavement markings, authorized emergency vehi-  
38 cles, or hazard vehicles, and extends from the first traffic control  
39 device erected for purposes of controlling the flow of motor vehicles  
40 through the work area, including signs reducing the normal speed limit  
41 but excluding signs notifying motorists of an impending speed limit  
42 reduction, to the "END ROAD WORK" sign or the last temporary traffic  
43 control device. The signs, traffic control devices, traffic control  
44 signals, barriers, pavement markings, or authorized emergency vehicles,  
45 or hazard vehicles must meet department of transportation standards and  
46 the provisions of this chapter, and must be installed properly so that  
47 they are clearly visible to motorists in accordance with the manual on  
48 uniform traffic control devices.

49 § 6. The vehicle and traffic law is amended by adding a new section  
50 118-a to read as follows:

51 § 118-a. Highway worker. Any person employed by or on behalf of the  
52 state, a county, city, town or village, a public authority, a local  
53 authority, or a public utility company, or the agent or contractor of  
54 any such entity, who has been assigned to perform work on a highway,  
55 including maintenance, repair, flagging, utility work, inspection,  
56 construction, reconstruction or operation of equipment on public highway

1 infrastructure and associated rights-of-way in highway work areas, and  
2 shall also include any flagperson as defined in section one hundred  
3 fifteen-b of this article.

4 § 7. Section 22 of the transportation law, as added by chapter 223 of  
5 the laws of 2005, is amended to read as follows:

6 § 22. Work zone safety and enforcement. The department shall, in coop-  
7 eration with the superintendent of state police, the commissioner of  
8 motor vehicles, the chairman of the New York state thruway authority,  
9 local law enforcement agencies and representatives for contractors [~~and~~]  
10 , laborers and public employees, develop and implement rules and regu-  
11 lations for the increased safety of work zones. Such rules and regu-  
12 lations shall include, but shall not be limited to, a police presence at  
13 all major active work zones as defined by rules and regulations set  
14 forth by the commissioner, the use of radar speed display signs at all  
15 major active work zones as defined by rules and regulations set forth by  
16 the commissioner, and a system for reviewing work zone safety and design  
17 for all work zones under the jurisdiction of the department.

18 § 8. The state finance law is amended by adding a new section 99-qq to  
19 read as follows:

20 § 99-qq. Work zone safety fund. 1. There is hereby established in the  
21 custody of the state comptroller a special fund to be known as the "work  
22 zone safety fund".

23 2. The fund shall consist of all monies appropriated for its purpose,  
24 all monies required by this section or any other provision of law to be  
25 paid into or credited to such fund, collected by the mandatory fines  
26 imposed pursuant to section twelve hundred twenty-one-a of the vehicle  
27 and traffic law, and all other monies appropriated, credited, or trans-  
28 ferred thereto from any other fund or source pursuant to law. Any inter-  
29 est received by the comptroller on monies on deposit in the work zone  
30 safety fund shall be retained in and become a part of such fund.

31 3. Monies of the fund shall, following appropriation by the legisla-  
32 ture, be disbursed to provide work zone safety enforcement, work zone  
33 markings, radar speed display signs, and police monitoring of work zones  
34 pursuant to section twenty-two of the transportation law. Monies of the  
35 fund shall be expended only for the purposes listed in this paragraph,  
36 and shall not be used to supplant any other funds which would otherwise  
37 have been expended for work zone safety and enforcement, including with-  
38 out limitation work zone safety enforcement, work zone markings, radar  
39 speed display signs, and police monitoring of work zones.

40 4. Monies shall be payable from the fund on the audit and warrant of  
41 the comptroller.

42 5. On or before the first day of February each year, the comptroller  
43 shall certify to the governor, temporary president of the senate, speak-  
44 er of the assembly, and chairs of the assembly and senate transportation  
45 committees, the amount of money deposited in the work zone safety fund  
46 during the preceding calendar year as the result of revenue derived  
47 pursuant to section one thousand two hundred twenty-one-a of the vehicle  
48 and traffic law.

49 6. On or before the first day of February each year, the director of  
50 the division of budget, in consultation with the relevant agencies and  
51 authorities, shall provide a written report to the temporary president  
52 of the senate, speaker of the assembly, chair of the senate and assembly  
53 transportation committees, the state comptroller and the public. Such  
54 report shall include how the monies of the fund were utilized during the  
55 preceding calendar year, and shall include:

1 (i) the amount of money disbursed from the fund and the award process  
2 used for such disbursements;  
3 (ii) recipients of disbursements from the fund;  
4 (iii) the amount awarded to each;  
5 (iv) the purposes for which such disbursements were made; and  
6 (v) a summary financial plan for such monies which shall include esti-  
7 mates of all receipts and all disbursements for the current and succeed-  
8 ing fiscal years, along with the actual results of the prior fiscal  
9 year.

10 § 9. This act shall take effect on the ninetieth day after it shall  
11 have become a law.

12 PART I

13 Section 1. Paragraph (k-2) of subdivision 2 of section 65.10 of the  
14 penal law, as added by section 1 of part VV of chapter 56 of the laws of  
15 2020, is amended to read as follows:

16 (k-2) (i) Refrain, upon sentencing for a crime involving unlawful  
17 sexual conduct or assault committed against either a metropolitan trans-  
18 portation authority system passenger[, ] or customer, or an employee [~~or~~  
19 ~~a crime involving assault against a metropolitan transportation authori-~~  
20 ~~ty employee,~~] of the metropolitan transportation authority system or any  
21 contractor then performing work for any entity of the system, if the  
22 offense was committed in or [~~on~~] adjacent to any facility or conveyance  
23 of the [~~metropolitan transportation authority or a subsidiary thereof or~~  
24 ~~the New York city transit authority or a subsidiary thereof~~] authority's  
25 transportation system, from using or entering any of [~~such~~] the authori-  
26 ty's subways, trains, buses, or other conveyances or facilities as spec-  
27 ified by the court for a period of up to three years, or a specified  
28 period of such probation or conditional discharge, whichever is less.  
29 For purposes of this section, a crime involving assault shall mean an  
30 offense described in article one hundred twenty of this chapter which  
31 has as an element the causing of physical injury or serious physical  
32 injury to another as well as the attempt thereof. If the sentence  
33 imposed by the court includes a period of incarceration followed by a  
34 period of probation or conditional discharge, then the court may impose  
35 conditions under this paragraph to be operative only during the period  
36 of probation or conditional discharge. Orders under this paragraph may  
37 extend to any part of the metropolitan transportation authority system  
38 in the court's discretion, including parts of the system outside the  
39 county where the sentencing judge sits.

40 (ii) The court may, in its discretion, suspend, modify or cancel a  
41 condition imposed under this paragraph in the interest of justice at any  
42 time. If the person depends on the authority's subways, trains, buses,  
43 or other conveyances or facilities for trips of necessity, including,  
44 but not limited to, travel to or from medical or legal appointments,  
45 school or training classes or places of employment, obtaining food,  
46 clothing or necessary household items, or rendering care to family  
47 members, the court may modify such condition to allow for a trip or  
48 trips as in its discretion are necessary.

49 (iii) A person at liberty and subject to a condition under this para-  
50 graph who applies, within thirty days after the date such condition  
51 becomes effective, for a refund of any prepaid fare amounts rendered  
52 unusable in whole or in part by such condition including, but not limit-  
53 ed to, a monthly pass, shall be issued a refund of the amounts so  
54 prepaid.



1 (iv) Any order issued pursuant to this paragraph, whether imposing a  
2 ban or modifying one, shall be served on the metropolitan transportation  
3 authority as directed by the court.

4 (v) The metropolitan transportation authority shall not use facial  
5 recognition technology to enforce any order issued pursuant to this  
6 paragraph.

7 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

8

## PART J

9 Section 1. Section 3 of part FF of chapter 55 of the laws of 2017,  
10 relating to motor vehicles equipped with autonomous vehicle technology,  
11 as amended by section 1 of part GG of chapter 58 of the laws of 2021, is  
12 amended to read as follows:

13 § 3. This act shall take effect April 1, 2017; provided, however, that  
14 section one of this act shall expire and be deemed repealed April 1,  
15 [~~2023~~] 2024.

16 § 1-a. Subdivision a of section 1 of part FF of chapter 55 of the laws  
17 of 2017, relating to motor vehicles equipped with autonomous vehicle  
18 technology, as amended by section 1 of part H of chapter 58 of the laws  
19 of 2018, is amended to read as follows:

20 a. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 1226 of the vehicle and  
21 traffic law, the New York state commissioner of motor vehicles may  
22 approve demonstrations and tests consisting of the operation of a motor  
23 vehicle equipped with autonomous vehicle technology and vehicle to vehi-  
24 cle communication technology while such motor vehicle is engaged in the  
25 use of such technology on public highways within this state for the  
26 purposes of demonstrating and assessing the current development of  
27 autonomous vehicle technology and vehicle to vehicle communication tech-  
28 nology and to begin identifying potential impacts of such technology on  
29 safety, traffic control, traffic enforcement, emergency services, and  
30 such other areas as may be identified by such commissioner. Provided,  
31 however, that such demonstrations and tests shall only take place under  
32 the direct supervision of the New York state police, in a form and  
33 manner prescribed by the superintendent of the New York state police.  
34 Additionally, a law enforcement interaction plan shall be included as  
35 part of the demonstration and test application that includes information  
36 for law enforcement and first responders regarding how to interact with  
37 such a vehicle in emergency and traffic enforcement situations. Such  
38 demonstrations and tests shall take place in a manner and form  
39 prescribed by the commissioner of motor vehicles including, but not  
40 limited to: a requirement that a natural person holding a valid license  
41 for the operation of the motor vehicle's class be present within such  
42 vehicle for the duration of the time it is operated on public highways;  
43 a requirement that the motor vehicle utilized in such demonstrations and  
44 tests complies with all applicable federal motor vehicle safety stand-  
45 ards and New York state motor vehicle inspection standards; and a  
46 requirement that the motor vehicle utilized in such demonstrations and  
47 tests has in place, at a minimum, financial security in the amount of  
48 five million dollars. Nothing in this act shall authorize the motor  
49 vehicle utilized in such demonstrations and tests to operate in  
50 violation of article 22 or title 7 of the vehicle and traffic law,  
51 excluding section 1226 of such law.

52 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately; provided, however, that  
53 the amendments to subdivision a of section 1 of part FF of chapter 55 of  
54 the laws of 2017 made by section 1-a of this act shall not affect the

1 expiration of such subdivision and shall expire and be deemed repealed  
2 therewith.

3 PART K

4 Section 1. Paragraphs 26 and 27 of subdivision (a) of section 1642 of  
5 the vehicle and traffic law, paragraph 26 as added and paragraph 27 as  
6 amended by chapter 248 of the laws of 2014, are amended to read as  
7 follows:

8 26. (a) With respect to highways (which term for the purposes of this  
9 paragraph shall include private roads open to public motor vehicle traf-  
10 fic) in such city, other than state highways maintained by the state on  
11 which the department of transportation shall have established higher or  
12 lower speed limits than the statutory fifty-five miles per hour speed  
13 limit as provided in section sixteen hundred twenty of this title, or on  
14 which the department of transportation shall have designated that such  
15 city shall not establish any maximum speed limit as provided in section  
16 sixteen hundred twenty-four of this title, subject to the limitations  
17 imposed by section sixteen hundred eighty-four of this title, establish-  
18 ment of maximum speed limits at which vehicles may proceed within such  
19 city or within designated areas of such city higher or lower than the  
20 fifty-five miles per hour maximum statutory limit. No such speed limit  
21 applicable throughout such city or within designated areas of such city  
22 shall be established at less than [~~twenty-five~~] twenty miles per hour,  
23 except that school speed limits may be established at no less than  
24 [~~fifteen~~] ten miles per hour [~~pursuant to~~] notwithstanding the  
25 provisions of section sixteen hundred forty-three of this article.

26 (b) A city shall not lower or raise a speed limit by more than five  
27 miles per hour pursuant to this paragraph unless such city provides  
28 written notice and an opportunity to comment to the community board or  
29 community boards established pursuant to section twenty-eight hundred of  
30 the New York city charter with jurisdiction over the area in which the  
31 lower or higher speed limit shall apply. Such notice may be provided by  
32 electronic mail and shall be provided sixty days prior to the establish-  
33 ment of such lower or higher speed limit.

34 27. (a) Establishment of maximum speed limits below [~~twenty-five~~]  
35 twenty miles per hour at which motor vehicles may proceed on or along  
36 designated highways within such city for the explicit purpose of imple-  
37 menting traffic calming measures as such term is defined herein;  
38 provided, however, that no speed limit shall be set below [~~fifteen~~] ten  
39 miles per hour nor shall such speed limit be established where the traf-  
40 fic calming measure to be implemented consists solely of a traffic  
41 control sign. Establishment of such a speed limit shall, where applica-  
42 ble, be in compliance with the provisions of sections sixteen hundred  
43 twenty-four and sixteen hundred eighty-four of this [~~chapter~~] title.  
44 Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to alter or affect the estab-  
45 lishment of school speed limits pursuant to the provisions of section  
46 sixteen hundred forty-three of this article, provided that the school  
47 speed limit set forth in paragraph twenty-six of this subdivision shall  
48 apply in any city to which this section is applicable. For the purposes  
49 of this paragraph, "traffic calming measures" shall mean any physical  
50 engineering measure or measures that reduce the negative effects of  
51 motor vehicle use, alter driver behavior and improve conditions for  
52 non-motorized street users such as pedestrians and bicyclists.

53 (b) Any city establishing maximum speed limits below [~~twenty-five~~]  
54 twenty miles per hour pursuant to clause (i) of this subparagraph shall



1 submit a report to the governor, the temporary president of the senate  
2 and the speaker of the assembly on or before March first, two thousand  
3 fifteen and biannually thereafter on the results of using traffic calm-  
4 ing measures and speed limits lower than [~~twenty-five~~] twenty miles per  
5 hour as authorized by this paragraph. This report shall also be made  
6 available to the public by such city on its website. Such report shall  
7 include, but not be limited to the following:

8 (i) a description of the designated highways where traffic calming  
9 measures and a lower speed limit were established [~~and~~];

10 (ii) a description of the specific traffic calming measures used and  
11 the maximum speed limit established; and

12 (iii) a comparison of the aggregate type, number, and severity of  
13 accidents reported on streets on which street calming measures and lower  
14 speed limits were implemented in the year preceding the implementation  
15 of such measures and policies and the year following the implementation  
16 of such measures and policies, to the extent this information is main-  
17 tained by any agency of the state or the city.

18 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

19 PART L

20 Section 1. This act enacts into law components of legislation relat-  
21 ing to impaired driving regulations and penalties. Each component is  
22 wholly contained within a Subpart identified as Subparts A through C.  
23 The effective date for each particular provision contained within such  
24 Subpart is set forth in the last section of such Subpart. Any provision  
25 in any section contained within a Subpart, including the effective date  
26 of the Subpart, which makes reference to a section "of this act", when  
27 used in connection with that particular component, shall be deemed  
28 to mean and refer to the corresponding section of the Subpart in which  
29 it is found. Section three of this act sets forth the general effective  
30 date of this act.

31 SUBPART A

32 Section 1. Subparagraph 3 of paragraph (c) of subdivision 2 of  
33 section 1193 of the vehicle and traffic law, as amended by chapter 732  
34 of the laws of 2006, is amended to read as follows:

35 (3) In no event shall a new license be issued where a person has been  
36 twice convicted of a violation of [~~subdivision~~] any combination of,  
37 subdivision two, two-a, three, four or four-a of section eleven hundred  
38 ninety-two of this article [~~or of driving while intoxicated or of driv-~~  
39 ~~ing while ability is impaired by the use of a drug or of driving while~~  
40 ~~ability is impaired by the combined influence of drugs or of alcohol and~~  
41 ~~any drug or drugs], or of sections 120.03, 120.04, 120.04-a, 125.12,  
42 125.13, or 125.14 of the penal law, where physical injury, as defined in  
43 section 10.00 of the penal law, has resulted from such offense in each  
44 instance.~~

45 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

46 SUBPART B

47 Section 1. Legislative findings. The legislature hereby finds and  
48 declares:

49 1. In 2009, New York adopted "Leandra's Law" to require, as a condi-  
50 tion of sentence, that all individuals convicted of the crime of driving

1 while intoxicated install an ignition interlock device (IID) for a spec-  
2 ified time in any vehicle they own or operate. Fifteen years later,  
3 despite the mandate, only three in ten offenders actually install an  
4 IID.

5 2. In addition, although the penalty model based predominantly on  
6 license revocation persists, far too many offenders continue to drive  
7 even after losing their license privilege, and a significant number of  
8 them continue to drive under the influence of alcohol. The consensus  
9 among highway safety experts is that well over fifty percent, and as  
10 many as eighty percent, of revoked drivers continue to drive while unli-  
11 censed.

12 3. IIDs are designed to do two things: (1) protect the public by  
13 preventing drunk driving events; and (2) alter driver behavior to reduce  
14 recidivism. Numerous studies have shown IIDs to be overwhelmingly effec-  
15 tive on both counts:

16 (a) Public safety. Between December 1, 2006 and December 31, 2020, IID  
17 installation stopped 3.8 million drivers nationally from attempting to  
18 drive while legally intoxicated (.08+) and foiled an additional 25.4  
19 million drivers from attempting to drive after consuming enough alcohol  
20 to trigger the IID's set point. Over the same time period in New York -  
21 even despite the poor compliance rate - IIDs prevented more than 111,000  
22 legally drunk drivers and foiled an additional 439,427 attempts by  
23 convicted drunk drivers who attempted to start a vehicle after consuming  
24 alcohol.

25 (b) Reduced recidivism. A 2016 University of Pennsylvania study found  
26 that alcohol-related fatalities decreased by 15% in states with all-of-  
27 fender interlock laws. Similarly, a 2016 California study concluded that  
28 ignition interlock devices are seventy-four percent more effective in  
29 reducing DWI recidivism than license suspension alone during the first  
30 six months after conviction and forty-five percent more effective over  
31 the course of a year.

32 4. Given the empirical data that favors the use of the IID as a condi-  
33 tion of sentence, either in conjunction with or instead of license revo-  
34 cation, the legislature finds that New York has fallen significantly  
35 behind other states that utilize IIDs to promote public safety and  
36 support rehabilitative efforts. Accordingly, the legislature declares  
37 that to further advance public safety, New York must adopt best prac-  
38 tices consistent with the data for model use of the ignition interlock  
39 device as a proven method for saving lives and promoting rehabilitation.

40 § 2. Paragraph (c) of subdivision 1 of section 1193 of the vehicle  
41 and traffic law, as amended by chapter 169 of the laws of 2013, and  
42 subparagraph (ii-a) as added by chapter 191 of the laws of 2014, is  
43 amended to read as follows:

44 (c) Felony offenses. (i) A person who operates a vehicle (A) in  
45 violation of subdivision two, two-a, three, four or four-a of section  
46 eleven hundred ninety-two of this article after having been convicted of  
47 a violation of subdivision two, two-a, three, four or four-a of such  
48 section or of vehicular assault in the second or first degree, as  
49 defined, respectively, in sections 120.03 and 120.04 and aggravated  
50 vehicular assault as defined in section 120.04-a of the penal law or of  
51 vehicular manslaughter in the second or first degree, as defined,  
52 respectively, in sections 125.12 and 125.13 and aggravated vehicular  
53 homicide as defined in section 125.14 of such law, within the preceding  
54 ten years, or (B) in violation of paragraph (b) of subdivision two-a of  
55 section eleven hundred ninety-two of this article shall be guilty of a  
56 class E felony, and shall be punished by a fine of not less than one

1 thousand dollars nor more than five thousand dollars or by a period of  
2 imprisonment as provided in the penal law, or by both such fine and  
3 imprisonment.

4 (ii) A person who operates a vehicle in violation of subdivision two,  
5 two-a, three, four or four-a of section eleven hundred ninety-two of  
6 this article after having been convicted of a violation of subdivision  
7 two, two-a, three, four or four-a of such section or of vehicular  
8 assault in the second or first degree, as defined, respectively, in  
9 sections 120.03 and 120.04 and aggravated vehicular assault as defined  
10 in section 120.04-a of the penal law or of vehicular manslaughter in the  
11 second or first degree, as defined, respectively, in sections 125.12 and  
12 125.13 and aggravated vehicular homicide as defined in section 125.14 of  
13 such law, twice within the preceding ten years, shall be guilty of a  
14 class D felony, and shall be punished by a fine of not less than two  
15 thousand dollars nor more than ten thousand dollars or by a period of  
16 imprisonment as provided in the penal law, or by both such fine and  
17 imprisonment.

18 (ii-a) A person who operates a vehicle in violation of subdivision  
19 two, two-a, three, four or four-a of section eleven hundred ninety-two  
20 of this article after having been convicted of a violation of subdivi-  
21 sion two, two-a, three, four or four-a of such section or of vehicular  
22 assault in the second or first degree, as defined, respectively, in  
23 sections 120.03 and 120.04 and aggravated vehicular assault as defined  
24 in section 120.04-a of the penal law or of vehicular manslaughter in the  
25 second or first degree, as defined, respectively, in sections 125.12 and  
26 125.13 and aggravated vehicular homicide as defined in section 125.14 of  
27 such law, three or more times within the preceding fifteen years, shall  
28 be guilty of a class D felony, and shall be punished by a fine of not  
29 less than two thousand dollars nor more than ten thousand dollars or by  
30 a period of imprisonment as provided in the penal law, or by both such  
31 fine and imprisonment.

32 [~~(iii) In addition to the imposition of any fine or period of impri-  
33 sonment set forth in this paragraph, the court shall also sentence such  
34 person convicted of, or adjudicated a youthful offender for, a violation  
35 of subdivision two, two-a or three of section eleven hundred ninety-two  
36 of this article to a period of probation or conditional discharge, as a  
37 condition of which it shall order such person to install and maintain,  
38 in accordance with the provisions of section eleven hundred ninety-eight  
39 of this article, an ignition interlock device in any motor vehicle owned  
40 or operated by such person during the term of such probation or condi-  
41 tional discharge imposed for such violation of section eleven hundred  
42 ninety-two of this article and in no event for a period of less than  
43 twelve months, provided, however, that such period of interlock  
44 restriction shall terminate upon submission of proof that such person  
45 installed and maintained an ignition interlock device for at least six  
46 months, unless the court ordered such person to install and maintain a  
47 ignition interlock device for a longer period as authorized by this  
48 subparagraph and specified in such order. The period of interlock  
49 restriction shall commence from the earlier of the date of sentencing,  
50 or the date that an ignition interlock device was installed in advance  
51 of sentencing. Provided, however, the court may not authorize the opera-  
52 tion of a motor vehicle by any person whose license or privilege to  
53 operate a motor vehicle has been revoked pursuant to the provisions of  
54 this section.]~~

1 § 3. Paragraph (g) of subdivision 1 of section 1193 of the vehicle and  
2 traffic law, as amended by section 57 of part A of chapter 56 of the  
3 laws of 2010, is amended to read as follows:

4 (g) Condition of probation and conditional discharge; ignition inter-  
5 lock device requirements; alternative sentence authorized. (1) Defi-  
6 nitions. For the purposes of paragraphs (g) through (m) of this subdivi-  
7 sion, the terms defined in subdivision one-a of section eleven hundred  
8 ninety-eight of this article shall be applicable.

9 (2) Ignition interlock device; sentence. In addition to the imposi-  
10 tion of any fine or period of imprisonment as set forth in this subdivi-  
11 sion and to any license sanction imposed pursuant to subdivision two of  
12 this section, the court shall sentence such person convicted of, or  
13 adjudicated a youthful offender for, a violation of subdivision two,  
14 two-a, three or four-a of section eleven hundred ninety-two of this  
15 article to a period of probation or conditional discharge, the condi-  
16 tions of which shall include the following:

17 (i) an express prohibition on the operation of any motor vehicle with-  
18 out a functioning ignition interlock device from a qualified manufactur-  
19 er for a period of twelve months or longer, pursuant to the requirements  
20 of this paragraph and paragraph (c) of subdivision one-a of this  
21 section, and which shall run concurrently with any period of license  
22 sanction; and

23 (ii) such person shall install and maintain in accordance with the  
24 provisions of section eleven hundred ninety-eight of this article, an  
25 ignition interlock device in any motor vehicle operated by such person  
26 for a period of twelve months or longer as set forth in subparagraph  
27 four of this paragraph, including the one hundred eighty days after a  
28 license has been restored; provided, however, a certificate of  
29 completion certifying that such person has operated such motor vehicle  
30 free of any events as set forth in paragraph (j) of this subdivision for  
31 a period of one hundred twenty consecutive days after the restoration of  
32 the operator's license, shall be deemed to have satisfied the conditions  
33 of probation or conditional discharge relating to the ignition interlock  
34 requirements set forth in this paragraph. The period of interlock  
35 restriction shall commence on the date that such ignition interlock  
36 device shall have been installed.

37 (3) Ignition interlock device; alternative sentence. Notwithstanding  
38 the provisions of subparagraph two of this paragraph and subdivision two  
39 of this section relating to license sanctions, a court may, upon motion  
40 of the defendant, impose an alternative sentence upon such person  
41 convicted of, or adjudicated a youthful offender for, a violation of  
42 subdivision two, two-a, three or four-a of section eleven hundred nine-  
43 ty-two of this article, a period of probation or conditional discharge,  
44 the conditions of which shall include the following:

45 (i) a conditional waiver of the license sanction provisions of subdivi-  
46 vision two of this section;

47 (ii) an express prohibition from operating any vehicle without a func-  
48 tioning ignition interlock device for a period of twelve months or long-  
49 er pursuant to the requirements of this paragraph and paragraph (c) of  
50 subdivision one-a of this section; and

51 (iii) an order that such person install and maintain, in accordance  
52 with the provisions of section eleven hundred ninety-eight of this arti-  
53 cle, an ignition interlock device in any motor vehicle owned or operated  
54 by such person for a period of twelve months or longer, as set forth in  
55 subparagraph four of this paragraph; provided, however, a certificate of  
56 completion certifying that such person has operated the motor vehicle

1 free of any events as set forth in paragraph (j) of this subdivision for  
2 a period of three hundred consecutive days shall be deemed to have  
3 satisfied the conditions of probation or conditional discharge relating  
4 to the ignition interlock requirements as set forth in this paragraph.  
5 The period of interlock restriction shall commence on the date that such  
6 ignition interlock device shall have been installed. The alternative  
7 sentence set forth herein may be revoked by the court for cause. This  
8 sentence not be imposed on any offender who is subject to the additional  
9 penalties set forth in paragraph (a) or (b) of subdivision one-a of this  
10 section or who shall have also been convicted of a violation of any  
11 provision of article one hundred twenty or one hundred twenty-five of  
12 the penal law involving the operation of a motor vehicle.

13 (4) License restoration. When a sentence is imposed pursuant to  
14 subparagraph two or three of this paragraph, in no event shall the  
15 commissioner restore the license of any such person until the commis-  
16 sioner receives a certificate of completion certifying that such person  
17 has operated the motor vehicle free of any events set forth in paragraph  
18 (j) of this subdivision for the applicable time periods imposed pursuant  
19 to subparagraphs two and three of this paragraph. Non-compliance with  
20 the ignition interlock requirements set forth in paragraph (j) of this  
21 subdivision shall cause the respective period of operation to reset from  
22 the date of any such violation.

23 (h) Driving while ability impaired by alcohol; ignition interlock  
24 device requirement. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the  
25 contrary, when a person is charged with a violation of subdivision two,  
26 two-a, three, or four-a of section eleven hundred ninety-two of this  
27 article and a plea of guilty shall have been entered in satisfaction of  
28 such charge to a violation of subdivision one of section eleven hundred  
29 ninety-two of this article, and the person has either: (1) had a prior  
30 conviction for a violation of any provision of section eleven hundred  
31 ninety-two of this article within the previous ten years; (2) registered  
32 a BAC of .13 or more; (3) has refused to submit to a chemical test of  
33 his or her blood, breath, urine or saliva pursuant to the provisions of  
34 section eleven hundred ninety-four of this article, or (4) the underlying  
35 charge involved the combined use of drugs and alcohol, the condi-  
36 tions of such plea shall include an express prohibition on the operation  
37 of any motor vehicle without a functioning ignition interlock device for  
38 a period of six months, and which shall run concurrently with any period  
39 of license sanction, and that such person shall install and maintain an  
40 ignition interlock device for a period of not less than six months on  
41 any motor vehicle owned or operated by such person. If the court  
42 accepts the plea to the reduced charge, the court shall sentence such  
43 person to a conditional discharge which shall include such requirement  
44 in addition to any fine required by this article and any other condition  
45 authorized by law or otherwise imposed by the court. A certificate of  
46 completion certifying that such person has operated the motor vehicle  
47 free of any events as set forth in paragraph (j) of this subdivision for  
48 a period of ninety consecutive days after the date of installation,  
49 shall be deemed to have satisfied the conditions of such plea relating  
50 to the ignition interlock requirements set forth in this paragraph. The  
51 period of interlock restriction shall be deemed to commence from the  
52 date such ignition interlock device shall have been installed. If such  
53 person is found to have violated the terms of the use of such ignition  
54 interlock device as set forth in paragraph (j) of this subdivision, such  
55 ninety day period shall reset from the date of any such violation.

1 (i) Permanent revocation; ignition interlock requirement. A person  
2 subject to a permanent license revocation pursuant to a provision of  
3 this chapter or any rule promulgated pursuant to this chapter, when the  
4 underlying basis for the permanent revocation relates to two or more  
5 violations of section eleven hundred ninety-two of this article and/or  
6 refusal to submit to a chemical test pursuant to section eleven hundred  
7 ninety-four of this article, such person shall be entitled to apply to  
8 the commissioner for a post-revocation conditional license provided that  
9 the person has not within the past twenty-five years been convicted of a  
10 violation of article one hundred twenty or article one hundred twenty-  
11 five of the penal law related to the operation of a motor vehicle, and  
12 the person has been subject to a license revocation for not less than  
13 five years and has not, during that period, been convicted of a  
14 violation of this chapter regarding the operation of a motor vehicle.  
15 Upon application, the commissioner shall provide such applicant with a  
16 post-revocation conditional license subject to the following conditions:

17 (1) submission of proof that all sanctions imposed as a result of the  
18 previous convictions have been satisfied, including but not limited to,  
19 completion of the impaired driving program and/or proof of rehabilita-  
20 tive effort, where either or both are required, payment of all fines and  
21 mandatory surcharges, and payment of any restitution required as a  
22 result of such convictions;

23 (2) an express prohibition on the operation of any motor vehicle with-  
24 out a functioning ignition interlock device for a period of twenty-four  
25 months as set forth in this paragraph; and

26 (3) such person shall install and maintain in accordance with the  
27 provisions of section eleven hundred ninety-eight of this article, an  
28 ignition interlock device in any motor vehicle owned or operated by such  
29 person, for a period of twenty-four months. Where all other conditions  
30 or the sentence have been satisfied pursuant to subparagraph one of this  
31 paragraph, there shall be a rebuttable presumption of rehabilitation for  
32 the purpose of petitioning the commissioner for restoration of the oper-  
33 ator's license to operate a motor vehicle upon a certificate of  
34 completion certifying that such person has operated such motor vehicle  
35 free of any violations of this chapter, excepting violations related to  
36 standing, stopping or parking, and has been free of any events set forth  
37 in paragraph (j) of this subdivision during the post-revocation condi-  
38 tional license period. A violation of section five hundred eleven of  
39 this chapter, any provision of section eleven hundred ninety-two of this  
40 article, or refusal to submit to a chemical test pursuant to section  
41 eleven hundred ninety-four of this article during the post-revocation  
42 conditional license period will result in immediate revocation of such  
43 license subject to the rules of the commissioner. The period of inter-  
44 lock restriction shall commence on the date that such ignition interlock  
45 device shall have been installed.

46 (j) Non-compliance with ignition interlock requirements. For purposes  
47 of paragraphs (g), (h) and (i) of this subdivision, the following events  
48 shall be deemed to be non-compliant with the ignition interlock device  
49 requirements:

50 (1) any violation of the provisions set forth in subdivision nine of  
51 section eleven hundred ninety-eight of this article regarding circum-  
52 venting or tampering with an ignition interlock device or operating a  
53 vehicle without a functioning interlock device, regardless of the under-  
54 lying basis for the ignition interlock requirement; or

55 (2) a certified violation on a form provided by the division of crimi-  
56 nal justice services that such person has:



1 (i) attempted to start his or her vehicle when the start-up test  
2 resulted in a blood alcohol concentration level of at or above the set  
3 point of .025, unless a subsequent test performed within ten minutes  
4 thereafter registers a blood alcohol concentration level lower than the  
5 set point and the digital image provided confirms that the same person  
6 provided both samples;

7 (ii) missed any random test, unless a review of the digital image  
8 confirms that such vehicle was not occupied by the driver at the time of  
9 the missed test;

10 (iii) failed any random test or re-test, unless a subsequent test  
11 performed within ten minutes registers a blood alcohol concentration  
12 level below the set point of .025, and the digital image confirms that  
13 the same person provided both samples; or

14 (iv) failed to appear at the installation/service provider for instal-  
15 lation or for a service visit when required for maintenance, repair,  
16 calibration, monitoring, inspection, or replacement of such device. When  
17 applicable, a certificate of non-compliance shall be accompanied by a  
18 contemporaneous digital image verifying the identity of the violator.

19 (k) Duration of ignition interlock requirement. In any case set forth  
20 in this subdivision where the period of the ignition interlock require-  
21 ment exceeds the period of probation or conditional discharge, and the  
22 court has not otherwise extended its jurisdiction over the matter, it  
23 shall remain in full force and effect subject to the administrative  
24 jurisdiction of the commissioner and any rule promulgated by the commis-  
25 sioner to effectuate the provisions of this subdivision.

26 (l) Ignition interlock device requirements; terms of imprisonment.  
27 When a sentence imposed pursuant to this subdivision includes a term of  
28 imprisonment, the satisfaction of such term of imprisonment shall not  
29 reduce or otherwise limit the requirements set forth in paragraph (g) of  
30 this subdivision.

31 (m) A person who has successfully satisfied the ignition interlock  
32 requirements set forth in paragraph (g) or (h) of this subdivision shall  
33 no longer be subject to the provisions of section eleven hundred nine-  
34 ty-nine of this article relating to the driver responsibility assessment  
35 and any fee paid by such person pursuant to such section shall be  
36 returned by the commissioner upon satisfactory proof of compliance.

37 (n) The office of probation and correctional alternatives shall recom-  
38 mend to the commissioner of the division of criminal justice services  
39 regulations governing the monitoring of compliance by persons ordered to  
40 install and maintain ignition interlock devices to provide standards for  
41 monitoring by departments of probation, and options for monitoring of  
42 compliance by such persons, that counties may adopt as an alternative to  
43 monitoring by a department of probation.

44 § 4. Paragraph (c) of subdivision 1-a of section 1193 of the vehicle  
45 and traffic law, as amended by chapter 669 of the laws of 2007, is  
46 amended to read as follows:

47 (c) A court sentencing a person pursuant to paragraph (a) or (b) of  
48 this subdivision shall: (i) order, as a condition of such sentence, the  
49 installation of an ignition interlock device approved pursuant to  
50 section eleven hundred ninety-eight of this article in any motor vehicle  
51 owned or operated by the person so sentenced. Such devices shall remain  
52 installed during any period of license revocation required to be imposed  
53 pursuant to paragraph (b) of subdivision two of this section, and, upon  
54 the termination of such revocation period, for an additional period as  
55 determined by the court or as otherwise provided in paragraph (g) of  
56 subdivision one of this section; and (ii) order that such person receive



1 an assessment of the degree of their alcohol or substance abuse and  
2 dependency pursuant to the provisions of section eleven hundred ninety-  
3 eight-a of this article. Where such assessment indicates the need for  
4 treatment, such court is authorized to impose treatment as a condition  
5 of such sentence except that such court shall impose treatment as a  
6 condition of a sentence of probation or conditional discharge pursuant  
7 to the provisions of subdivision three of section eleven hundred nine-  
8 ty-eight-a of this article. Any person ordered to install an ignition  
9 interlock device pursuant to this paragraph shall be subject to para-  
10 graph (g) of subdivision one of this section and the provisions of  
11 subdivisions four, five, seven, eight and nine of section eleven hundred  
12 ninety-eight of this article.

13 § 5. Subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 of section 1198 of the vehicle and  
14 traffic law, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4 and paragraph (a) of subdivision 5  
15 as amended by chapter 496 of the laws of 2009, paragraph (a) of subdivi-  
16 sion 4 as amended by chapter 169 of the laws of 2013, and subdivision 5  
17 as amended by chapter 669 of the laws of 2007, are amended and a new  
18 subdivision 1-a is added to read as follows:

19 1. Applicability. The provisions of this section shall apply through-  
20 out the state to each person required or otherwise ordered by a court as  
21 a condition of sentence, plea, probation or conditional discharge, which  
22 shall prohibit the operation of a motor vehicle without a functioning  
23 ignition interlock device and requires such person to install and [~~oper-~~  
24 ~~ate~~] maintain an ignition interlock device in any vehicle [~~which he or~~  
25 ~~she owns or operates~~] owned or operated by such person.

26 1-a. Definitions. For the purposes of this section and subdivision one  
27 of section eleven hundred ninety-three of this article, the following  
28 terms shall have the following meanings:

29 (a) The term "blood alcohol concentration" or "BAC" shall mean the  
30 weight amount of alcohol contained in a unit volume of blood, measured  
31 as grams ethanol/one hundred milliliters blood, and expressed as %  
32 BAC.

33 (b) The term "certificate of completion" shall mean a document issued  
34 by the monitor after the conclusion of the ignition interlock period set  
35 by the criminal court, including any extensions or modifications as  
36 may have subsequently occurred which shows either satisfactory  
37 completion of the ignition interlock condition or a change by the court  
38 in a pre-sentence order no longer requiring the need for a device, or a  
39 change in the conditions of probation or conditional discharge no  
40 longer requiring the need for a device after completion of the ignition  
41 interlock period as set forth in section eleven hundred ninety-three of  
42 this article.

43 (c) The term "circumvent" shall mean to request, solicit or allow  
44 any other person to blow into an ignition interlock device or to start  
45 a motor vehicle equipped with the device, for the purpose of providing  
46 the operator whose driving privileges is so restricted with an oper-  
47 able motor vehicle, or to blow into an ignition interlock device or  
48 start a motor vehicle equipped with the device for the purpose of  
49 providing an operable motor vehicle to a person whose driving priv-  
50 ilege is so restricted or to tamper with an operable ignition interlock  
51 device.

52 (d) The term "county" shall mean every county outside of the city of  
53 New York, and the city of New York as a whole.

54 (e) The term "division" shall mean the division of criminal  
55 justice services.

1 (f) The term "drinking driver program" or "impaired driver program"  
2 shall mean an alcohol and drug rehabilitation program established pursu-  
3 ant to section eleven hundred ninety-six of this article.

4 (g) The term "failed tests" shall mean a start-up re-test or roll-  
5 ing re-test at or above the set point, or a missed rolling re-test.

6 (h) The term "ignition interlock monitor" or "monitor" shall mean  
7 the local probation department where the operator is under interim  
8 probation supervision or probation or any person or entity designated in  
9 the county's ignition interlock program plan for any operator granted  
10 conditional discharge or otherwise required to install an ignition  
11 interlock device who monitors compliance with the provisions of this  
12 section and the concurrent regulations related thereto.

13 (i) The term "installation/service provider" shall mean an entity  
14 located in the state approved by a qualified manufacturer that installs,  
15 services, and/or removes an ignition interlock device.

16 (j) The term "operator" shall mean a person who is subject to instal-  
17 lation of an ignition interlock device arising from a charge or  
18 conviction under this article or the penal law, where a violation of  
19 this article is an essential element thereof, or arising from a youth-  
20 ful adjudication of any such offense.

21 (k) The term "owned or operated" shall refer to a vehicle owned by the  
22 person required by a court to install an ignition interlock device as a  
23 condition of probation or conditional discharge or, alternatively, the  
24 vehicle most regularly operated by such person regardless of registra-  
25 tion or title.

26 (l) The term "qualified manufacturer" shall mean a manufacturer or  
27 distributor of an ignition interlock device certified by the depart-  
28 ment of health which has satisfied the specific operational requirements  
29 herein and has been approved as an eligible vendor by the division in  
30 the designated region where the county is located.

31 (m) The term "random test" shall include a start-up re-test, a rolling  
32 test, or rolling re-test as those terms are defined herein.

33 (n) The term "start-up test" shall mean a breath test taken by the  
34 operator to measure the operator's blood alcohol concentration prior  
35 to starting the vehicle's ignition.

36 (o) The term "start-up re-test" shall mean a breath test taken by the  
37 operator to measure the operator's blood alcohol concentration required  
38 within five to fifteen minutes of a failed start-up test.

39 (p) The term "rolling test" shall mean a breath test, administered at  
40 random intervals, taken by the operator while the vehicle is running.

41 (q) The term "rolling re-test" shall mean a breath test, taken by the  
42 operator while the vehicle is running, within one to three minutes after  
43 a failed or missed rolling test.

44 (r) The term "failed rolling re-test" shall mean a rolling re-test in  
45 which the operator's BAC is at or above the set point.

46 (s) The term "missed rolling re-test" shall mean failure to take the  
47 rolling re-test within the time period allotted to do so.

48 (t) The term "service visit" shall mean a visit by the operator or  
49 another driver of the subject vehicle to or with the  
50 installation/service provider for purposes of having the ignition inter-  
51 lock device inspected for repair, defect, and detection of tampering  
52 and/or circumvention, downloaded, recalibrated, or maintained.

53 (u) The term "set point" shall mean a pre-set or pre-determined BAC  
54 setting at which, or above, the device will prevent the ignition of a  
55 motor vehicle from operating. For the purposes of this section and

1 subdivision one of section eleven hundred ninety-three of this article,  
2 the set point shall be a BAC of .025.

3 (v) The term "tamper" shall mean to alter, disconnect, physically  
4 disable, remove, deface, or destroy an ignition interlock device or any  
5 of its component seals.

6 2. Requirements. (a) In addition to any other penalties prescribed by  
7 law, the court shall require that any person who has been convicted [~~of~~]  
8 or adjudicated a youthful offender for a violation of subdivision two,  
9 two-a [~~of~~], three or four-a of section eleven hundred ninety-two of this  
10 article, or any crime defined by this chapter or the penal law of which  
11 an alcohol-related violation of any provision of section eleven hundred  
12 ninety-two of this article is an essential element, [~~to~~] shall not oper-  
13 ate a motor vehicle without a functioning ignition interlock device and  
14 shall install and maintain, as a condition of plea, sentence, probation  
15 or conditional discharge, a functioning ignition interlock device in  
16 accordance with the provisions of this section and, as applicable, in  
17 accordance with the provisions of subdivisions one and one-a of section  
18 eleven hundred ninety-three of this article; provided, however, the  
19 court may not authorize the operation of a motor vehicle by any person  
20 whose license or privilege to operate a motor vehicle has been revoked  
21 except as provided herein. For any such individual subject to a sentence  
22 of probation, installation and maintenance of such ignition interlock  
23 device shall be a condition of probation.

24 (b) Nothing contained in this section shall prohibit a court, upon  
25 application by a probation department, from modifying the conditions of  
26 probation of any person convicted of any violation set forth in para-  
27 graph (a) of this subdivision prior to the effective date of this  
28 section, to require the installation and maintenance of a functioning  
29 ignition interlock device, and such person shall thereafter be subject  
30 to the provisions of this section.

31 [~~(c) Nothing contained in this section shall authorize a court to~~  
32 ~~sentence any person to a period of probation or conditional discharge~~  
33 ~~for the purpose of subjecting such person to the provisions of this~~  
34 ~~section, unless such person would have otherwise been so eligible for a~~  
35 ~~sentence of probation or conditional discharge.]~~

36 3. Conditions. (a) [~~Notwithstanding any other provision of law~~] Except  
37 as otherwise provided for sentences imposed pursuant to paragraph (g) of  
38 subdivision one of section eleven hundred ninety-three of this article,  
39 the commissioner may grant a post-revocation conditional license, as set  
40 forth in paragraph (b) of this subdivision, to a person who has been  
41 convicted of a violation of subdivision two, two-a [~~of~~], three or four-a  
42 of section eleven hundred ninety-two of this article and who has been  
43 sentenced to a period of probation or conditional discharge, provided  
44 the person has satisfied the minimum period of license revocation estab-  
45 lished by law and the commissioner has been notified that such person  
46 may operate only a motor vehicle equipped with a functioning ignition  
47 interlock device. No such request shall be made nor shall such a  
48 license be granted, however, if such person has been found by a court to  
49 have committed a violation of section five hundred eleven of this chap-  
50 ter during the license revocation period or deemed by a court to have  
51 violated any condition of probation or conditional discharge set forth  
52 by the court relating to the operation of a motor vehicle or the  
53 consumption of alcohol. In exercising discretion relating to the issu-  
54 ance of a post-revocation conditional license pursuant to this subdivi-  
55 sion, the commissioner shall not deny such issuance based solely upon  
56 the number of convictions for violations of any subdivision of section

1 eleven hundred ninety-two of this article committed by such person with-  
2 in the ten years prior to application for such license. Upon the termi-  
3 nation of the period of probation or conditional discharge set by the  
4 court, the person may apply to the commissioner for restoration of a  
5 license or privilege to operate a motor vehicle in accordance with this  
6 chapter.

7 (b) Notwithstanding any inconsistent provision of this chapter, a  
8 post-revocation conditional license granted pursuant to paragraph (a) of  
9 this subdivision shall be valid only for use by the holder thereof, (1)  
10 [~~enroute~~] en route to and from the holder's place of employment, (2) if  
11 the holder's employment requires the operation of a motor vehicle then  
12 during the hours thereof, (3) [~~enroute~~] en route to and from a class or  
13 course at an accredited school, college or university or at a state  
14 approved institution of vocational or technical training, (4) to and  
15 from court ordered probation activities, (5) to and from a motor vehicle  
16 office for the transaction of business relating to such license, (6) for  
17 a three hour consecutive daytime period, chosen by the department, on a  
18 day during which the participant is not engaged in usual employment or  
19 vocation, (7) [~~enroute~~] en route to and from a medical examination or  
20 treatment as part of a necessary medical treatment for such participant  
21 or member of the participant's household, as evidenced by a written  
22 statement to that effect from a licensed medical practitioner, (8)  
23 [~~enroute~~] en route to and from a class or an activity which is an  
24 authorized part of the alcohol and drug rehabilitation program and at  
25 which participant's attendance is required, and (9) [~~enroute~~] en route  
26 to and from a place, including a school, at which a child or children of  
27 the participant are cared for on a regular basis and which is necessary  
28 for the participant to maintain such participant's employment or enroll-  
29 ment at an accredited school, college or university or at a state  
30 approved institution of vocational or technical training.

31 (c) The post-revocation conditional license described in this subdivi-  
32 sion may be revoked by the commissioner for sufficient cause including  
33 but not limited to, failure to comply with the terms of the condition of  
34 probation or conditional discharge set forth by the court, conviction of  
35 any traffic offense other than one involving parking, stopping or stand-  
36 ing [~~ex~~], conviction of any alcohol or drug related offense, misdemeanor  
37 or felony, any violation of this article with respect to operating a  
38 motor vehicle without a functioning ignition interlock device when  
39 required to do so, or failure to install or maintain a court ordered  
40 ignition interlock device.

41 (d) Nothing contained herein shall prohibit the court from requiring,  
42 as a condition of probation or conditional discharge, the installation  
43 of a functioning ignition interlock device in any vehicle owned or oper-  
44 ated by a person sentenced for a violation of subdivision two, two-a,  
45 [~~ex~~] three or four-a of section eleven hundred ninety-two of this [~~chap-~~  
46 ~~ter~~] article, or any crime defined by this chapter or the penal law of  
47 which an alcohol-related violation of any provision of section eleven  
48 hundred ninety-two of this [~~chapter~~] article is an essential element, if  
49 the court in its discretion, determines that such a condition is neces-  
50 sary to ensure the public safety. Imposition of an ignition interlock  
51 condition shall in no way limit the effect of any period of license  
52 suspension or revocation set forth by the commissioner or the court.

53 (e) Nothing contained herein shall prevent the court from applying any  
54 other conditions of probation or conditional discharge allowed by law,  
55 including treatment for alcohol or drug abuse, restitution and community  
56 service.

1 (f) The commissioner shall note on the operator's record of any person  
2 restricted pursuant to this section that, in addition to any other  
3 restrictions, conditions or limitations, such person may operate only a  
4 motor vehicle equipped with an ignition interlock device.

5 4. Proof of compliance and recording of condition. (a) Following  
6 imposition by the court of the use of an ignition interlock device as a  
7 condition plea, sentence, of probation or conditional discharge it shall  
8 require the person to provide proof of compliance with this section to  
9 the court and the probation department or other monitor where such  
10 person is under probation or conditional discharge supervision. A claim  
11 by such person that he or she has good cause for not installing an  
12 ignition interlock device shall be made to the court at or before  
13 sentencing, in writing in the form of a sworn affidavit signed by such  
14 person asserting under oath that: (1) he or she is not the registered or  
15 titled owner of any motor vehicle and will not operate any motor vehicle  
16 during the period of restriction; and (2) that such person does not have  
17 access to the vehicle operated by such person at the time of the  
18 violation of section eleven hundred ninety-two of this article; and (c)  
19 that the registered owner of that vehicle or any vehicle registered to  
20 such person's household will not give consent for the installation of an  
21 interlock device on his or her vehicle. The affidavit shall include a  
22 statement regarding whether such person owned any motor vehicle on the  
23 date of the underlying violation of section eleven hundred ninety-two of  
24 this article and whether ownership of any of those vehicles has been  
25 transferred to another party by sale, gift or any other means since the  
26 date of said violation. The affidavit shall also include a statement  
27 from such person that he or she has not and will not transfer ownership  
28 of any vehicle to evade installation of an ignition interlock device,  
29 the address of such person's employment, if applicable, and how such  
30 person intends to travel to that location during the period of  
31 restriction. The person also may include any other facts and circum-  
32 stances he or she believes to be relevant to the claim of good cause.  
33 The court shall make a finding whether good cause exists on the record  
34 and, if good cause shall be found, issue such finding in writing to be  
35 filed by such person with the probation department or the ignition  
36 interlock monitor, as appropriate. In the event the court denies such  
37 person's claim of good cause on the basis of the affidavit filed with  
38 the court, such persons shall be given an opportunity to be heard. Such  
39 person shall also be permitted to waive the opportunity to be heard, if  
40 he or she chooses to do so. If [the] a person shall be ordered to  
41 install and maintain an ignition interlock device, and such person fails  
42 to provide for such proof of installation, absent a finding by the court  
43 of good cause for that failure which is entered in the record, the court  
44 may revoke, modify, or terminate the person's sentence of probation or  
45 conditional discharge as provided under law. [~~Good cause may include a~~  
46 ~~finding that the person is not the owner of a motor vehicle if such~~  
47 ~~person asserts under oath that such person is not the owner of any motor~~  
48 ~~vehicle and that he or she will not operate any motor vehicle during the~~  
49 ~~period of interlock restriction except as may be otherwise authorized~~  
50 ~~pursuant to law.~~] "Owner" shall have the same meaning as provided in  
51 section one hundred twenty-eight of this chapter.

52 (b) When a court imposes the condition specified in subdivision one of  
53 this section, the court shall notify the commissioner in such manner as  
54 the commissioner may prescribe, and the commissioner shall note such  
55 condition on the operating record of the person subject to such condi-  
56 tions.



1 5. Cost, installation and maintenance. (a) The cost of installing and  
2 maintaining the ignition interlock device shall be borne by the person  
3 subject to such condition unless the court determines such person is  
4 financially unable to afford such cost whereupon such cost may be  
5 imposed pursuant to a payment plan or waived. In the event of such  
6 waiver, the cost of the device shall be borne in accordance with regu-  
7 lations issued under paragraph (g) of subdivision one of section eleven  
8 hundred ninety-three of this article or pursuant to such other agreement  
9 as may be entered into for provision of the device. Such cost shall be  
10 considered a fine for the purposes of subdivision five of section 420.10  
11 of the criminal procedure law. Such cost shall not replace, but shall  
12 instead be in addition to, any fines, surcharges, or other costs imposed  
13 pursuant to this chapter or other applicable laws.

14 (b) The installation and service provider of the device shall be  
15 responsible for the installation, calibration, and maintenance of such  
16 device.

17 (c) Failure to install such device, failure to appear for a service  
18 visit or failure to comply with service instructions or circumvention of  
19 or tampering with the device, in violation of regulations promulgated by  
20 the division of criminal justice services, shall constitute a violation  
21 of the conditions of a person's sentence, probation or conditional  
22 discharge.

23 § 6. Paragraph (k-1) of subdivision 2 of section 65.10 of the penal  
24 law, as amended by chapter 669 of the laws of 2007, is amended to read  
25 as follows:

26 (k-1) Install and maintain a functioning ignition interlock device, as  
27 that term is defined in section one hundred nineteen-a of the vehicle  
28 and traffic law, in any vehicle owned or operated by the defendant [~~if~~  
29 ~~the court in its discretion determines that such a condition is neces-~~  
30 ~~sary to ensure the public safety. The court may require such condition~~  
31 ~~only where a person has been convicted of a violation of subdivision~~  
32 ~~two, two-a or three of section eleven hundred ninety-two of the vehicle~~  
33 ~~and traffic law, or any crime defined by the vehicle and traffic law or~~  
34 ~~this chapter of which an alcohol-related violation of any provision of~~  
35 ~~section eleven hundred ninety-two of the vehicle and traffic law is an~~  
36 ~~essential element. The offender shall be required], provided the court  
37 shall require the defendant to install and operate the ignition inter-  
38 lock device [only] in accordance with the provisions of paragraphs (g),  
39 (h), (j) and (l) of subdivision one of section eleven hundred ninety-  
40 three and section eleven hundred ninety-eight of the vehicle and traffic  
41 law.~~

42 § 7. The division of criminal justice services is authorized and  
43 directed to compile and publish annually a report on its website of the  
44 total number of repeat convictions with respect to violations of section  
45 1192 of the vehicle and traffic law for the five years succeeding the  
46 effective date of this act, and shall also include the total number of  
47 repeat convictions for the five years preceding the effective date in  
48 such report. The division is authorized and directed to coordinate with  
49 any other agency, authority, department, division, bureau, or political  
50 subdivision to compile this information, including without limitation  
51 the governor's highway traffic safety committee.

52 § 8. The commissioner of the division of criminal justice services, in  
53 consultation with the commissioner of the department of motor vehicles,  
54 shall promulgate any rules or regulations necessary to effectuate the  
55 provisions of this act.

1 § 9. This act shall take effect on the first of November next succeed-  
2 ing the date on which it shall have become a law, provided, however,  
3 that the amendments to section 1198 of the vehicle and traffic law made  
4 by section five of this act shall not affect the repeal of such section  
5 and shall be deemed repealed therewith.

6

## SUBPART C

7 Section 1. Paragraph (a) of subdivision 1 of section 1197 of the vehi-  
8 cle and traffic law, as separately amended by chapters 196 and 688 of  
9 the laws of 1996 and subparagraph 3 as amended by chapter 345 of the  
10 laws of 2007, is amended to read as follows:

11 (a) Where a county establishes a special traffic options program for  
12 driving while intoxicated, pursuant to this section, it shall receive  
13 fines and forfeitures collected by any court, judge, magistrate or other  
14 officer within that county, including, where appropriate, a hearing  
15 officer acting on behalf of the commissioner[~~r~~]: (1) imposed for  
16 violations of subparagraphs (ii) and (iii) of paragraph (a) of subdivi-  
17 sion two or subparagraph (i) of paragraph (a) of subdivision three of  
18 section five hundred eleven of this chapter; (2) imposed in accordance  
19 with the provisions of section eleven hundred ninety-three and civil  
20 penalties imposed pursuant to subdivision two of section eleven hundred  
21 ninety-four-a of this article, including, where appropriate, a hearing  
22 officer acting on behalf of the commissioner, from violations of  
23 sections eleven hundred ninety-two, eleven hundred ninety-two-a and  
24 findings made under section eleven hundred ninety-four-a of this arti-  
25 cle; and (3) imposed upon a conviction for: aggravated vehicular  
26 assault, pursuant to section 120.04-a of the penal law; vehicular  
27 assault in the first degree, pursuant to section 120.04 of the penal  
28 law; vehicular assault in the second degree, pursuant to section 120.03  
29 of the penal law; aggravated vehicular homicide, pursuant to section  
30 125.14 of the penal law; vehicular manslaughter in the first degree,  
31 pursuant to section 125.13 of the penal law; and vehicular manslaughter  
32 in the second degree, pursuant to section 125.12 of the penal law, as  
33 provided in section eighteen hundred three of this chapter. In addition,  
34 any surcharges imposed pursuant to sections eighteen hundred nine-c and  
35 eighteen hundred nine-e of this chapter shall be paid to such county in  
36 such manner and for such purposes as provided for in such sections. Upon  
37 receipt of these moneys, the county shall deposit them in a separate  
38 account entitled "special traffic options program for driving while  
39 intoxicated" and they shall be under the exclusive care, custody and  
40 control of the chief fiscal officer of each county participating in the  
41 program.

42 § 2. Subdivision 9 of section 1803 of the vehicle and traffic law, as  
43 amended by chapter 196 of the laws of 1996 and the opening paragraph as  
44 amended by chapter 345 of the laws of 2007, is amended to read as  
45 follows:

46 9. a. Where a county establishes a special traffic options program for  
47 driving while intoxicated, approved by the commissioner [~~of motor vehi-~~  
48 ~~cles~~], pursuant to section eleven hundred ninety-seven of this chapter,  
49 all fines, penalties and forfeitures: (1) imposed and collected [~~from~~  
50 for violations of subparagraphs (ii) and (iii) of paragraph (a) of  
51 subdivision two or subparagraph (i) of paragraph (a) of subdivision  
52 three of section five hundred eleven[~~, all fines, penalties and forfei-~~  
53 ~~tures~~] of this chapter; (2) imposed and collected in accordance with  
54 section eleven hundred ninety-three of this chapter [~~collected from~~ for

1 violations of section eleven hundred ninety-two of this chapter; [~~and~~  
2 ~~any fines or forfeitures~~] (3) collected by any court, judge, magistrate  
3 or other officer imposed upon a conviction for: aggravated vehicular  
4 assault, pursuant to section 120.04-a of the penal law; vehicular  
5 assault in the first degree, pursuant to section 120.04 of the penal  
6 law; vehicular assault in the second degree, pursuant to section 120.03  
7 of the penal law; aggravated vehicular homicide, pursuant to section  
8 125.14 of the penal law; vehicular manslaughter in the first degree,  
9 pursuant to section 125.13 of the penal law; and vehicular manslaughter  
10 in the second degree, pursuant to section 125.12 of the penal law; and  
11 (4) civil penalties imposed pursuant to subdivision two of section eleven  
12 hundred ninety-four-a of this chapter, shall be paid to such county.  
13 In addition, any surcharges imposed pursuant to sections eighteen  
14 hundred nine-c and eighteen hundred nine-e of this chapter shall be paid  
15 to such county in such manner and for such purposes as provided for in  
16 such sections.

17 [~~(a)~~] b. Any such fine, penalty, or forfeiture collected by any court,  
18 judge, magistrate or other officer referred to in subdivision one of  
19 section thirty-nine of the judiciary law, establishing a unified court  
20 budget, shall be paid to that county within the first ten days of the  
21 month following collection.

22 [~~(b)~~] c. Any such fine, penalty, or forfeiture collected by any other  
23 court, judge, magistrate or other officer, including, where appropriate,  
24 a hearing officer acting on behalf of the commissioner, shall be paid to  
25 the state comptroller within the first ten days of the month following  
26 collection. Every such payment to the comptroller shall be accompanied  
27 by a statement in such form and detail as the comptroller shall provide.  
28 The comptroller shall pay these funds to the county in which the  
29 violation occurs.

30 [~~(c)~~] d. Upon receipt of any monies referred to in this section, the  
31 county shall deposit them in a separate account entitled "special traf-  
32 fic options program for driving while intoxicated".

33 § 3. Subdivisions 1 and 2 of section 1809-c of the vehicle and traffic  
34 law, as added by section 37 of part J of chapter 62 of the laws of 2003,  
35 are amended to read as follows:

36 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, whenever proceedings in  
37 a court of this state result in a conviction pursuant to section eleven  
38 hundred ninety-two of this chapter or subparagraphs (ii) and (iii) of  
39 paragraph (a) of subdivision two or subparagraph (i) of paragraph (a) of  
40 subdivision three of section five hundred eleven of this chapter, there  
41 shall be levied, in addition to any sentence or other surcharge required  
42 or permitted by law, an additional surcharge of twenty-five dollars.

43 2. The additional surcharge provided for in subdivision one of this  
44 section shall be paid to the clerk of the court that rendered the  
45 conviction. Within the first ten days of the month following collection  
46 of the surcharge the collecting authority shall determine the amount of  
47 surcharge collected and it shall pay such money to the state comptroller  
48 who shall deposit such money in the state treasury pursuant to section  
49 one hundred twenty-one of the state finance law to the credit of the  
50 general fund; provided, however, commencing on April first, two thousand  
51 twenty-four, all such moneys shall be paid to counties pursuant to  
52 subdivision one of section eleven hundred ninety-seven of this chapter  
53 and shall be used by each such county for programs and initiatives  
54 specifically designed and established to reduce the incidence of drug-  
55 impaired driving.

1 § 4. Paragraph b of subdivision 1 and subdivision 2 of section 1809-e  
2 of the vehicle and traffic law, as added by section 1 of part EE of  
3 chapter 56 of the laws of 2008, are amended to read as follows:

4 b. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, whenever proceedings in  
5 a court of this state result in a conviction pursuant to section eleven  
6 hundred ninety-two of this chapter or subparagraphs (ii) and (iii) of  
7 paragraph (a) of subdivision two or subparagraph (i) of paragraph (a) of  
8 subdivision three of section five hundred eleven of this chapter, there  
9 shall be levied, in addition to any sentence or other surcharge required  
10 or permitted by law, an additional surcharge of one hundred seventy  
11 dollars.

12 2. The additional surcharges provided for in subdivision one of this  
13 section shall be paid to the clerk of the court or administrative tribu-  
14 nal that rendered the conviction. Within the first ten days of the month  
15 following collection of such surcharges, the collecting authority shall  
16 pay such money to the state comptroller to be deposited to the general  
17 fund; provided, however, commencing on April first, two thousand twen-  
18 ty-five, fifty percent of such surcharge shall be paid to the state  
19 comptroller to be deposited to the general fund and fifty percent of  
20 such surcharge shall be paid to counties pursuant to subdivision one of  
21 section eleven hundred ninety-seven of this chapter and shall be used by  
22 each such county for programs and initiatives specifically designed and  
23 established to reduce the incidence of drug-impaired driving; and  
24 provided further, commencing April first, two thousand twenty-six and  
25 every fiscal year thereafter, one hundred percent of such surcharge  
26 shall be paid to counties pursuant to subdivision one of section eleven  
27 hundred ninety-seven of this chapter and shall be used by each such  
28 county for programs and initiatives specifically designed and estab-  
29 lished to reduce the incidence of drug-impaired driving.

30 § 5. The commissioner of motor vehicles shall annually certify to the  
31 division of the budget that all program plans eligible for funding  
32 pursuant to this act are in full compliance with the provisions of  
33 section 1197 of the vehicle and traffic law establishing the special  
34 traffic options program for driving while intoxicated, the rules promul-  
35 gated pursuant to 15 NYCRR 172 relating to such program and the  
36 provisions of this act.

37 § 6. This act shall take effect April 1, 2024.

38 § 2. Severability clause. If any clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivi-  
39 sion, section or subpart of this act shall be adjudged by any court  
40 of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such judgment shall not  
41 affect, impair, or invalidate the remainder thereof, but shall be  
42 confined in its operation to the clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivi-  
43 sion, section or subpart thereof directly involved in the controversy  
44 in which such judgment shall have been rendered. It is hereby declared  
45 to be the intent of the legislature that this act would have been  
46 enacted even if such invalid provisions had not been included herein.

47 § 3. This act shall take effect immediately provided, however, that  
48 the applicable effective date of Subparts A through C of this act shall  
49 be as specifically set forth in the last section of such Subparts.

50

## PART M

51 Section 1. Subdivisions 3 and 3-a of section 205 of the vehicle and  
52 traffic law, subdivision 3 as amended by section 3 of part G of chapter  
53 59 of the laws of 2008, and subdivision 3-a as added by section 1 of

1 part F of chapter 58 of the laws of 2012, are amended to read as  
2 follows:

3 3. Each such county clerk shall retain from fees collected for any  
4 motor vehicle related service described in subdivision one of this  
5 section processed by such county clerk an amount based on a percentage  
6 of gross receipts collected. For purposes of this section, the term  
7 "gross receipts" shall include all fines, fees and penalties collected  
8 pursuant to this chapter by a county clerk acting as agent of the  
9 commissioner, but shall not include any state or local sales or compen-  
10 sating use taxes imposed under or pursuant to the authority of articles  
11 twenty-eight and twenty-nine of the tax law and collected by such clerk  
12 on behalf of the commissioner of taxation and finance. The retention  
13 percentage shall be [~~12.7~~] 10.75 percent [~~and shall take effect April~~  
14 ~~first, nineteen hundred ninety-nine; provided, however, the retention~~  
15 ~~percentage shall be thirty percent of the thirty dollar fee established~~  
16 ~~in paragraph (e) of subdivision two of section four hundred ninety one~~  
17 ~~and paragraph f one of subdivision two of section five hundred three of~~  
18 ~~this chapter~~].

19 3-a. In addition to the fees retained pursuant to subdivision three of  
20 this section, each county clerk acting as the agent of the commissioner  
21 pursuant to subdivision one of this section shall retain [~~four percent~~]  
22 a percentage of "enhanced internet and electronic partner revenue"  
23 collected by the commissioner. For the purposes of this subdivision,  
24 "enhanced internet and electronic partner revenue" shall mean the amount  
25 of gross receipts attributable to all transactions conducted on the  
26 internet by residents of such county and by designated partners of the  
27 department on behalf of such residents for the current calendar year  
28 [~~that exceeds the amount of such revenue collected by the commissioner~~  
29 ~~during calendar year two thousand eleven~~]. The commissioner shall certi-  
30 fy the amounts to be retained by each county clerk pursuant to this  
31 subdivision. [~~Provided, however, that if the aggregate amount of fees~~  
32 ~~retained by county clerks pursuant to this subdivision in calendar years~~  
33 ~~two thousand twelve and two thousand thirteen combined exceeds eighty-~~  
34 ~~eight million five hundred thousand dollars, then the percentage of fees~~  
35 ~~to be retained thereafter shall be reduced to a percentage that, if~~  
36 ~~applied to the fees collected during calendar years two thousand twelve~~  
37 ~~and two thousand thirteen combined, would have resulted in an aggregate~~  
38 ~~retention of eighty-eight million five hundred thousand dollars or 2.5~~  
39 ~~percent of enhanced internet and electronic partner revenue, whichever~~  
40 ~~is higher. If the aggregate amount of fees retained by county clerks~~  
41 ~~pursuant to this subdivision in calendar years two thousand twelve and~~  
42 ~~two thousand thirteen combined is less than eighty-eight million five~~  
43 ~~hundred thousand dollars, then the percentage of fees to be retained~~  
44 ~~thereafter shall be increased to a percentage that, if applied to the~~  
45 ~~fees collected during calendar years two thousand twelve and two thou-~~  
46 ~~sand thirteen combined, would have resulted in an aggregate retention of~~  
47 ~~eighty-eight million five hundred thousand dollars, or six percent of~~  
48 ~~enhanced internet and electronic partner revenue, whichever is less. On~~  
49 ~~and after April first, two thousand sixteen, the percent of enhanced~~  
50 ~~internet and electronic partner revenue to be retained by county clerks~~  
51 ~~shall be the average of the annual percentages that were in effect~~  
52 ~~between April first, two thousand twelve and March thirty first, two~~  
53 ~~thousand sixteen.~~] The retention percentage shall be 10.75 percent.

54 § 2. This act shall take effect January 1, 2024.



1 Section 1. Subdivision 2 of section 237 of the vehicle and traffic  
2 law, as amended by chapter 458 of the laws of 2010, is amended to read  
3 as follows:

4 2. To provide for penalties other than imprisonment for (a) parking  
5 violations in accordance with a schedule of monetary fines and penal-  
6 ties, provided however, that monetary penalties shall not exceed fifty  
7 dollars for each parking violation other than (i) in a city with a popu-  
8 lation of one million or more, violations committed in spaces where  
9 stopping or standing is prohibited for which monetary penalties shall  
10 not exceed one hundred dollars and, (ii) handicapped parking violations  
11 for which monetary penalties shall not exceed one hundred fifty dollars;  
12 and (b) abandoned vehicle violations, except in a city with a population  
13 of one million or more, provided however, that monetary penalties shall  
14 not be less than two hundred fifty dollars nor more than one thousand  
15 dollars for each abandoned vehicle violation; and (c) a city with a  
16 population of one million or more may impose a monetary penalty of [~~up~~  
17 ~~to two hundred fifty~~ one thousand dollars for [~~a first~~ each offense  
18 [~~and up to five hundred dollars for subsequent offenses within a six~~  
19 ~~month period~~] for tractor-trailer combinations, tractors, truck trailers  
20 and semi-trailers parked overnight on streets in residential neighbor-  
21 hoods;

22 § 2. Subdivision 2 of section 238 of the vehicle and traffic law, as  
23 amended by chapter 224 of the laws of 1995, is amended to read as  
24 follows:

25 2. A notice of violation shall be served personally upon the operator  
26 of a motor vehicle who is present at the time of service, and his name,  
27 together with the plate designation and the plate type as shown by the  
28 registration plates of said vehicle and the expiration date, provided  
29 that the vehicle identification number may be inserted in such notice in  
30 place of or in addition to the plate designation and plate type; the  
31 make or model, and, provided that a body type is indicated on the regis-  
32 tration sticker of said vehicle, the body type of said vehicle; a  
33 description of the charged violation, including but not limited to a  
34 reference to the applicable traffic rule or provision of this chapter;  
35 information as to the days and hours the applicable rule or provision of  
36 this chapter is in effect, unless always in effect pursuant to rule or  
37 this chapter and where appropriate the word ALL when the days and/or  
38 hours in effect are everyday and/or twenty-four hours a day; the meter  
39 number for a meter violation, where appropriate; and the date, time and  
40 particular place of occurrence of the charged violation, shall be  
41 inserted therein. A mere listing of a meter number in cases of charged  
42 meter violations shall not be deemed to constitute a sufficient  
43 description of a particular place of occurrence for purposes of this  
44 subdivision. The notice of violation shall be served upon the owner of  
45 the motor vehicle if the operator is not present, by affixing such  
46 notice to said vehicle in a conspicuous place. Whenever such notice is  
47 so affixed, in lieu of inserting the name of the person charged with the  
48 violation in the space provided for the identification of said person,  
49 the words "owner of the vehicle bearing license" may be inserted to be  
50 followed by the plate designation and plate type as shown by the regis-  
51 tration plates of said vehicle together with the expiration date,  
52 provided that the vehicle identification number may be inserted in such  
53 notice in place of or in addition to the plate designation and plate  
54 type; the make or model, and, provided that a body type is indicated on  
55 the registration sticker of said vehicle, the body type of said vehicle;  
56 a description of the charged violation, including but not limited to a

1 reference to the applicable traffic rule or provision of this chapter;  
2 information as to the days and hours the applicable rule or provision of  
3 this chapter is in effect unless always in effect pursuant to rule or  
4 this chapter and where appropriate the word ALL when the days and/or  
5 hours in effect are every day and/or twenty-four hours a day; the meter  
6 number for a meter violation where appropriate; and the date, time and  
7 particular place of occurrence of the charged violation. Service of the  
8 notice of violation, or a duplicate thereof by affixation as herein  
9 provided shall have the same force and effect and shall be subject to  
10 the same penalties for disregard thereof as though the same was  
11 personally served with the name of the person charged with the violation  
12 inserted therein.

13 § 3. Paragraph (a) of subdivision 2-a of section 238 of the vehicle  
14 and traffic law, as added by chapter 224 of the laws of 1995, is amended  
15 to read as follows:

16 (a) Notwithstanding any inconsistent provision of subdivision two of  
17 this section, where the plate type or the expiration date are not shown  
18 on either the registration plates or sticker of a vehicle or where the  
19 registration sticker is covered, faded, defaced or mutilated so that it  
20 is unreadable, or cannot be located on such vehicle, the plate type or  
21 the expiration date may be omitted from the notice of violation;  
22 provided, however, [~~such~~] that the condition of such plates or sticker  
23 must be so described and inserted on the notice of violation.

24 § 4. Subparagraph (ii) of paragraph (c) of subdivision 2-a of section  
25 238 of the vehicle and traffic law, as added by chapter 409 of the laws  
26 of 2001, is amended to read as follows:

27 (ii) Notice shall be served on the owner by mail to the last known  
28 registered address within six years of the dismissal or within two years  
29 of the time that the enforcing authority discovers, or could with  
30 reasonable diligence have discovered, that the dismissal was procured  
31 due to the knowing fraud, false testimony, misrepresentation, or other  
32 misconduct, or the knowing alteration of a notice of parking violation,  
33 by the person so charged or his or her agent, employee, or represen-  
34 tative. Such notice shall fix a time when and place where a hearing  
35 shall be held before a hearing examiner to determine whether or not  
36 dismissal of a charged parking violation shall be set aside. Such notice  
37 shall set forth the basis for setting aside the dismissal and advise the  
38 owner that failure to appear at the date and time indicated in such  
39 notice shall be deemed an admission of liability and shall result in the  
40 setting aside of the dismissal and entry of a determination on the  
41 charged parking violation. Such notice shall also contain a warning  
42 that civil penalties may be imposed for the violation pursuant to this  
43 paragraph and that a default judgment may be entered thereon.

44 § 5. Section 242 of the vehicle and traffic law is amended by adding a  
45 new subdivision 3-a to read as follows:

46 3-a. Notwithstanding any provision of this section to the contrary, an  
47 appeal for an infraction involving a commercial vehicle shall be  
48 conducted only when an appellant has either:

49 (a) posted a bond in the amount of the determination appealed from; or  
50 (b) paid to the parking violations bureau the following penalties and  
51 surcharges, as applicable:

52 (i) any penalty imposed pursuant to a notice of liability issued  
53 pursuant to a program authorized by section three hundred eighty-five-a,  
54 eleven hundred eleven-a, eleven hundred eleven-c, or eleven hundred  
55 eighty-b of this chapter, other than any additional penalty imposed for

1 failure to respond to a notice of liability within the prescribed time  
 2 period; and  
 3 (ii) any surcharge levied pursuant to a notice of violation issued in  
 4 accordance with sections eighteen hundred nine-a and eighteen hundred  
 5 nine-b of this chapter.

6 § 6. Subdivision 6 of section 242 of the vehicle and traffic law, as  
 7 added by chapter 515 of the laws of 2004, is amended to read as follows:

8 6. When charges have been overturned by [~~a court or~~] any [~~other~~]  
 9 administrative body or officer, the party in whose favor the appeal is  
 10 decided shall be entitled to have returned an amount equal to any fine  
 11 or penalty imposed and collected from the parking violations bureau  
 12 within thirty days of the entry of the judgement; provided, however,  
 13 that such [~~court,~~] administrative body or officer shall have the author-  
 14 ity to lessen from such amount any debt owed by such party and shall  
 15 apply this amount to any outstanding fines and penalties owed by the  
 16 same individual. If payment is not made within thirty days, a penalty  
 17 shall accrue at the same rate as that imposed for failure to make timely  
 18 payment of a fine and shall be paid by the parking violations bureau.

19 § 6-a. The administrative code of the city of New York is amended by  
 20 adding a new section 19-611 to read as follows:

21 § 19-611 School bus parking on a city street. No school bus operated  
 22 by or pursuant to a contract with the board of education shall:

23 (a) park on a city street on weekdays between the hours of five p.m.  
 24 and five a.m.; or

25 (b) park on a city street on weekends between the hours of five p.m.  
 26 on Friday and five a.m. on Monday.

27 § 7. This act shall take effect immediately, provided that section  
 28 four of this act shall apply with respect to any determination made on  
 29 or after the first day of the first month succeeding the sixtieth day  
 30 after this act shall have become a law.

31 PART O

32 Intentionally Omitted

33 PART P

34 Section 1. Section 600 of the vehicle and traffic law is amended by  
 35 adding a new subdivision 4 to read as follows:

36 4. Removal of a vehicle. Operation of a motor vehicle in a manner  
 37 consistent with subdivision (e) of section twelve hundred of this chap-  
 38 ter shall not be deemed a violation of this section.

39 § 2. Section 1200 of the vehicle and traffic law is amended by adding  
 40 a new subdivision (e) to read as follows:

41 (e) When a vehicle is involved in an incident involving no personal  
 42 injury or death, and the operator of such vehicle knows or has cause to  
 43 know that such incident resulted in damage to the real or personal prop-  
 44 erty of another, the operator of such vehicle, and the operator of any  
 45 other vehicle involved, shall immediately move or cause to be removed  
 46 such vehicle or vehicles from the travel lane to a location off the  
 47 highway that remains in the immediate vicinity of the incident, provided  
 48 that the vehicle is operable, that the operator may lawfully move the  
 49 vehicle in accordance with all laws including those prohibiting impaired  
 50 driving, and that the movement of such vehicle can be done safely. Vehi-  
 51 cle operation in accordance with the provisions of this subdivision

1 shall not be construed to imply that no injury has occurred, nor shall  
2 the driver be considered liable or at fault regarding the cause of the  
3 incident solely by moving or causing the removal of the vehicle. Moving  
4 a vehicle consistent with this subdivision shall not relieve an investi-  
5 gating police officer from the obligation to file a report that is  
6 otherwise required. Nothing in this subdivision shall be construed to  
7 authorize otherwise unqualified persons to clear or remove hazardous  
8 materials from the highway or to move vehicles which are transporting  
9 hazardous materials in a manner inconsistent with applicable law.

10 § 3. This act shall take effect immediately.

11 PART Q

12 Intentionally Omitted

13 PART R

14 Section 1. Subdivisions 1 and 2 of section 1352 of the racing, pari-  
15 mutuel wagering and breeding law, as added by chapter 174 of the laws of  
16 2013, is amended to read as follows:

17 1. (a) The commission shall pay into an account, to be known as the  
18 commercial gaming revenue fund as established pursuant to section nine-  
19 ty-seven-nnnn of the state finance law, under the joint custody of the  
20 comptroller and the commissioner of taxation and finance, all taxes and  
21 fees imposed by this article paid by a gaming facility licensed under  
22 title two and title two-A of this article, except as otherwise provided  
23 by paragraph (b) of this subdivision; any interest and penalties imposed  
24 by the commission relating to those taxes; the appropriate percentage of  
25 the value of expired gaming related obligations; all penalties levied  
26 and collected by the commission; and the appropriate funds, cash or  
27 prizes forfeited from gambling activity.

28 (b) For any gaming facility licensed under title two-A of this arti-  
29 cle, the commission shall pay, without appropriation, into the metropol-  
30 itan transportation authority finance fund established under section one  
31 thousand two hundred seventy-h of the public authorities law the follow-  
32 ing:

33 (i) for any gaming facility not located within the city of New York,  
34 eighty percent of the licensing fees imposed by this article.

35 (ii) for any gaming facility located within the city of New York, one  
36 hundred percent of the licensing fees imposed by this article.

37 (c) For any gaming facility licensed under title two-A of this arti-  
38 cle, the commission shall pay into the commercial gaming revenue fund  
39 established under section ninety-seven-nnnn of the state finance law the  
40 following:

41 (i) for any gaming facility not located within the city of New York,  
42 ten percent of the licensing fees imposed by this article. Such funds  
43 shall be allocated in accordance with the provisions of paragraph b of  
44 subdivision three of section ninety-seven-nnnn of the state finance law.

45 (ii) for any gaming facility not located within the city of New York,  
46 ten percent of the licensing fees imposed by this article among counties  
47 within the region, as defined by section one thousand three hundred ten  
48 of this article, hosting said facility for the purpose of real property  
49 tax relief and for education assistance. Such distribution shall be made  
50 among the counties on a per capita basis, subtracting the population of  
51 host municipality and county. Such funds shall be allocated in accord-

1 ance with the provisions of paragraph c of subdivision three of section  
2 ninety-seven-nnnn of the state finance law.

3 2. The commission shall require at least monthly deposits by the  
4 licensee of any payments pursuant to section one thousand three hundred  
5 fifty-one of this article, at such times, under such conditions, and in  
6 such depositories as shall be prescribed by the state comptroller. The  
7 deposits shall be deposited to the credit of the commercial gaming  
8 revenue fund as established by section ninety-seven-nnnn of the state  
9 finance law or to the metropolitan transportation authority finance fund  
10 established under section one thousand two hundred seventy-h of the  
11 public authorities law, according to the requirements of subdivision one  
12 of this section. The commission may require a monthly report and recon-  
13 ciliation statement to be filed with it on or before the tenth day of  
14 each month, with respect to gross revenues and deposits received and  
15 made, respectively, during the preceding month.

16 § 1-a. Subdivision 3 of section 1321-e of the racing, pari-mutuel  
17 wagering and breeding law, as added by section 7 of part RR of chapter  
18 56 of the laws of 2022, is amended to read as follows:

19 3. The board shall determine a licensing fee to be paid by a licensee  
20 within thirty days after the [award] selection of the license which  
21 shall be deposited [~~into the commercial gaming revenue fund~~] in accord-  
22 ance with paragraphs (b) and (c) of subdivision one of section thirteen  
23 hundred fifty-two of this article, provided however that no licensing  
24 fee shall be less than five hundred million dollars. The license shall  
25 set forth the conditions to be satisfied by the licensee before the  
26 gaming facility shall be opened to the public. The commission shall set  
27 any renewal fee for such license based on the cost of fees associated  
28 with the evaluation of a licensee under this article which shall be  
29 deposited into the commercial gaming fund. Such renewal fee shall be  
30 exclusive of any subsequent licensing fees under this section.

31 § 2. Subdivision 2 of section 97-nnnn of the state finance law, as  
32 added by chapter 174 of the laws of 2013, is amended to read as follows:

33 2. Such account shall consist of all revenues [~~from all taxes and fees~~  
34 ~~imposed by article thirteen of the racing, pari-mutuel wagering and~~  
35 ~~breeding law; any interest and penalties imposed by the New York state~~]  
36 received from the gaming commission [~~relating to those taxes; the~~  
37 ~~percentage of the value of expired gaming related obligations; and all~~  
38 ~~penalties levied and collected by the commission. Additionally, the~~  
39 ~~state gaming commission shall pay into the account any appropriate~~  
40 ~~funds, cash or prizes forfeited from gambling activity~~] pursuant to  
41 paragraphs (a) and (c) of subdivision one of section thirteen hundred  
42 fifty-two of the racing, pari-mutuel wagering and breeding law.

43 § 3. Subdivision 2 of section 1270-h of the public authorities law, as  
44 amended by section 13 of part UU of chapter 59 of the laws of 2018, is  
45 amended to read as follows:

46 2. The comptroller shall deposit into the metropolitan transportation  
47 authority finance fund (a) monthly, pursuant to appropriation, the  
48 moneys deposited in the mobility tax trust account of the metropolitan  
49 transportation authority financial assistance fund pursuant to any  
50 provision of law directing or permitting the deposit of moneys in such  
51 fund, [~~and~~] (b) without appropriation, the revenue including taxes,  
52 interest and penalties collected in accordance with article twenty-three  
53 of the tax law, and (c) without appropriation, the revenue derived from  
54 licensing fees collected in accordance with the relevant provisions of  
55 paragraph (b) of subdivision one of section thirteen hundred fifty-two  
56 of the racing, pari-mutuel wagering and breeding law.



1 § 4. This act shall take effect immediately and shall expire and be  
2 deemed repealed 10 years after such date.

3 PART S

4 Intentionally Omitted

5 PART T

6 Section 1. Subdivision 7 of section 339-n of the real property law is  
7 REPEALED.

8 § 2. Subdivisions 8 and 9 of section 339-n of the real property law  
9 are renumbered subdivisions 7 and 8.

10 § 3. Subdivision 2 of section 339-s of the real property law, as added  
11 by chapter 346 of the laws of 1997, is amended to read as follows:

12 2. [~~Each such declaration, and any amendment or amendments thereof~~  
13 ~~shall be filed with the department of state~~] (a) The board of managers  
14 for each condominium subject to this article, shall file with the secre-  
15 tary of state a certificate of designation, in writing, signed, desig-  
16 nating the secretary of state as agent of the board of managers upon  
17 whom process against it may be served, providing the post office address  
18 within or without this state to which the secretary of state shall mail  
19 a copy of process against it served upon the secretary of state by  
20 personal delivery, and may include an email address to which the secre-  
21 tary of state shall email a notice of the fact that process against the  
22 board of managers has been served electronically upon the secretary of  
23 state; provided, however, that a designation filed with the secretary of  
24 state pursuant to section four hundred two of the business corporation  
25 law or section four hundred two of the not-for-profit corporation law  
26 shall also serve as such designation. A certificate of designation shall  
27 be accompanied by a fee of sixty dollars.

28 (b) Any board of managers may, from time to time, change the post  
29 office address to which the secretary of state is directed to mail  
30 copies of process against the board of managers served on the secretary  
31 of state by personal delivery, and/or specify, change or delete the  
32 email address to which the secretary of state shall email a notice of  
33 the fact that process against the board of managers has been served  
34 electronically upon the secretary of state, by filing a signed certif-  
35 icate of amendment of the certificate of designation with the department  
36 of state. Such certificate shall be accompanied by a fee of sixty  
37 dollars.

38 (c) Service of process on the secretary of state as agent of a board  
39 of managers shall be made in the manner provided by subparagraph (i) or  
40 (ii) of this paragraph:

41 (i) Personally delivering to and leaving with the secretary of state  
42 by personally delivering to and leaving with the secretary of state or  
43 his or her deputy, or with any person authorized by the secretary of  
44 state to receive such service, at the office of the department of state  
45 in the city of Albany, duplicate copies of such process together with  
46 the statutory fee, which fee shall be a taxable disbursement. Service of  
47 process on such board of managers shall be complete when the secretary  
48 of state is so served. The secretary of state shall promptly send one of  
49 such copies by certified mail, return receipt requested, to such board  
50 of managers, at the post office address on file in the department of  
51 state specified for such purpose.

1 (ii) Electronically submitting a copy of the process to the department  
2 of state together with the statutory fee, which fee shall be a taxable  
3 disbursement, through an electronic system operated by the department of  
4 state, provided the board of managers has an email address on file in  
5 the department of state to which the secretary of state shall email a  
6 notice of the fact that process against the board of managers has been  
7 served electronically upon the secretary of state. Service of process on  
8 such board of managers shall be complete when the secretary of state has  
9 reviewed and accepted service of such process. The secretary of state  
10 shall promptly send notice of the fact that process has been served  
11 electronically on the secretary of state to such board of managers at  
12 the email address on file in the department of state, specified for such  
13 purpose and shall make a copy of the process available to such board of  
14 managers.

15 (d) As used in this article, "process" shall mean judicial process and  
16 all orders, demands, notices or other papers required or permitted by  
17 law to be personally served on a board of managers, for the purpose of  
18 acquiring jurisdiction of such board of managers in any action or  
19 proceeding, civil or criminal, whether judicial, administrative, arbi-  
20 trative or otherwise, in this state or in the federal courts sitting in  
21 or for this state.

22 (e) Nothing in this subdivision shall affect the right to serve proc-  
23 ess in any other manner permitted by law.

24 (f) The department of state shall keep a record of each process served  
25 under this subdivision, including the date of service. It shall, upon  
26 request, made within ten years of such service, issue a certificate  
27 under its seal certifying as to the receipt of process by an authorized  
28 person, the date and place of such service and the receipt of the statu-  
29 tory fee. Process served on the secretary of state under this section  
30 shall be destroyed by him or her after a period of ten years from such  
31 service.

32 (g) A designation of the secretary of state as agent of a board of  
33 managers upon whom process against the board of managers may be served,  
34 the post office address to which the secretary of state shall mail a  
35 copy of any process served upon him or her by personal delivery, and the  
36 email address, if any, to which the secretary of state shall email a  
37 notice of the fact that process against the board of managers has been  
38 electronically served upon the secretary of state, included in a decla-  
39 ration, or amendment thereof, and filed with the department of state  
40 under this subdivision, shall continue until a certificate of desig-  
41 nation is filed with the secretary of state under this subdivision.

42 § 4. This act shall take effect on the ninetieth day after it shall  
43 have become a law.

44 PART U

45 Section 1. Section 4 of chapter 495 of the laws of 2004, amending the  
46 insurance law and the public health law relating to the New York state  
47 health insurance continuation assistance demonstration project, as  
48 amended by section 4 of part T of chapter 58 of the laws of 2022, is  
49 amended to read as follows:

50 § 4. This act shall take effect on the sixtieth day after it shall  
51 have become a law; provided, however, that this act shall remain in  
52 effect until July 1, [~~2023~~] 2024 when upon such date the provisions of  
53 this act shall expire and be deemed repealed; provided, further, that a

1 displaced worker shall be eligible for continuation assistance retroac-  
2 tive to July 1, 2004.

3 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

4 PART V

5 Intentionally Omitted

6 PART W

7 Intentionally Omitted

8 PART X

9 Section 1. Subdivision 3 of section 103-a of the public officers law,  
10 as added by section 2 of part WW of chapter 56 of the laws of 2022, is  
11 amended to read as follows:

12 3. The in person participation requirements of paragraph (c) of subdi-  
13 vision two of this section shall not apply to (a) public bodies created  
14 exclusively for the express purpose of performing a governmental func-  
15 tion related to issues specific to individuals with disabilities, as the  
16 term is defined in subdivision twenty-one of section two hundred nine-  
17 ty-two of the executive law, or (b) during a state disaster emergency  
18 declared by the governor pursuant to section twenty-eight of the execu-  
19 tive law if the public body determines that the circumstances necessi-  
20 tating the emergency declaration would affect or impair the ability of  
21 the public body to hold an in person meeting, or (c) during a local  
22 state of emergency proclaimed by the chief executive of a county, city,  
23 village or town pursuant to section twenty-four of the executive law, if  
24 the public body determines that the circumstances necessitating the  
25 emergency declaration would affect or impair the ability of the public  
26 body to hold an in person meeting, provided that for meetings conducted  
27 pursuant to paragraph (a), (b), or (c) of this subdivision, the public  
28 shall have the ability to view or listen to such proceeding and that  
29 such meetings are recorded and later transcribed.

30 § 1-a. Section 103-a of the public officers law is amended by adding a  
31 new subdivision 2-a to read as follows:

32 2-a. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any member who has a  
33 disability as defined in section two hundred ninety-two of the executive  
34 law that renders such member unable to be physically present at any  
35 meeting location may be considered present for purposes of fulfilling  
36 the quorum requirement for the public body at meetings conducted through  
37 videoconferencing, provided the applicable criteria in subdivision two  
38 of this section are otherwise met.

39 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately; provided, however, that  
40 the amendments to section 103-a of the public officers law made by  
41 sections one and one-a of this act shall not affect the repeal of such  
42 section and shall be deemed repealed therewith.

43 PART Y

44 Section 1. Subdivision 11 of section 400 of the general business law,  
45 as added by chapter 80 of the laws of 2015, is amended to read as  
46 follows:

1 11. "Trainee" means a person pursuing in good faith a course of study  
2 in the practice of nail specialty or cosmetology under the tutelage,  
3 supervision and direction of a licensed [~~nail~~] practitioner of the same  
4 license type, as herein defined. Such trainee shall be employed by a  
5 licensed appearance enhancement business.

6 § 2. Paragraph f of subdivision 1 of section 406 of the general busi-  
7 ness law is REPEALED.

8 § 3. Paragraph b of subdivision 2 of section 406 of the general busi-  
9 ness law, as amended by chapter 341 of the laws of 1998, is amended to  
10 read as follows:

11 b. Each such application shall also be accompanied by satisfactory  
12 evidence of having taken and passed the appropriate examination or exam-  
13 inations offered by the secretary pursuant to this article for the  
14 license sought and either: (i) evidence of the successful completion of  
15 an approved course of study in nail specialty, waxing, natural hair  
16 styling, esthetics or cosmetology in a school duly licensed pursuant to  
17 the education law; (ii) in the case of a nail specialty trainee, satis-  
18 factory evidence to the secretary that such trainee has either been  
19 actively engaged in a traineeship for a period of one year and has  
20 completed a course of study set forth by the secretary or has been  
21 actively engaged in a traineeship for a period of two years; or (iii) in  
22 the case of a cosmetology trainee, satisfactory evidence to the secre-  
23 tary that such trainee has been actively engaged in a traineeship for a  
24 period of two years.

25 § 4. Subdivisions 2 and 3 of section 408-a of the general business  
26 law, as added by chapter 80 of the laws of 2015, are amended to read as  
27 follows:

28 2. A certificate of registration as a trainee shall be for a period of  
29 [~~one year~~] four years, renewable for [~~a second year~~] an additional peri-  
30 od of four years, and may be renewed for additional terms within the  
31 discretion of the secretary.

32 3. Each certificate of registration issued as provided in this section  
33 shall be posted in a conspicuous place in the appearance enhancement  
34 business in which the trainee is actually engaged [~~in the practice of~~  
35 ~~nail specialty~~] as a trainee.

36 § 5. Subdivision 1 of section 437 of the general business law, as  
37 amended by chapter 243 of the laws of 1999, is amended to read as  
38 follows:

39 1. Each applicant for a certificate of registration as an apprentice  
40 shall make an application which shall include the physician's certifi-  
41 cate required by paragraph (c) [~~and the certificate of completion~~  
42 ~~required by paragraph (c-1) of subdivision one~~] of section four hundred  
43 thirty-four, two recent photographs, and which certificate shall contain  
44 such other information required by such section and in such form as the  
45 secretary of state may prescribe.

46 § 6. This act shall take effect on the one hundred eightieth day after  
47 it shall have become a law. Effective immediately, the addition, amend-  
48 ment and/or repeal of any rule or regulation by the secretary of state  
49 necessary for the implementation of this act on its effective date are  
50 authorized to be made and completed on or before such effective date.

51 PART Z

52 Intentionally Omitted

1

PART AA

2 Section 1. Paragraph (b) of subdivision 2 of section 1676 of the  
3 public authorities law is amended by adding a new undesignated paragraph  
4 to read as follows:

5 Any municipal corporation, subdivision, department or agency thereof,  
6 fire district, special district, or local agency, receiving loans or  
7 grants awarded pursuant to: (i) the downtown revitalization program  
8 designed and executed by the department of state and the division of  
9 housing and community renewal for transformative housing, economic  
10 development, transportation, and community projects, for the planning,  
11 design, construction, reconstruction, improvement, renovation, develop-  
12 ment, expansion, furnishing, and equipping of such transformative hous-  
13 ing, economic development, transportation and community projects for  
14 which the recipient received such loans or grants; and (ii) the NY  
15 Forward grant program designed and executed by the department of state  
16 related to economic development, transportation and community projects,  
17 for the planning, design, construction, reconstruction, improvement,  
18 renovation, development, expansion, furnishing, and equipping of such  
19 economic development, transportation and community projects for which  
20 the recipient was awarded such grant.

21 § 2. Subdivision 1 of section 1680 of the public authorities law is  
22 amended by adding a new undesignated paragraph to read as follows:

23 Any municipal corporation, subdivision, department or agency thereof,  
24 fire district, special district, or local agency, receiving loans or  
25 grants awarded pursuant to: (i) the downtown revitalization program  
26 designed and executed by the department of state and the division of  
27 housing and community renewal for transformative housing, economic  
28 development, transportation, and community projects, for the planning,  
29 design, construction, reconstruction, improvement, renovation, develop-  
30 ment, expansion, furnishing, and equipping of such transformative hous-  
31 ing, economic development, transportation and community projects for  
32 which the recipient received such loans or grants; and (ii) the NY  
33 Forward grant program designed and executed by the department of state  
34 related to economic development, transportation and community projects,  
35 for the planning, design, construction, reconstruction, improvement,  
36 renovation, development, expansion, furnishing, and equipping of such  
37 economic development, transportation and community projects for which  
38 the recipient was awarded such grant.

39 § 3. This act shall take effect immediately.

40

PART BB

41 Section 1. Subdivision 29 of Section 1678 of the public authorities  
42 law is amended by adding a new closing paragraph to read as follows:

43 The authority shall submit a report, no later than June thirtieth, two  
44 thousand twenty-four, and annually thereafter, to the governor, the  
45 temporary president of the senate and the speaker of the assembly  
46 regarding procurements made pursuant to this subdivision. Such report  
47 shall include a description of each procurement made pursuant to this  
48 subdivision, information regarding the procurement process for each such  
49 procurement contract, including the list of responding entities that  
50 demonstrated the capability to meet the specifications and terms of the  
51 procurement made pursuant to this subdivision, the total cost of each  
52 procurement made pursuant to this subdivision, indication of whether the  
53 party awarded a contract pursuant to this subdivision served as a gener-



al contractor or subcontractor in fulfilling the contract, an explanation of the mentoring conducted with each party who responded to a request for bids or proposals pursuant to the mentor-protege program of this subdivision, and the total dollar value of monies paid to minority- and women-owned business enterprises pursuant to this subdivision itemized by year and including the total dollar values for the five years preceding the annual report's release date. For annual reports any new procurements and changes during the period covered by the report shall be identified separately.

§ 2. Section 2 of chapter 97 of the laws of 2019 amending the public authorities law, is amended to read as follows:

§ 2. This act shall take effect immediately and shall expire July 1, ~~2023~~ 2027 when upon such date the provisions of this act shall be deemed repealed.

§ 3. This act shall take effect immediately; provided, however, that the amendments to subdivision 29 of section 1678 of the public authorities law made by section one of this act shall not affect the expiration of such subdivision and shall be deemed repealed therewith.

PART CC

Intentionally Omitted

PART DD

Section 1. The economic development law is amended by adding a new section 138-a to read as follows:

§ 138-a. Small business innovation research and small business technology transfer matching grant program. 1. The commissioner, in consultation with the division for small-business, shall establish a matching grant program to provide funds to small businesses who have been awarded phase one or phase two grants under the federal small business innovation research program or the small business technology transfer program. Such grants shall be awarded based on a company's potential for commercialization and job growth.

2. The matching grant program established pursuant to this section shall be staged over a period of three years. The funding amounts for such grant program shall be as follows:

(a) For small businesses that have been awarded phase one funding under the federal small business innovation research program or the small business technology transfer program, the amount shall be one hundred fifty thousand dollars in year one, three hundred thousand dollars in year two, and six hundred thousand dollars in year three.

(b) For small businesses that have been awarded phase two funding under the federal small business innovation research program or the small business technology transfer program, the amount shall be one hundred fifty thousand dollars in year one, three hundred thousand dollars in year two, and six hundred thousand dollars in year three.

3. (a) In the first year of the program, twenty small businesses shall be awarded grants of one hundred fifty thousand dollars.

(b) In the second year of the program, ten small businesses shall be chosen from the companies that were awarded a grant in the first year, to receive grants in the amount of three hundred thousand dollars.

(c) In the third year of the program, five small businesses shall be chosen from the companies that were awarded a grant in the second year,

1 to receive grants or equity, depending on the situation, in the amount  
2 of six hundred thousand dollars.

3 4. Such funds awarded pursuant to this section shall be used to expe-  
4 dite commercialization and generally used to cover expenses not allowed  
5 under the federal small business innovation research program or the  
6 small business technology transfer program, including but not limited to  
7 patents and marketing studies in sales efforts.

8 5. Such funds shall be awarded on condition that the small business  
9 recipient remains headquartered in the state for at least five years  
10 following the successful commercialization of the business's product or  
11 products. Any small business that has received funding under this  
12 program that is not headquartered in the state for at least five years  
13 following the successful commercialization of the business's product or  
14 products shall return all grant awards to the state. If the small busi-  
15 ness ceases operations before five years after the commercialization of  
16 its product or products, such business shall be eligible for a waiver of  
17 this clawback provision, as determined by the commissioner, in consulta-  
18 tion with the division of small business.

19 6. The commissioner, in consultation with the division for small busi-  
20 ness, shall establish the form and manner in which applications for  
21 grant awards shall be submitted and shall establish guidelines for the  
22 grant program. The department shall review each application for compli-  
23 ance with the eligibility criteria and other requirements set forth in  
24 the program guidelines established by the commissioner. The department  
25 may approve or reject each application or may return an application for  
26 modifications, if necessary.

27 § 2. This act shall take effect one year after it shall have become a  
28 law. Effective immediately, the addition, amendment and/or repeal of any  
29 rule or regulation necessary for the implementation of this act on its  
30 effective date are authorized to be made and completed on or before such  
31 effective date.

32 PART EE

33 Intentionally Omitted

34 PART FF

35 Intentionally Omitted

36 PART GG

37 Section 1. Section 2 of chapter 393 of the laws of 1994, amending the  
38 New York state urban development corporation act, relating to the powers  
39 of the New York state urban development corporation to make loans, as  
40 amended by section 1 of part Y of chapter 58 of the laws of 2022, is  
41 amended to read as follows:

42 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately provided, however, that  
43 section one of this act shall expire on July 1, [~~2023~~] 2024, at which  
44 time the provisions of subdivision 26 of section 5 of the New York state  
45 urban development corporation act shall be deemed repealed; provided,  
46 however, that neither the expiration nor the repeal of such subdivision  
47 as provided for herein shall be deemed to affect or impair in any manner

1 any loan made pursuant to the authority of such subdivision prior to  
2 such expiration and repeal.

3 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

4 PART HH

5 Section 1. The opening paragraph of paragraph (a) and paragraph (b)  
6 of subdivision 2-a of section 314 of the executive law, as amended by  
7 chapter 96 of the laws of 2019, are amended to read as follows:

8 The director shall establish a procedure [~~enabling~~] requiring the  
9 office to accept New York municipal corporation certification verifica-  
10 tion for minority and women-owned business enterprise applicants in lieu  
11 of requiring the applicant to complete the state certification process.  
12 [~~The~~] In order to implement such procedure, the office and all New York  
13 municipal corporations that have a municipal minority and women-owned  
14 business enterprise program shall enter into a memorandum of understand-  
15 ing regarding such acceptance of certification verification and the  
16 director shall promulgate rules and regulations to set forth criteria  
17 for the acceptance of municipal corporation certification. [~~All eligible~~  
18 ~~municipal corporation certifications shall require business enterprises~~  
19 ~~seeking certification to meet the following standards.~~] Notwithstanding  
20 the foregoing, an applicant certified pursuant to this section must meet  
21 the definition of a minority-owned business enterprise or women-owned  
22 business enterprise set forth in section three hundred ten of this arti-  
23 cle.

24 (b) [~~The director shall work with all~~] All New York municipal corpo-  
25 rations that have a municipal minority and women-owned business enter-  
26 prise program [~~to~~] shall develop [~~standards~~] rules and regulations in  
27 order to accept state certification [~~to meet the municipal corporation~~  
28 ~~minority and women-owned business enterprise certification standards~~].

29 § 2. Clauses (i), (ii), (iii), (iv), (v), (vi) and (vii) of paragraph  
30 (a) of subdivision 2-a of section 314 of the executive law are REPEALED.

31 § 3. Subdivision 6 of section 163 of the state finance law, as sepa-  
32 rately amended by section 28 of part PP of chapter 56 and chapter 572 of  
33 the laws of 2022, is amended to read as follows:

34 6. Discretionary buying thresholds. Pursuant to guidelines established  
35 by the state procurement council: the commissioner may purchase services  
36 and commodities for the office of general services or its customer agen-  
37 cies serviced by the office of general services business services center  
38 in an amount not exceeding eighty-five thousand dollars without a formal  
39 competitive process; state agencies may purchase services and commod-  
40 ities in an amount not exceeding fifty thousand dollars without a formal  
41 competitive process; and state agencies may purchase commodities or  
42 services from small business concerns or those certified pursuant to  
43 article fifteen-A of the executive law and article three of the veter-  
44 ans' services law, or commodities or technology that are recycled or  
45 remanufactured in an amount not exceeding [~~five~~] seven hundred fifty  
46 thousand dollars without a formal competitive process and for commod-  
47 ities that are food, including milk and milk products, or animal or  
48 plant fiber products, grown, produced, harvested, or processed in New  
49 York state or textile products manufactured from animal or plant fiber  
50 grown or produced predominantly in New York state in an amount not to  
51 exceed two hundred thousand dollars, without a formal competitive proc-  
52 ess.

53 § 4. Intentionally omitted.

54 § 5. Intentionally omitted.

1 § 6. Paragraph 1 of subdivision i of section 311 of the New York city  
2 charter, as amended by chapter 569 of the laws of 2022, is amended to  
3 read as follows:

4 1. agencies may make procurements of goods, services and construction  
5 for amounts not exceeding one million five hundred thousand dollars from  
6 businesses certified as minority or women-owned business enterprises  
7 pursuant to section thirteen hundred four of the charter without a  
8 formal competitive process.

9 § 7. Paragraph (b) of subdivision 1 of section 212 of the banking law,  
10 as amended by chapter 1 of the laws of 1994, is amended to read as  
11 follows:

12 (b) The corporation shall undertake the following programs in further-  
13 ance of the above objectives: (i) establish regional offices at  
14 locations throughout New York, with sufficient staffing to advise,  
15 develop and package financial assistance for small and medium sized  
16 businesses; (ii) develop a comprehensive outreach program to increase  
17 the visibility and awareness of the corporation's programs, including  
18 allocating budget and staff to establish and maintain an aggressive and  
19 extensive marketing program of the corporation's program of assistance  
20 to small and medium sized businesses, providing for specific outreach to  
21 minority and women owned enterprises, and entering into cooperative  
22 relationships with local chambers of commerce, local development agen-  
23 cies, local development corporations and other community based financial  
24 intermediaries as set forth in subdivision three of this section; (iii)  
25 establish and operate, or affiliate with a small business investment  
26 company and a specialized small business investment company; [~~and~~] (iv)  
27 establish a pilot export financing program, using personnel from the  
28 private sector, to evaluate whether the corporation can play a signif-  
29 icant role in the growth of the export industry in the state; and (v)  
30 establish a program in cooperation with the empire state development  
31 corporation that shall focus on small businesses located in highly  
32 distressed areas and minority business enterprises as such designations  
33 are defined by the regulations of the New York state urban development  
34 corporation act, through which the corporation shall be authorized to:  
35 (A) act as third-party agent for the capital access program established  
36 by section sixteen-k of section one of chapter one hundred seventy-four  
37 of the laws of nineteen hundred sixty-eight, constituting the urban  
38 development corporation act; (B) process, fund and approve qualifying  
39 program loans made by the corporation or a participating financial  
40 institution pursuant to section sixteen-k of section one of chapter one  
41 hundred seventy-four of the laws of nineteen hundred sixty-eight,  
42 constituting the urban development corporation act; (C) maintain and  
43 service a portfolio of qualifying loans made pursuant to the capital  
44 access program; and (D) engage in outreach and marketing to financial  
45 institutions to increase awareness of the program established under this  
46 subparagraph. The corporation shall undertake the programs enumerated  
47 herein at such times as its board of directors determines that the  
48 corporation's capital base and available funds are adequate to support  
49 the operation of such program. The programs enumerated herein may be  
50 modified by the corporation as may be necessary to meet the changing  
51 needs of the state's economy, as determined by the board of directors.

52 § 8. Paragraph (b) of subdivision 3 of section 16-k of section 1 of  
53 chapter 174 of the laws of 1968, constituting the New York state urban  
54 development corporation act, as amended by chapter 103 of the laws of  
55 2011, is amended to read as follows:

1 (b) Any contract entered into pursuant to subparagraph (i) of para-  
2 graph (a) of this subdivision shall:

3 (i) be for a period of two years and shall be renewed for an addi-  
4 tional two year period subject to requirements of subparagraph (ii) of  
5 paragraph (a) of this subdivision; ~~and~~

6 (ii) provide for compensation for expenses incurred by the third party  
7 agent in connection with its services as agent and for such other  
8 services as the corporation may deem appropriate including, but not  
9 limited to the use of the premises, personnel and personal property of  
10 the third party agent;

11 (iii) notwithstanding any law, rule or regulation to the contrary, use  
12 the underwriting standards provided for in subdivision four of this  
13 section to evaluate applications for loans pursuant to the program filed  
14 by a minority business enterprise, or a small business whose principal  
15 place of business is in a highly distressed area;

16 (iv) provide for the development of an integrated web portal for the  
17 third-party agent which enables access by minority business enterprises  
18 and small businesses in highly distressed areas to obtain information on  
19 the capital access loan program including the ability to make applica-  
20 tion and to receive approval for such loan online; and

21 (v) provide funding for marketing to the third-party agent to be  
22 directed to potential loan recipients and to financial institutions to  
23 increase awareness participation and referrals to the capital access  
24 loan program.

25 § 9. Section 16-k of section 1 of chapter 174 of the laws of 1968,  
26 constituting the New York state urban development corporation act, is  
27 amended by adding two new subdivisions 4 and 5 to read as follows:

28 4. Notwithstanding any law, rule or regulation to the contrary, the  
29 department of financial services, the empire state development corpo-  
30 ration and the New York business development corporation shall jointly  
31 establish underwriting standards to assist minority business enterprises  
32 and small businesses in highly distressed areas. In addition to other  
33 factors, such standards should incorporate verifiable alternative indi-  
34 cations of creditworthiness presented or made available by the appli-  
35 cant.

36 5. Pursuant to subparagraph (v) of paragraph (b) of subdivision 1 of  
37 section 212 of the banking law, the New York business development corpo-  
38 ration and the empire state development corporation shall enter into an  
39 agreement pursuant to which the New York business development corpo-  
40 ration shall authorize, maintain and administer the program established  
41 in such subparagraph.

42 § 10. This act shall take effect immediately; provided however that  
43 sections one and two of this act shall take effect on the three hundred  
44 sixty-fifth day after it shall have become a law; provided, further,  
45 that if section 28 of part PP of chapter 56 of the laws of 2022 shall  
46 not have taken effect on or before such date then section three of this  
47 act shall take effect on the same date and in the same manner as such  
48 chapter of the laws of 2022 takes effect; provided, further, that the  
49 amendments to subdivision 2-a of section 314 of the executive law made  
50 by sections one and two of this act shall not affect the repeal of such  
51 section and shall be deemed repealed therewith; provided, further, that  
52 the amendments to section 163 of the state finance law made by section  
53 three of this act shall not affect the repeal of such section and shall  
54 be deemed repealed therewith; and provided, further, that sections  
55 seven, eight, and nine of this act shall take effect on the one hundred  
56 twentieth day after it shall have become a law.



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45

PART II

Intentionally Omitted

PART JJ

Section 1. Subdivision 3 of section 16-m of section 1 of chapter 174 of the laws of 1968 constituting the New York state urban development corporation act, as amended by section 1 of part Z of chapter 58 of the laws of 2022, is amended to read as follows:

3. The provisions of this section shall expire, notwithstanding any inconsistent provision of subdivision 4 of section 469 of chapter 309 of the laws of 1996 or of any other law, on July 1, [~~2023~~] 2024.

§ 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

PART KK

Intentionally Omitted

PART LL

Section 1. Section 2 of part BB of chapter 58 of the laws of 2012 amending the public authorities law, relating to authorizing the dormitory authority to enter into certain design and construction management agreements, as amended by section 1 of part II of chapter 58 of the laws of 2021, is amended to read as follows:

§ 2. This act shall take effect immediately and shall expire and be deemed repealed April 1, [~~2023~~] 2025.

§ 2. The dormitory authority of the state of New York shall provide a report providing information regarding any project undertaken pursuant to a design and construction management agreement, as authorized by part BB of chapter 58 of the laws of 2012, between the dormitory authority of the state of New York and the department of environmental conservation and/or the office of parks, recreation and historic preservation to the governor, the temporary president of the senate and speaker of the assembly. Such report shall include but not be limited to a description of each such project, the project identification number of each such project, if applicable, the projected date of completion, the status of the project, the total cost or projected cost of each such project, and the location, including the names of any county, town, village or city, where each such project is located or proposed. In addition, such a report shall be provided to the aforementioned parties by the first day of March of each year that the authority to enter into such agreements pursuant to part BB of chapter 58 of the laws of 2012 is in effect.

§ 3. This act shall take effect immediately and shall be deemed to have been in full force and effect on and after April 1, 2023.

PART MM

Section 1. Subdivision 4-a of section 2222 of the vehicle and traffic law, as amended by chapter 609 of the laws of 2005, is amended to read as follows:

4-a. Additional fee. In addition to the other fees provided for in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of subdivision four of this section the

1 commissioner shall, upon application in such cases for the registration  
2 of a snowmobile or the renewal thereof, collect the annual [~~ninety~~] one  
3 hundred twenty-five dollar fee for residents and [~~ninety~~] one hundred  
4 twenty-five dollar fee for nonresidents [~~and~~] or a [~~thirty-five~~] fifty-  
5 five dollar fee for residents and [~~thirty-five~~] fifty-five dollar fee  
6 for nonresidents who provide proof, at the time of registration, that  
7 such individual is a member of an organized New York state snowmobile  
8 club that is a member of the New York state snowmobile association or is  
9 a member of an organized New York state snowmobile club that is a trail  
10 maintenance entity and a member of the New York state snowmobile associ-  
11 ation which are imposed by section 21.07 of the parks, recreation and  
12 historic preservation law. In the event that an individual seeking snow-  
13 mobile club membership is unable, for any reason, to secure such club  
14 membership, he or she may contact the New York state snowmobile associ-  
15 ation, who shall secure such membership for such person. This fee shall  
16 also be collected from dealers at the time of original registration and  
17 at the time of each renewal. The commissioner shall effectuate regu-  
18 lations regarding what is required as proof of membership in an organ-  
19 ized New York state snowmobile club that is a trail maintenance entity  
20 and a member of the New York state snowmobile association for the  
21 purposes of this subdivision.

22 § 2. Section 21.07 of the parks, recreation and historic preservation  
23 law, as amended by chapter 609 of the laws of 2005, is amended to read  
24 as follows:

25 § 21.07 Fee for snowmobile trail development and maintenance. 1. A fee  
26 of [~~ninety~~] one hundred twenty-five dollars is hereby imposed upon the  
27 resident, and [~~ninety~~] one hundred twenty-five dollars upon the nonresi-  
28 dent, owner of a snowmobile for the snowmobile trail development and  
29 maintenance fund to be paid to the commissioner of motor vehicles upon  
30 the registration thereof in addition to the registration fee required by  
31 the vehicle and traffic law, the payment of which fee hereby imposed  
32 shall be a condition precedent to such individual resident, individual  
33 nonresident or dealer registration.

34 2. Notwithstanding the fee as established in subdivision one of this  
35 section, an individual resident or nonresident registering a snowmobile  
36 who provides proof at the time of registration, that such individual is  
37 a member of an organized New York state snowmobile club that is a member  
38 of the New York state snowmobile association or is a member of an organ-  
39 ized New York state snowmobile club that is a trail maintenance entity  
40 and a member of the New York state snowmobile association, shall pay  
41 [~~thirty-five~~] fifty-five dollars for each snowmobile for the snowmobile  
42 trail development and maintenance fund in addition to the registration  
43 required by the vehicle and traffic law. In the event that an individual  
44 seeking snowmobile club membership is unable, for any reason, to secure  
45 such club membership, he or she may contact the New York state snowmo-  
46 bile association, who shall secure such membership for such person.

47 § 3. Intentionally omitted.

48 § 4. This act shall take effect one year after it shall have become a  
49 law.

50 PART NN

51 Intentionally Omitted

52 PART OO

1 Section 1. Subdivision 9 of section 103 of the general municipal law,  
2 as amended by chapter 90 of the laws of 2017, subparagraph (ii) of para-  
3 graph (a) as amended by section 1 of part JJ of chapter 58 of the laws  
4 of 2020, is amended to read as follows:

5 9. (a) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section to the  
6 contrary, a board of education, on behalf of its school district, or a  
7 board of cooperative educational services, may separately purchase eggs,  
8 livestock, fish, dairy products (excluding milk), juice, grains, and  
9 species of fresh fruit and vegetables directly from New York State  
10 producers or growers, or associations of producers and growers[  
11 ~~provided that:~~

12 ~~(a) (i) such association of producers or growers is comprised of ten~~  
13 ~~or fewer owners of farms who also operate such farms and who have~~  
14 ~~combined to fill the order of a school district or board of cooperative~~  
15 ~~educational services as herein authorized, provided however, that a~~  
16 ~~school district or board of cooperative educational services may apply~~  
17 ~~to the commissioner of education for permission to purchase from an~~  
18 ~~association of more than ten owners of such farms when no other produc-~~  
19 ~~ers or growers have offered to sell to such school or board of cooper-~~  
20 ~~ative educational services; or~~

21 ~~(ii) such association of producers or growers is comprised of owners~~  
22 ~~of farms who also operate such farms and have combined to fill the order~~  
23 ~~of a school district or board of cooperative educational services, and~~  
24 ~~where such order is for one hundred thousand dollars or less as herein~~  
25 ~~authorized, provided however, that a school district or board of cooper-~~  
26 ~~ative educational services may apply to the commissioner of education~~  
27 ~~for permission to purchase orders of more than one hundred thousand~~  
28 ~~dollars from an association of owners of such farms when no other~~  
29 ~~producers or growers have offered to sell to such school;~~

30 ~~(b) the amount that may be expended by a school district in any fiscal~~  
31 ~~year for such purchases shall not exceed an amount equal to twenty cents~~  
32 ~~multiplied by the total number of days in the school year multiplied by~~  
33 ~~the total enrollment of such school district;~~

34 ~~(b-1) the amount that may be expended by a board of cooperative educa-~~  
35 ~~tional services in any fiscal year for such purchases shall not exceed~~  
36 ~~an amount equal to twenty cents multiplied by the total number of days~~  
37 ~~in the school year multiplied by the number of students receiving~~  
38 ~~services by such board of cooperative educational services at facilities~~  
39 ~~operated by a board of cooperative educational services;~~

40 ~~(c) all].~~

41 (b) All such purchases shall be administered pursuant to regulations  
42 promulgated by the commissioner of education. Such regulations shall: be  
43 developed in consultation with the commissioner of agriculture and  
44 markets to accommodate and promote the provisions of the farm-to-school  
45 program established pursuant to subdivision five-b of section sixteen of  
46 the agriculture and markets law and subdivision thirty-one of section  
47 three hundred five of the education law as added by chapter two of the  
48 laws of two thousand two; ensure that the prices paid by a district or  
49 board of cooperative educational services for any items so purchased do  
50 not exceed the prices of comparable local farm products that are avail-  
51 able to districts through their usual purchases of such items; ensure  
52 that all producers and growers who desire to sell to school districts or  
53 boards of cooperative educational services can readily access informa-  
54 tion in accordance with the farm-to-school law; include provisions for  
55 situations when more than one producer or grower seeks to sell the same  
56 product to a district or board of cooperative educational services to

1 ensure that all such producers or growers have an equitable opportunity  
2 to do so in a manner similar to the usual purchasing practices of such  
3 districts or boards of cooperative educational services; [~~develop guide-~~  
4 ~~lines for approval of purchases of items from associations of more than~~  
5 ~~ten growers and producers,~~] and, to the maximum extent practicable,  
6 minimize additional paperwork, recordkeeping and other similar require-  
7 ments on both growers and producers and school districts.

8 § 2. Subdivision 10 of section 103 of the general municipal law, as  
9 added by chapter 848 of the laws of 1983, is amended to read as follows:

10 10. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section to the  
11 contrary, a board of education may, on behalf of its school district,  
12 separately purchase milk produced in New York state, directly from  
13 licensed milk processors [~~employing less than forty people~~] pursuant to  
14 the provisions of this subdivision. [~~The amount that may be expended by~~  
15 ~~a school district in any fiscal year pursuant to this section shall not~~  
16 ~~exceed an amount equal to twenty five cents multiplied by the total~~  
17 ~~number of days in the school year multiplied by the total enrollment of~~  
18 ~~such school district.~~] All purchases made pursuant to this subdivision  
19 shall be administered pursuant to regulations promulgated by the commis-  
20 sioner of education. The regulations promulgated by the commissioner of  
21 education shall ensure that the prices paid by a school district for  
22 items purchased pursuant to this subdivision do not exceed the market  
23 value of such items and that all licensed processors who desire to sell  
24 to a school district pursuant to this subdivision have equal opportu-  
25 nities to do so.

26 § 3. Section 103 of the general municipal law is amended by adding a  
27 new subdivision 10-a to read as follows:

28 10-a. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section or any  
29 other provision of the law to the contrary, any officer, board or agency  
30 of a political subdivision or of any district therein, board of educa-  
31 tion, on behalf of a school district, or board of cooperative educa-  
32 tional services may purchase food, including milk and milk products and  
33 food products, grown, produced, or harvested, in New York state in an  
34 amount not exceeding two hundred fifty thousand dollars without a formal  
35 competitive process.

36 § 4. Section 103 of the general municipal law is amended by adding a  
37 new subdivision 10-b to read as follows:

38 10-b. Each board or agency of a political subdivision or any district  
39 therein, board of education, on behalf of a school district, or board of  
40 cooperative educational services shall report to the office of general  
41 services and department of agriculture and markets on an annual basis  
42 the total dollar value procured of food, including milk and milk  
43 products and food products, grown, produced, or harvested in New York  
44 pursuant to subdivision 9, 10, and/or 10-a of this section, no later  
45 than March thirty-first for the previous calendar year.

46 § 5. The state finance law is amended by adding a new section 163-d to  
47 read as follows:

48 § 163-d. Procurement goals for New York state food products. 1. For  
49 the purposes of this section, the term "New York state food product"  
50 shall mean a food item that is:

51 (a) grown, harvested, or produced in this state; or

52 (b) processed inside or outside this state comprising over fifty-one  
53 percent of agricultural raw materials grown, harvested, or produced in  
54 this state, by weight or volume.

55 2. (a) In order to create, strengthen, and expand local farm and food  
56 economies throughout New York, all state agencies annually spending an

1 amount exceeding fifty thousand dollars on food or food products shall  
2 set percentage goals for New York state food products purchased yearly  
3 and if a state agency spends an amount greater than or equal to two  
4 million dollars annually on food or food products then: in the first  
5 year after the effective date of this section, at least fifteen percent  
6 of all food and food products purchased by such state agency shall be  
7 New York state food products; in the second year after the effective  
8 date of this section, at least twenty percent of all food and food  
9 products purchased by such state agency shall be New York state food  
10 products; and in the third year after the effective date of this section  
11 and thereafter, at least thirty percent of all food and food products  
12 purchased by such state agency shall be New York state food products.

13 (b) To meet the goal set forth in this subdivision, when a state agen-  
14 cy's contract for the purchase of food or food products is to be awarded  
15 to the lowest responsible bidder, an otherwise qualified bidder who will  
16 fulfill the contract through the use of New York state food products may  
17 be given preference over other bidders, provided that the cost included  
18 in the bid of New York state food products is not more than ten percent  
19 greater than the cost included in a bid that is not for New York state  
20 food products.

21 3. The provisions of this section shall not apply if the head of the  
22 contracting state agency purchasing food or food products, in his or her  
23 sole discretion, determines that:

24 (a) purchasing New York state food or food products would be against  
25 the public interest;

26 (b) purchasing New York state food or food products would increase the  
27 cost of the contract by an unreasonable amount;

28 (c) New York state food products cannot be obtained in sufficient and  
29 reasonable available quantities and of satisfactory quality to meet the  
30 contracting state agency's requirements; or

31 (d) purchasing food or food products grown, harvested, or produced  
32 outside of this state, or food processed in facilities inside or outside  
33 of this state comprising less than fifty-one percent of agricultural raw  
34 materials grown, harvested, or produced in this state, by weight or  
35 volume, is necessary to avoid a delay in the delivery of food or food  
36 products.

37 4. Nothing in this section shall be construed to conflict with or  
38 otherwise limit the goals and requirements set forth by section one  
39 hundred sixty-two of this article and/or articles fifteen-A and seven-  
40 teen-B of the executive law. Any contracts meeting the goals and  
41 requirements set forth by this section, in addition to requirements set  
42 forth by section one hundred sixty-two of this article and/or articles  
43 fifteen-A and seventeen-B of the executive law, shall be counted toward  
44 all applicable goals and requirements it may satisfy.

45 5. The commissioner, in conjunction with the commissioner of agricul-  
46 ture and markets shall periodically, but no later than every three  
47 years, review the New York state food and food product goals and  
48 requirements set forth by subdivision two of this section, and shall  
49 issue a joint recommendation suggesting any changes in such goals and  
50 requirements deemed necessary. Such recommendation shall be submitted to  
51 the governor, the temporary president of the senate, and the speaker of  
52 the assembly.

53 § 6. Paragraph g of subdivision 4 of section 165 of the state finance  
54 law, as amended by chapter 533 of the laws of 2013, is amended to read  
55 as follows:



1 g. No later than December first of each year the commissioner shall  
2 annually report to the governor and legislature on the implementation of  
3 this subdivision. Such report shall include, at minimum:

4 (i) a description of the office's efforts to improve and increase the  
5 tracking of information relating to New York state food procured by  
6 agencies; ~~and~~

7 (ii) the information collected pursuant to paragraph f of this subdi-  
8 vision, compiled to provide the following, disaggregated by food product  
9 and processed food:

10 (a) the total dollar value of New York state food products procured by  
11 agencies;

12 (b) the total dollar value of food products from outside of New York  
13 state procured by agencies during their listed New York state availabil-  
14 ity periods; and

15 (c) the total dollar value of all other food products from outside of  
16 New York state and processed food from facilities outside of New York  
17 state; ~~and~~

18 (iii) an annual summary detailing each state agency contract made  
19 which satisfies the New York state food product procurement goals and  
20 requirements as set forth by section one hundred sixty-three-d of this  
21 article, disaggregated by contracting agency, to include the following  
22 information:

23 (a) the total dollar value of all food or food products purchased in  
24 each contract;

25 (b) the total dollar value of New York state food or food products  
26 purchased in each contract;

27 (c) the total dollar value of food or food products from outside of  
28 New York state and food processed from facilities inside or outside of  
29 New York state comprising less than fifty-one percent of agricultural  
30 raw materials grown, harvested, or produced in this state, by weight or  
31 volume purchased in each contract;

32 (d) the agency's annual aggregate percentage of food or food products  
33 purchased; and

34 (e) an enumeration of each and every contract entered into in which  
35 the head of the contracting state agency applied one of the exceptions  
36 pursuant to subdivision three of section one hundred and sixty-three-a  
37 of this article in the awarding of a bid; and the total dollar amount of  
38 food or food products from outside of New York state and food processed  
39 from facilities inside or outside of New York state comprising less than  
40 fifty-one percent of agricultural raw materials grown, harvested, or  
41 produced in this state, purchased in such contracts.

42 § 7. This act shall take effect immediately; provided however that  
43 section five of this act shall take effect six months after this act  
44 shall have become law and section six of this act shall take effect two  
45 years after this act shall have become law.

46

PART PP

47 Section 1. Short title. This act shall be known and may be cited as  
48 the "packaging reduction and recycling infrastructure act".

49 § 2. Article 27 of the environmental conservation law is amended by  
50 adding a new title 34 to read as follows:

51 TITLE 34

52 PACKAGING REDUCTION AND RECYCLING INFRASTRUCTURE ACT

53 Section 27-3401. Definitions.

- 1           27-3403. Responsibilities of the packaging reduction and recycl-  
2                           ing organization.  
3           27-3405. Packaging reduction and recycling organization plan.  
4           27-3407. Packaging reduction and recycling plan approval.  
5           27-3409. Packaging reduction and recycling advisory council.  
6           27-3411. Funding mechanism.  
7           27-3413. Collection and convenience.  
8           27-3415. Producer responsibilities.  
9           27-3417. Department responsibilities.  
10          27-3419. Statewide packaging reduction, reuse, and recycling  
11                           needs assessment.  
12          27-3421. Education and outreach program.  
13          27-3423. Waste reduction and reuse infrastructure fund.  
14          27-3425. Prohibition on certain toxic substances and materials.  
15          27-3427. Packaging reduction standards.  
16          27-3429. Recycled content standards.  
17          27-3431. Recyclability criteria.  
18          27-3433. Establishment of the office of recycling inspector  
19                           general.  
20          27-3435. Penalties and enforcement.  
21          27-3437. Rules and regulations.  
22          27-3439. State preemption.  
23          27-3441. Other assistance programs.  
24          27-3443. Severability.

25 § 27-3401. Definitions.

26 As used in this title:

- 27 1. "Advisory council" or "council" means the packaging reduction and  
28 recycling advisory council established under section 27-3409 of this  
29 title.  
30 2. "Beverage container" means a container used to contain all drinks  
31 in liquid form and intended for human consumption.  
32 3. "Brand" means any mark, word, name, symbol, design, device, or  
33 graphical element or a combination thereof, including a registered or  
34 unregistered trademark, that identifies and distinguishes a product from  
35 other products.  
36 4. "Curbside recycling" means a recycling program that serves residen-  
37 tial units, or schools, state or local agencies, or institutions where  
38 such schools, state or local agencies, or institutions were eligible to  
39 be served under a contract with a municipality by a municipality or a  
40 private sector hauler as of the effective date of this title, and such  
41 recycling program is operated by a municipality or pursuant to a  
42 contract with the municipality, private sector hauler, or other public  
43 agency or through approved local solid waste management plans.  
44 5. "Discarded", "discards", "generated" or "generation" means packag-  
45 ing material that has been used for its intended purpose and is no long-  
46 er needed by consumers, businesses, institutions, and other users, and  
47 can be managed through reuse, recycling, or disposal.  
48 6. "Disposal" means the landfilling or incineration of material or  
49 products. "Disposal" shall also include energy recovery or energy  
50 generation by any means, including, but not limited to, combustion,  
51 pyrolysis, gasification, or solvolysis. "Disposal" shall also include  
52 the use of materials as landfill cover.  
53 7. "Eco-modulation" means program fees that are structured in a way to  
54 provide producers with financial incentives to reduce waste at the  
55 source, increase recyclability of covered materials, promote reusable  
56 packaging products, including those that are contained within a reuse

1 and refill system and that disincentivize designs or practices that  
2 increase costs and environmental impacts of managing the packaging mate-  
3 rials.

4 8. "Environmental justice community" means any neighborhood or commu-  
5 nity which is composed predominantly of persons of color or persons  
6 below the poverty line, that is subject to a disproportionate burden of  
7 environmental hazards.

8 9. "Local government" means any municipal corporation, governmental  
9 subdivision of the state, local government unit, special district,  
10 school, local or regional board, commission, or authority authorized by  
11 law to plan or provide for waste management services for a specific  
12 geographical area.

13 10. (a) "Covered packaging material and products" or "covered materi-  
14 als" means the following:

15 (i) a discrete material or category of material, regardless of recycl-  
16 ability, including but not limited to such material types that are flex-  
17 ible, foam, or rigid material, including paper, plastic, glass, metal,  
18 or multi-material, that is used for the primary, secondary, tertiary  
19 containment, protection, handling, delivery, transport, distribution, or  
20 presentation of another product that is sold, offered for sale,  
21 imported, or distributed in the state, including through an internet  
22 transaction.

23 (ii) printed paper of any description, including but not limited to:  
24 (1) flyers; (2) brochures; (3) booklets; (4) catalogs; (5) telephone  
25 directories; (6) paper fiber; and (7) paper used for writing or any  
26 other purpose;

27 (iii) single-use plastic products that frequent the residential waste  
28 stream or are plastic products that have the effect of disrupting recy-  
29 cling processes, including, but not limited to, single-use plastic items  
30 such as straws, utensils, cups, plates, and plastic bags.

31 (b) Covered materials does not include:

32 (i) Medical devices and packaging which are included with products  
33 regulated as a drug, medical device, or dietary supplement by the United  
34 States food and drug administration under the federal food, drug, and  
35 cosmetic act, 21 U.S.C. 321 et seq., Sec. 3.2(E) of 21 U.S. code of  
36 federal regulations, or the dietary supplement health and education act;

37 (ii) Animal biologics, including vaccines, bacterins, antisera, diag-  
38 nostic kits, and other products or biological origin, and other covered  
39 materials regulated by the United States department of agriculture under  
40 the virus, serum, toxin act, 21 U.S.C. 151-159;

41 (iii) Packaging regulated by the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and  
42 Rodenticide Act, 7 U.S.C. Sec. 136 et seq. or other applicable federal  
43 law, rule, or regulation;

44 (iv) Newspapers and magazines; and

45 (v) Beverage containers subject to a returnable container deposit  
46 under title ten of this article.

47 11. "Packaging reduction and recycling organization" or "organization"  
48 means a registered 501(c)(3) non-profit charitable organization, pursu-  
49 ant to 26 U.S.C. 501(c)(3), designated by a group of producers to act as  
50 an agent on behalf of each producer to develop and implement a packaging  
51 reduction and recycling plan pursuant to section 27-3405 of this title  
52 and comply with the organization responsibilities under section 27-3403  
53 of this title.

54 12. "Packaging reduction and recycling plan" or "plan" means a docu-  
55 ment in which individual producers or the organization describe the

1 efforts they will undertake to comply with the requirements of this  
2 title.

3 13. "Packaging reduction and recycling program" or "program" means a  
4 program by which producers who sell, offer for sale, or distribute  
5 covered packaging materials and products shall register with the depart-  
6 ment, either individually or through a packaging reduction and recycling  
7 organization, to comply and implement the provisions of this title. The  
8 program is overseen by the department.

9 14. "Post-consumer recycled material" means new material produced  
10 using material resulting from the recovery, separation, collection and  
11 reprocessing of material that would otherwise be disposed of or proc-  
12 essed as waste and that was originally sold for consumption. "Post-con-  
13 sumer recycled material" does not include post-industrial material or  
14 pre-consumer material, or material generated by means of advanced recy-  
15 cling, chemical recycling, combustion, gasification, incineration, pyro-  
16 lysis, solvolysis, waste-to-energy, waste-to-fuel, or any other chemical  
17 or molecular conversion process.

18 15. "Producer" means the following entities for compliance with the  
19 requirements for covered materials sold, offered for sale, or distrib-  
20 uted to consumers in or into this state:

21 (a) For covered materials sold or served to consumers at a physical  
22 retail location in this state:

23 (i) If the covered materials are sold or served under the manufactur-  
24 er's own brand or are sold or served in covered materials that lacks  
25 identification of a brand, the producer of the covered materials is the  
26 person that manufactures the product;

27 (ii) If subparagraph (i) of this paragraph does not apply, the produc-  
28 er of the covered materials is the person that is the licensee of a  
29 brand or trademark under which a product is sold or served to a consumer  
30 in or into this state, whether or not the trademark is registered in  
31 this state, unless the manufacturer of the covered materials has agreed  
32 to accept responsibility; where the producer is a business operated  
33 wholly or in part as a franchise, the producer is the franchisor, if  
34 such franchisor has franchisees that are resident in the state;

35 (iii) If there is no person as described in subparagraph (i) or (ii)  
36 of this paragraph within the United States, the producer of the covered  
37 material is the person who imports the product into the United States  
38 for use in a commercial enterprise that sells, offers for sale, or  
39 distributes the product to consumers in this state.

40 (b) For products sold or distributed to consumers in covered materials  
41 in or into this state via remote sale or distribution:

42 (i) The producer of covered materials used to directly protect or  
43 contain the product is the same as the producer defined in paragraph (a)  
44 of this subdivision.

45 (ii) The producer of covered materials used to ship the product to a  
46 consumer is the person that manufactures the shipping material.

47 16. "Product line" means a group of related products all marketed  
48 under a single brand name that is sold by the same producer to distin-  
49 guish products from each other for better usability for customers.

50 17. "Recyclable" means a covered material that meets the criteria in  
51 section 27-3431 of this title.

52 18. "Recycled" means the use of discarded packaging materials or  
53 products in the production of a new product or packaging in place of  
54 virgin materials. "Recycled" material does not include contaminants,  
55 residues, and other process losses or use of materials as landfill  
56 cover.

1 19. "Recycling" means the series of activities by which material is:  
2 (a) collected, transported, sorted, and processed; or (b) used in indus-  
3 trial feedstocks in place of virgin materials to manufacture new  
4 products with minimal loss of material quality and quantity. "Recycl-  
5 ing" does not include energy recovery or energy generation by any means,  
6 combustion, gasification, incineration, pyrolysis, solvolysis, or any  
7 other chemical conversion process or creation of a hazardous substance.  
8 It also does not include landfill disposal of discarded material or  
9 discarded product component materials, including the use of materials as  
10 landfill cover.

11 20. "Recycling rate" means the percentage of any given packaging type  
12 that is ultimately recycled. The recycling rate for any covered material  
13 shall be calculated as the total weight of packaging that is recycled in  
14 a given year divided by the total weight of covered material generated  
15 in that year. Material losses, including contaminants and residues,  
16 accruing during collection, processing and manufacturing new products do  
17 not count as recycled and should not be in the numerator of the  
18 equation.

19 21. "Reuse" means the return of packaging back into the economic  
20 stream for use in the same kind of application intended for the original  
21 packaging, without effectuating a change in the original composition of  
22 the package, the identity of the product, or the components thereof.

23 22. "Reuse and refill system" means a program or set of mechanisms  
24 designed to facilitate multiple uses of packaging. Mechanisms may  
25 include, but are not limited to, deposits, incentives, curbside  
26 collection, collection kiosks, refill stations, dishwashing facilities,  
27 and re-distribution networks.

28 23. "Reusable or refillable packaging and containers" means packaging  
29 material and containers that are specifically designed and manufactured  
30 to maintain its shape and structure, and be materially durable for  
31 repeated sanitizing, washing, and reuse.

32 24. "Toxic substances" means a chemical or chemical class identified  
33 by a state agency, federal agency, international intergovernmental agen-  
34 cy, accredited research university, or other scientific entity deemed  
35 authoritative by the department on the basis of credible scientific  
36 evidence as being one or more of the following:

37 (a) A chemical or chemical class that is a carcinogen, mutagen, repro-  
38 ductive toxicant, immunotoxin, neurotoxicant, or endocrine disruptor.

39 (b) A chemical or chemical class that is persistent or bioaccumula-  
40 tive.

41 (c) A chemical or chemical class that may harm the normal development  
42 of a fetus or child or cause other developmental toxicity in humans or  
43 wildlife.

44 (d) A chemical or chemical class that may harm organs or cause other  
45 systemic toxicity.

46 (e) A chemical or chemical class that may have adverse air quality  
47 impacts, adverse ecological impacts, adverse soil quality impacts, or  
48 adverse water quality impacts.

49 (f) A chemical or chemical class that the department has determined  
50 has equivalent toxicity to the above criteria.

51 § 27-3403. Responsibilities of the packaging reduction and recycling  
52 organization.

53 1. Producers shall either form a packaging reduction and recycling  
54 organization individually or collectively to meet the responsibilities  
55 of the program pursuant to the provisions of this section.



1 2. Each packaging reduction and recycling organization, or individual  
2 producers as applicable, shall establish consistency among programs so  
3 that all materials that can be sorted and sold to market are collected  
4 and processed for recovery. If more than one packaging reduction and  
5 recycling organization is registered within the state, each organization  
6 and producer shall coordinate with all other such organizations and  
7 producers to ensure that the collection convenience requirements in  
8 section 27-3413 of this title and educational requirements in section  
9 27-3421 of this title are met and are consistent and seamless to resi-  
10 dents, that government agencies and service providers are reimbursed for  
11 recycling services as required under this chapter, and that covered  
12 products are not reported as generated, supplied or managed by more than  
13 one organization.

14 3. Each packaging reduction and recycling organization in adminis-  
15 tration of the program shall:

16 (a) Develop a packaging reduction and recycling plan and submit such  
17 plan to the advisory council for review and comment, and submit to the  
18 commissioner for approval pursuant to section 27-3407 of this title;

19 (b) Collect and compile data from producers as required by section  
20 27-3415 of this title;

21 (c) Calculate reasonable reimbursement rates through an objective  
22 formula approved by the department for curbside recycling;

23 (d) Collect fees due from producers as required by section 27-3411 of  
24 this title;

25 (e) Reimburse the department for the costs associated with conducting  
26 the statewide needs assessment required by section 27-3411 of this title  
27 and the administration and enforcement of the program;

28 (f) Distribute funds to reimburse local governments and private compa-  
29 nies for the costs associated with the implementation of reduction and  
30 recycling programs, including collection, transportation and processing  
31 as required to meet the collection convenience standards in section  
32 27-3413 and other requirements of this title;

33 (g) Make recommendations to the department regarding investments  
34 toward packaging reduction and reuse and make disbursements into the  
35 waste reduction and reuse infrastructure fund pursuant to section  
36 27-3423 of this title;

37 (h) Undertake an effective statewide education and public outreach  
38 program required by section 27-3421 of this title;

39 (i) Offer technical support to participating producers, with an empha-  
40 sis on support to small businesses, to assist them with compliance with  
41 the requirements of this title, including information about procuring  
42 affordable alternatives to non-compliant packaging and reducing packag-  
43 ing.

44 4. Annually, each packaging reduction and recycling organization shall  
45 submit a report to the department that, at a minimum, must include the  
46 following information:

47 (a) Contact information for the organization;

48 (b) A list of all participating producers, brands, and products;

49 (c) The total amount, by both weight and number of units, of each type  
50 of packaging material used to contain, protect, handle, deliver, trans-  
51 port, distribute, or present products sold, offered for sale, or  
52 distributed into the state by each individual producer during the prior  
53 calendar year;

54 (d) The total amount, by weight, of each material category recycled in  
55 the state, and out of state, as a result of activities undertaken by the

1 organization, either directly or through reimbursement or contractual  
2 arrangement;

3 (e) A calculation of the recycling rate of each material category  
4 which is derived by dividing the amount of each material category recy-  
5 clcd, as reported in paragraph (d) of this subdivision by the amount of  
6 each material category generated, as reported in paragraph (c) of this  
7 subdivision;

8 (f) A complete accounting of all payments made to and by the organiza-  
9 tion during the prior calendar year;

10 (g) A list of producers believed to be out of compliance with the  
11 requirements of this title, and the reason the organization believes the  
12 producer to be out of compliance. Information on non-compliant produc-  
13 ers shall be provided to the attorney general's office in a timely fash-  
14 ion;

15 (h) A description of the educational and outreach efforts made by the  
16 organization in the prior calendar year, and how those efforts were  
17 designed to reduce packaging waste, and increase reuse and recycling of  
18 packaging materials;

19 (i) An assessment of whether the fee structure pursuant to section  
20 27-3411 of this title has been effective in incentivizing improvements  
21 to the design of packaging material, including actual reduction of pack-  
22 aging, increases in reusable and refillable packaging, recycling rates  
23 for packaging materials, and decreases in the amount of packaging;

24 (j) A description of the reimbursements and expenditures made pursuant  
25 to section 27-3411 of this title;

26 (k) A recommendation to the department to add or remove covered  
27 products from the list of recyclable materials, based on information  
28 gathered from end markets, including commodity brokers and manufacturers  
29 who purchase post-consumer materials for use in manufacturing new  
30 products;

31 (l) Audited financial statements; and

32 (m) Any additional information required by the department.

33 5. The packaging reduction and recycling organization shall operate a  
34 program that provides for collection convenience as described in section  
35 27-3413 of this title.

36 6. The packaging reduction and recycling organization shall not spend  
37 funds on lobbying federal, state, or local governments or campaign  
38 contributions to any candidates running for office.

39 § 27-3405. Packaging reduction and recycling organization plan.

40 1. Within eighteen months of the effective date of this title, each  
41 packaging reduction and recycling organization, shall develop and submit  
42 a packaging reduction and recycling plan to the department for approval.  
43 The plan shall be submitted to the advisory board for review pursuant to  
44 section 27-3409 of this title prior to the department's approval.

45 2. The plan shall cover five years and be updated every five years  
46 following the approval of the original plan. The department shall have  
47 the discretion to require the plan to be reviewed or revised prior to  
48 the five-year period pursuant to section 27-3417 of this title.

49 3. Each producer shall begin program implementation within six months  
50 after the date the plan is approved or no later than two years of the  
51 effective date of this title. If no plan is approved by that timeframe,  
52 the producer shall be subject to penalties for noncompliance.

53 4. Any person that becomes a producer after the effective date of this  
54 title shall submit an individual plan, or join a packaging reduction and  
55 recycling organization, within six months and begin program implementa-

1 tion within six months of plan approval or be subject to penalties for  
2 noncompliance.

3 5. The submitted plan shall include, but not be limited to:

4 (a) contact information, including the name, electronic and physical  
5 address, and telephone number of the authorized representative of the  
6 producer or producers;

7 (b) the identity of the producer or producers participating in the  
8 plan;

9 (c) a comprehensive list of the types and brands of covered materials  
10 for which the producer or producers are responsible for;

11 (d) a description of the proposed funding mechanism, identified in  
12 section 27-3411 of this title, that meets the requirements of this title  
13 and is sufficient to cover the cost of operating the program, updating  
14 the plan, and maintaining a financial reserve sufficient to operate the  
15 program in a fiscally prudent and responsible manner;

16 (e) an objective formula establishing a reimbursement rate, which  
17 covers obligations identified in the needs assessment and takes into  
18 account variable regional costs, for participating municipalities or  
19 private sector service providers;

20 (f) a description of the process for participating municipalities or  
21 private sector service providers to recoup reasonable costs as estab-  
22 lished by the objective formula, from the producer or organization,  
23 including, as applicable, any administrative, sorting, collection,  
24 transportation, public education, or processing costs, if the organiza-  
25 tion uses existing services through a municipality or obtains such  
26 services from a private sector service provider;

27 (g) at a minimum, the following funding mechanism details shall be  
28 provided in the plan:

29 (i) proposed program fees, provided as a table listing the rate paid  
30 for each material category, which in sum, will generate sufficient fund-  
31 ing to cover obligations identified in the needs assessment and the  
32 requirements of this title; and

33 (ii) proposed program fee adjustments to incorporate eco-modulation  
34 factors;

35 (h) a description of the characteristics of each type of packaging  
36 material that are relevant to the eco-modulating factors set forth  
37 pursuant to section 27-3411 of this title;

38 (i) a description of the process used for the contracting with a  
39 private sector entity to provide such services to recoup reasonable  
40 costs if the municipality does not elect to provide service;

41 (j) how the producers or organization will work with existing waste  
42 haulers, material recovery facilities, recyclers, and municipalities to  
43 operate or expand current collection programs to address material  
44 collection methods;

45 (k) a description of how the producers or organization will use open,  
46 competitive, and fair procurement practices should they directly enter  
47 into contractual agreements with service providers, including munici-  
48 palities and private entities;

49 (l) a description of how a municipality will participate, on a volun-  
50 tary basis, with collection and how existing municipal recycling proc-  
51 essing and collection infrastructure will be used;

52 (m) a description of how the producers or organization plans to meet  
53 the convenience requirements set forth in this title;

54 (n) a description of the process for end-of-life management, including  
55 recycling and disposal of residuals collected for recycling, using envi-  
56 ronmentally sound management practices;

1 (o) a description of how the organization shall provide the option to  
2 purchase recycled materials from processors;

3 (p) a description of how producers are complying with and exceeding  
4 the waste reduction, toxics, and post-consumer content requirements of  
5 the title;

6 (q) a description of how the organization will strategically invest in  
7 existing and future reuse and recycling infrastructure and market devel-  
8 opment in the state, including, but not limited to, installing or  
9 upgrading equipment to improve sorting of covered materials or mitigat-  
10 ing the impacts of covered materials to other commodities at existing  
11 sorting and processing facilities, and capital expenditures for new  
12 technology, equipment, and facilities;

13 (r) a process to address concerns and questions from customers and  
14 residents;

15 (s) a description of the producer or organization's public outreach  
16 education program for consumers and other stakeholders;

17 (t) a description of how comments of stakeholders were considered and  
18 addressed in the development of the plan; and

19 (u) a detailed description of how the producers or organization  
20 consulted with the advisory board, the public, and other stakeholders in  
21 the development of the plan prior to its submission to the department,  
22 and to what extent the producers or organization specifically incorpo-  
23 rated the advisory board's input into the plan.

24 6. The producers or organization shall also provide the advisory board  
25 a reasonable period of time to review and comment upon the draft plan  
26 prior to its submission to the department. The producers or organization  
27 shall make an assessment of comments received and shall provide a summa-  
28 ry and an analysis of the issues raised by the advisory board and  
29 significant changes suggested by any such comments, a statement of the  
30 reasons why any significant changes were not incorporated into the plan,  
31 and a description of any changes made to the plan as a result of such  
32 comments.

33 § 27-3407. Packaging reduction and recycling plan approval.

34 1. Before approval or denial of a packaging reduction and recycling  
35 plan can be made in accordance with this title, the producer or organ-  
36 ization shall submit the plan to the packaging reduction and recycling  
37 advisory council.

38 2. Within sixty days of the advisory council making a recommendation  
39 to the department, the department shall make a determination to approve  
40 the plan as submitted; approve the plan with conditions; or deny the  
41 plan, with reasons for the denial.

42 3. The advisory council in recommending, and the department in approv-  
43 ing or denying a plan, shall consider that:

44 (a) the plan adequately addresses all elements described in section  
45 27-3405 of this title with sufficient detail to demonstrate that the  
46 plan will be met;

47 (b) the producer has undertaken satisfactory consultation with the  
48 advisory council, the public, and other stakeholders on the draft plan  
49 pursuant to subdivision six of section 27-3405 of this title and has  
50 provided an opportunity for the advisory council's input in the imple-  
51 mentation and operation of the plan prior to submission of the plan, and  
52 has thoroughly described how the advisory council's input will be  
53 addressed by and incorporated into the plan;

54 (c) the plan also adequately provides for:

1 (i) the producer collecting and funding the costs of collecting and  
2 processing covered materials by contracting with private sector service  
3 providers or reimbursing municipalities;

4 (ii) the funding mechanism to cover the cost of the program, including  
5 administration, enforcement, the statewide needs assessment, and  
6 disbursements into the waste reduction and recycling infrastructure  
7 fund;

8 (iii) convenient and free consumer access to collection facilities or  
9 collection services;

10 (iv) a formulaic system for equitable distribution of funds;

11 (v) comprehensive public education and outreach;

12 (vi) an evaluation system for the fee structure, which shall be evalu-  
13 ated on an annual basis by the organization and resubmitted and approved  
14 by the department annually;

15 (vii) a convenient system for consumers to recycle that is, at mini-  
16 mum, as convenient as curbside collection or as convenient as the previ-  
17 ous waste collection system in the particular jurisdiction; and

18 (viii) adequate consideration of the state's solid waste management  
19 policy set forth in section 27-0106 of this article.

20 4. The department may establish additional plan requirements in addi-  
21 tion to those identified herein to fulfill the intent of this title;  
22 provided, however, that any additional requirements shall be established  
23 one year prior to a required submission of a plan unless such additional  
24 requirements are in relation to the power granted to the department  
25 section 27-3417 of this title.

26 5. No later than six months after the date the plan is approved, the  
27 organization shall implement the approved plan. The department may  
28 rescind the approval of an approved plan at any time with cause and  
29 documented justification.

30 § 27-3409. Packaging reduction and recycling advisory council.

31 1. There is hereby established within the department a packaging  
32 reduction and recycling advisory council to receive and review the pack-  
33 aging reduction and recycling plans required under section 27-3405 of  
34 this title, to make recommendations to the department regarding approval  
35 of the plans, and to review the annual reports produced by organiza-  
36 tions.

37 2. No later than one year after the effective date of this section,  
38 the commissioner shall appoint the members of the advisory council. The  
39 advisory council shall be composed of thirteen members, and the commis-  
40 sioner shall appoint at least one member from each of the following:

41 (a) a municipality association or municipal recycling program, includ-  
42 ing an additional municipal representative from cities with a population  
43 of one million or more residents;

44 (b) a statewide environmental organization;

45 (c) a representative of an environmental justice community affected by  
46 solid waste infrastructure;

47 (d) an environmental justice organization;

48 (e) a statewide waste disposal or recycling association;

49 (f) a materials recovery facility located within the state;

50 (g) a recycling collection provider;

51 (h) a manufacturer of packaging materials utilizing post-consumer  
52 recycled content;

53 (i) a consumer advocate;

54 (j) a retailer;

55 (k) a public health specialist; and



1 (1) a producer or producer responsibility organization established  
2 under this title as non-voting members.

3 4. Appointments to the advisory council are term-limited to five  
4 consecutive years of service; the chair shall be chosen through a major-  
5 ity vote of its members and shall serve no longer than one consecutive  
6 year;

7 5. Any member of the advisory council who represents a registered  
8 501(c)(3) non-profit charitable organization, pursuant to 26 U.S.C.  
9 501(c)(3), shall be provided a stipend for their work as an advisory  
10 council member at an amount equal to two hundred forty hours, multiplied  
11 by double the prevailing minimum wage;

12 6. All decisions made by the advisory council shall be decided by  
13 voting and votes shall only be valid when a quorum is present. A quorum  
14 shall exist when greater than fifty percent of voting members are pres-  
15 ent. The advisory council shall meet at least once a year by the call of  
16 the chair or by request of more than half the members. The decisions of  
17 the advisory council shall be by vote of the majority of its membership;

18 7. The council shall determine whether the plan submitted under  
19 section 27-3407 of this title meets the criteria and objectives under  
20 this section in making its recommendation.

21 8. The advisory council shall, within ninety days of the submission of  
22 a packaging reduction and recycling plan, either:

23 (a) forward the plan to the commissioner with its recommendation for  
24 approval; or

25 (b) forward the plan to the commissioner with its disapproval and  
26 stated reasons therefor, including any recommended changes to the plan  
27 necessary for approval.

28 9. An organization may resubmit a packaging reduction and recycling  
29 plan for approval at any time. Upon such resubmission, the advisory  
30 council shall, within ninety days, forward the plan to the commissioner  
31 with its recommendation for approval or disapproval.

32 10. The advisory council shall review the submitted annual reports and  
33 make such recommendations to the department and the organization for  
34 improving future plans.

35 § 27-3411. Funding mechanism.

36 1. A packaging reduction and recycling organization shall establish  
37 program participation fees for producers through the plan pursuant to  
38 section 27-3405 of this title, which shall be sufficient to cover all  
39 costs of the program, including administration, enforcement, the state-  
40 wide needs assessment, and disbursements into the waste reduction and  
41 reuse infrastructure fund established pursuant to section ninety-seven-  
42 bbbbbb of the state finance law.

43 2. A packaging reduction and recycling organization shall structure  
44 program charges to provide producers with financial incentives through  
45 eco-modulation, to reward waste and source reduction and recycling  
46 compatibility innovations and practices, and to disincentivize designs  
47 or practices that increase costs of managing the products or which  
48 contain toxic substances.

49 3. A packaging reduction and recycling organization may adjust fees to  
50 be paid by participating producers based on factors that affect system  
51 costs. At a minimum, fees shall be variable based on:

52 (a) costs to provide curbside collection or another form of residen-  
53 tial service that is, at minimum, as convenient as curbside collection  
54 or as convenient as the previous recycling collection plan in the  
55 particular jurisdiction or as convenient as the previous refuse

1 collection plan in the particular jurisdiction should recycling  
2 collection not be provided;

3 (b) costs to process covered materials for acceptance by secondary  
4 material markets;

5 (c) whether the covered material would typically be readily-recyclable  
6 except that as a consequence of the packaging design, the packaging  
7 product has the effect of disrupting recycling processes or the product  
8 includes labels, inks, and adhesives containing heavy metals or other  
9 toxic substances that would contaminate the recycling process;

10 (d) whether the packaging material is specifically designed to be  
11 reusable or refillable and has high reuse or refill rate; and

12 (e) the commodity value of a packaging material.

13 4. The fees shall be adjusted, or the producers may be provided a  
14 credit, based upon the percentage of post-consumer recycled material  
15 content and such percentage of post-consumer recycled content shall be  
16 verified by the organization or through an independent third party  
17 approved to perform verification services to ensure that such percentage  
18 exceeds the minimum requirements in the packaging, as long as the recy-  
19 clad content does not disrupt the potential for future recycling.

20 5. In addition to the annual schedule of fees approved in the plan,  
21 the organization fee schedule may include a special assessment on  
22 specific categories of packaging materials at the request of responsible  
23 entities representing and approved by the advisory council if the nature  
24 of the packaging material imposes unusual costs in collection or proc-  
25 essing or requires special actions to address effective access to recy-  
26 cling or successful processing in municipal recycling facilities.

27 6. The revenue from any special assessment shall be used to make  
28 system improvements for the specific packaging materials or products on  
29 which the special assessment was applied.

30 7. A packaging reduction and recycling organization shall be responsi-  
31 ble for calculating and dispersing funding at a reasonable recycling  
32 program funding rate through an objective formula approved by the  
33 department, and such reasonable rate may be varied based on population  
34 density rates, for municipal services utilized by a packaging reduction  
35 and recycling organization if the municipality elects to be compensated  
36 by the packaging reduction and recycling organization in the collection,  
37 recovery, recycling, and processing of covered materials and products,  
38 whether such services are provided directly by the municipality or  
39 through a contracted service provider.

40 8. If a municipality does not elect to provide service, and has given  
41 notice to the department of its intent, the packaging reduction and  
42 recycling organization shall be responsible for contracting with a  
43 private entity for services and shall be responsible for calculating and  
44 disbursing funding at a reasonable recycling program rate for  
45 collection, recycling, recovery, and processing services provided by the  
46 private sector entity contracted to provide such services.

47 9. The program funding mechanism shall be based on the cost of provid-  
48 ing recycling services, including the cost of curbside containers where  
49 relevant, as well as the processing cost for each recyclable material,  
50 cost of handling non-recyclable material types collected as part of a  
51 recycling operation, transportation cost of recycling for each material  
52 type, and any other cost factors as determined by the department.

53 10. To facilitate a packaging reduction and recycling organization's  
54 determination of the reasonable cost of recycling, participating muni-  
55 cipalities and private sector haulers contracting with the packaging  
56 reduction and recycling organization shall report data related to their

1 costs and the value of materials to the packaging reduction and recycl-  
2 ing organization. Cost calculations shall take into consideration the  
3 amount received from the sale of source separated materials.

4 11. Any funds directly collected pursuant to this title shall not be  
5 used to carry out lobbying activities on behalf of a packaging reduction  
6 and recycling organization.

7 12. No retailer may charge a point-of-sale or other fee to consumers  
8 to facilitate a producer to recoup the costs associated with meeting the  
9 obligations under this title.

10 13. Nothing in this title shall require a municipality to participate  
11 in the packaging reduction and recycling program.

12 § 27-3413. Collection and convenience.

13 1. A producer or organization shall provide for widespread, conven-  
14 ient, and equitable access to collection opportunities for recyclable  
15 covered materials at no additional cost. Such opportunities shall be  
16 provided to all residents of the state in a manner that is as convenient  
17 as the collection of municipal solid waste. A producer or organization  
18 shall ensure services continue for curbside recycling programs that a  
19 municipality serves as of the effective date of this title, either  
20 directly or through a contract to provide services, and that such  
21 services are continued through such producer or organization's plan  
22 pursuant to section 27-3405 of this title.

23 2. A plan shall not restrict a jurisdiction's resident's ability to  
24 contract directly with third parties to obtain recycling collection  
25 services if residents have the option to enter into such contracts as of  
26 the effective date of this title, as long as the resident still volun-  
27 tarily chooses to contract directly with the third party.

28 3. An organization may rely on a range of means to collect various  
29 categories of covered materials so long as covered materials collection  
30 options include curbside recycling collection services provided by  
31 municipal programs, municipal contracted programs, solid waste  
32 collection companies, or other approved entities as identified by the  
33 department if:

34 (a) The category of covered materials is defined by the department as  
35 recyclable, and is suitable for residential curbside recycling  
36 collection and can be effectively sorted by the facilities receiving the  
37 curbside collected material;

38 (b) The recycling facility providing processing and sorting service  
39 agrees to include the category of covered materials as an accepted mate-  
40 rial;

41 (c) The covered materials category is not handled through a deposit  
42 and return scheme or buy back system that relies on a collection system  
43 other than curbside or multi-family collection; and

44 (d) The provider of the residential curbside recycling service agrees  
45 to the organization's service provider costs arrangement.

46 4. The producer or organization shall include, at a minimum, those  
47 materials designated by the department as recyclable materials, and may  
48 add covered products based on available collection and processing  
49 infrastructure and recycling markets for covered materials.

50 5. The producer or organization shall update and adopt the list on an  
51 annual basis, in consultation with the advisory board and the depart-  
52 ment, in response to collection and processing improvements and changes  
53 in recycling end markets. If there are multiple lists, the department  
54 shall compile the lists and shall publish a compiled list to the public.  
55 Such lists may vary by geographic region depending on regional markets  
56 and regional collection and processing infrastructure.

1 6. All municipalities or private recycling service providers shall  
2 provide for the collection and recycling of all covered materials  
3 contained on the list of minimum recyclables, based on geographic  
4 regions, in order to be eligible for reimbursement; provided, however,  
5 nothing shall penalize a municipality or private recycling service for  
6 recovering and recycling materials that are generated in the munici-  
7 pality or geographic region that are not included on the list of minimum  
8 types of recyclable covered materials or products as long as it can be  
9 demonstrated that such materials have a market as determined by the  
10 department in consultation with the producer or organization.

11 7. Reimbursement shall cover recycling of all covered materials so  
12 long as the program includes at least the minimum recyclables list. The  
13 department may grant an exception of the requirements in this subdivi-  
14 sion upon a written showing by the municipality or private recycling  
15 service that compliance with the requirements is not practicable for a  
16 specific identified product or material and if the department finds it  
17 is in the best interest of the intent of this title to grant them an  
18 extension; provided, however, that the extension granted by the depart-  
19 ment shall not exceed twelve months.

20 § 27-3415. Producer responsibilities.

21 1. Beginning one year after the effective date of this title, a  
22 producer shall not sell, offer for sale, or distribute into the state a  
23 product contained, protected, delivered, presented, or distributed in  
24 packaging unless the producer is registered with a packaging reduction  
25 and recycling organization and in full compliance with all requirements  
26 of this title.

27 2. Producers are responsible for payment of fees, through an organiza-  
28 tion, based on the quantity, type of packaging used in the state, and  
29 other factors.

30 3. Producers are responsible for meeting the toxic substances, packag-  
31 ing reduction, and post-consumer content standards under this title.

32 4. A producer shall annually report to the packaging reduction and  
33 recycling organization:

34 (a) The total amount, in units and by weight, of each type of covered  
35 material sold, offered for sale, or distributed for sale into the state  
36 by the producer in the prior calendar year; and

37 (b) All information necessary for the producer and organization to  
38 meet their obligations required under this title.

39 5. A producer shall submit all fees assessed on the producer by the  
40 packaging reduction and recycling organization.

41 6. A producer shall electronically submit annually, to both the  
42 department and the packaging reduction and recycling organization, a  
43 written declaration signed by its chief executive officer, verifying the  
44 producer's compliance with:

45 (a) The covered product reduction requirements of this title;

46 (b) The covered product recycled content requirements of this title;  
47 and

48 (c) The toxic substance reduction requirements of this title.

49 7. A producer is exempt from the requirements and prohibitions of this  
50 title in a calendar year in which:

51 (a) The producer realized less than one million dollars in total gross  
52 revenue during the prior calendar year; or

53 (b) The producer sold, offered for sale, or distributed for sale  
54 products contained, protected, delivered, presented, or distributed in  
55 or using less than one ton of packaging material in total during the  
56 prior calendar year.

1 8. A producer claiming an exemption pursuant to subdivision seven of  
2 this section shall provide the department with sufficient information to  
3 demonstrate that the claimant is eligible for an exemption.

4 § 27-3417. Department responsibilities.

5 1. The department shall determine the effectiveness of outreach and  
6 education efforts pursuant to section 27-3421 of this title to determine  
7 whether changes are necessary to improve such outreach and education  
8 efforts and develop information that may be used by organizations to  
9 improve future outreach and education efforts.

10 2. The department shall maintain a list of materials and covered  
11 products that meet the standard to be considered recyclable pursuant to  
12 section 27-3431 of this title to be used as the minimum recyclables  
13 list.

14 3. In the event that the department determines that a packaging  
15 reduction and recycling organization no longer meets the requirements of  
16 this title, or fails to implement and administer the requirements of  
17 this title in a manner that effectuates the purposes of this title, the  
18 department shall revoke its approval of such organization's packaging  
19 reduction and recycling organization plan, and may elect to operate the  
20 program itself.

21 § 27-3419. Statewide packaging reduction, reuse, and recycling needs  
22 assessment.

23 1. No later than one year after the effective date of this section,  
24 the department shall complete or cause to be completed a statewide pack-  
25 aging reduction, reuse, and recycling needs assessment to determine the  
26 current state of packaging reuse, recycling, and disposal, and identify  
27 barriers and opportunities to reduce the amount of packaging discarded  
28 and disposed of, and increase the reusability and recyclability of pack-  
29 aging.

30 2. The needs assessment, at a minimum, shall cover the following:

31 (a) The current recycling rate for each type of covered product mate-  
32 rial;

33 (b) The amount, by weight and material type, of covered product recy-  
34 clered at each recycling facility that accepts discarded packaging gener-  
35 ated in the state;

36 (c) The processing capacity, market conditions, and opportunities in  
37 the state and regionally for recyclable materials generally, and covered  
38 product material categories specifically;

39 (d) The net cost of end-of-life management of discarded covered  
40 products in the state, including the cost associated with the  
41 collection, transportation, sortation, recycling, littering, landfill-  
42 ing, or incineration of discarded packaging;

43 (e) The availability of opportunities in the recycling and reuse  
44 system for minority- and women-owned businesses;

45 (f) Current barriers affecting recycling access and availability in  
46 the state;

47 (g) Current barriers to the marketability of recyclable materials  
48 generated in the state;

49 (h) Opportunities for the creation of covered product reuse and refill  
50 programs in the state;

51 (i) Opportunities for the improvement of covered product recycling in  
52 the state, including the development of end markets for recycled covered  
53 materials.

54 (j) Current barriers affecting the creation and implementation of  
55 covered product reuse and refill programs;



1 (k) Consumer education needs in the state with respect to covered  
2 product waste reduction, recycling, and reducing contamination in recy-  
3 cling, and reuse and refill systems for covered products; and

4 (l) Any other information the department considers necessary.

5 3. The cost incurred by the department associated with conducting the  
6 needs assessment shall be paid for by the organization.

7 4. The department shall report the results of the needs assessment to  
8 the public, the state legislature, the governor, the comptroller and the  
9 attorney general.

10 § 27-3421. Education and outreach program.

11 1. Each packaging reduction and recycling organization shall develop  
12 and implement an educational outreach program designed to educate the  
13 public about waste reduction and improve the effectiveness of municipal  
14 recycling and, at a minimum, include:

15 (a) Educational and informational materials for consumers related to  
16 reducing the amount of packaging discarded, recycled, and disposed of in  
17 the state;

18 (b) A description of the environmental, social, economic, and environ-  
19 mental justice impacts associated with improper disposal of covered  
20 products and failure to reuse or recycle packaging materials;

21 (c) Information on the proper end-of-life management of covered  
22 products, including reuse, recycling, composting, and disposal;

23 (d) The location and availability of curbside recycling and additional  
24 drop-off collection opportunities for covered products, including depos-  
25 it and take-back programs;

26 (e) How to prevent litter of covered products in the process of  
27 collection;

28 (f) Recycling instructions that are consistent statewide, except as  
29 necessary to take into account differences among local laws and process-  
30 ing capabilities, easy to understand, and easily accessible; and

31 (g) Any other information required by the department.

32 2. Educational outreach programs shall incorporate, at a minimum,  
33 electronic, print, web-based and social media elements that municipa-  
34 lities can utilize at their discretion, as well as including a variety  
35 of outreach and education tools and ensuring materials are widely acces-  
36 sible and available in multiple languages.

37 3. The educational outreach program shall be coordinated with and  
38 assist local municipal programs, municipal contracted programs, solid  
39 waste collection companies, and other entities providing services.

40 4. The educational outreach program shall be developed to ensure envi-  
41 ronmental justice communities receive targeted outreach and support.

42 5. The educational outreach program shall include a plan to work with  
43 participating producers to label or mark packaging material, in accord-  
44 ance with reasonable labeling standards, with information to assist  
45 consumers in responsibly managing and recycling covered products.

46 6. Each packaging reduction and recycling organization shall consult  
47 with municipalities on the development of educational materials and may  
48 coordinate with municipalities on outreach and communication.

49 7. A packaging reduction and recycling organization shall be author-  
50 ized to provide producers and retailers with educational materials  
51 related to the responsible reduction, reuse, recycling, or disposal of  
52 discarded covered products. The educational and informational materials  
53 provided to the retailer under this subdivision may include, but need  
54 not be limited to, printed materials, signage, templates of materials  
55 that can be reproduced by retailers and provided thereby to consumers at  
56 the time of a product's purchase, and advertising materials that promote

1 and encourage consumers to properly reuse, recycle, or dispose of  
2 covered products.

3 § 27-3423. Waste reduction and reuse infrastructure fund.

4 1. The department shall oversee the waste reduction and reuse infras-  
5 tructure fund established pursuant to section ninety-seven-bbbbb of the  
6 state finance law, which is to pay for investments in reuse and refill  
7 and waste reduction infrastructure.

8 2. Each packaging reduction and recycling organization shall deposit  
9 into the fund no less than five percent of the total payments received  
10 from producers pursuant to the provisions of this title.

11 3. Funds shall be used for investment in collection systems, transpor-  
12 tation systems, reuse systems, washing systems, redistribution systems,  
13 technology for tracking and data collection, capital expenditures on new  
14 and emerging technology that is focused on reusable and refillable pack-  
15 aging, as well as equipment, and facilities, and other projects deter-  
16 mined by the department to facilitate the goals and objectives of this  
17 title.

18 4. Funds may also be used for investment in public outreach and educa-  
19 tion in ways that increase public participation in recycling programs,  
20 and access and participation in packaging reduction, reuse, and refill  
21 systems throughout the state.

22 5. The packaging reduction and recycling organizations shall prior-  
23 itize investments for projects and programs that will directly benefit  
24 environmental justice communities, including, but not limited to, commu-  
25 nities that are home to a landfill, incinerator, transfer station, or  
26 waste-to-energy facility.

27 6. Any investments made pursuant to this section must be approved by  
28 the department. The department shall approve or deny proposed invest-  
29 ments within ninety days of receipt of a proposal from a packaging  
30 reduction and recycling organization. Such investments may be approved,  
31 at the discretion of the department, so long as the proposed investment  
32 shall, at a minimum:

33 (a) Increase the transition of packaging from non-reusable to reduced,  
34 reusable or refillable packaging;

35 (b) Increase access to reuse and refill infrastructure in the state;

36 (c) Increase the capacity of reuse and refill infrastructure in the  
37 state;

38 (d) Provide reuse and refill instructions that are, to the extent  
39 practicable, consistent statewide, easy to understand, translated into  
40 various commonly-used languages, and easily accessible; and

41 (e) Provide for outreach and education that are coordinated across  
42 programs or regions to avoid confusion for residents, and developed in  
43 consultation with local government and the public.

44 § 27-3425. Prohibition on certain toxic substances and materials.

45 1. Beginning two years after the promulgation of rules and regulations  
46 pursuant to this title, no person or entity shall sell, offer for sale,  
47 or distribute into the state any packaging containing any of the follow-  
48 ing toxic substances:

49 (a) Ortho-phthalates;

50 (b) Bisphenols;

51 (c) Per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS);

52 (d) Heavy metals and compounds, including lead, hexavalent chromium,  
53 cadmium, and mercury;

54 (e) Benzophenone and its derivatives;

55 (f) Halogenated flame retardants;

56 (g) Perchlorate;

1 (h) Formaldehyde;

2 (i) Toluene;

3 (j) Antimony and compounds;

4 (k) Carbon black; and

5 (1) UV 328 (2-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-4,6-di-tert-pentylphenol).

6 2. Beginning two years after the promulgation of rules and regulations  
7 pursuant to this title, no person or entity shall sell, offer for sale,  
8 or distribute for use in this state any packaging containing:

9 (a) Polyvinyl chloride;

10 (b) Polystyrene; or

11 (c) Polycarbonate.

12 3. Beginning three years after the promulgation of rules and regu-  
13 lations pursuant to this title, and every three years thereafter, the  
14 department shall designate at least ten additional toxic substances or  
15 classes of toxic substances that may no longer be sold, offered for  
16 sale, distributed for sale, or distributed for use in packaging in this  
17 state unless it determines there are not ten chemicals that meet the  
18 definition of toxic substances. If the department determines there are  
19 not ten toxic substances that meet such a definition, it shall publish a  
20 detailed statement of its findings and conclusions supporting such  
21 determination.

22 4. Within one hundred eighty days of designating a toxic substance,  
23 the department shall adopt rules and regulations to prohibit the newly  
24 designated toxic substance in packaging, with an effective date no later  
25 than two years after such designation.

26 5. Any producer that violates this section shall be subject to a fine  
27 for each violation not to exceed fifty thousand dollars per violation.  
28 For the purposes of this section, each product line that is sold,  
29 offered for sale, or distributed to consumers, via retail commerce, in  
30 the state, including through an internet transaction shall be considered  
31 a separate violation.

32 § 27-3427. Packaging reduction standards.

33 1. Each individual producer is required to meet the following packag-  
34 ing reduction requirements:

35 (a) Beginning three years after a producer first registers with a  
36 packaging reduction and recycling organization, such producer shall  
37 reduce the amount of packaging used to contain, protect, deliver, pres-  
38 ent, or distribute the products they sell, offer for sale, or distribute  
39 for sale into the state, by ten percent by weight.

40 (b) Beginning five years after a producer first registers with a pack-  
41 aging reduction and recycling organization, such producer shall reduce  
42 the amount of packaging used to contain, protect, deliver, present, or  
43 distribute the products they sell, offer for sale, or distribute for  
44 sale into the state, by twenty percent by weight.

45 (c) Beginning eight years after a producer first registers with a  
46 packaging reduction and recycling organization, such producer shall  
47 reduce the amount of packaging used to contain, protect, deliver, pres-  
48 ent, or distribute the products they sell, offer for sale, or distribute  
49 for sale into the state, by thirty percent by weight.

50 (d) Beginning ten years after a producer first registers with a pack-  
51 aging reduction and recycling organization, such producer shall reduce  
52 the amount of packaging used to contain, protect, deliver, present, or  
53 distribute the products they sell, offer for sale, or distribute for  
54 sale into the state, by forty percent by weight.

55 (e) Beginning twelve years after a producer first registers with a  
56 packaging reduction and recycling organization, such producer shall

1 reduce the amount of packaging used to contain, protect, deliver, pres-  
2 ent, or distribute the products they sell, offer for sale, or distribute  
3 for sale into the state, by fifty percent by weight.

4 2. The reductions required by this section shall be measured against  
5 the total amount of packaging the producer used to contain, protect,  
6 deliver, present, or distribute the products they sold, offered for  
7 sale, or distributed for sale, during the first year such producer  
8 registered with the packaging reduction and recycling organization.

9 3. These reductions shall be achieved by eliminating single-use pack-  
10 aging, including secondary or tertiary packaging, elimination of packag-  
11 ing components, reduction of packaging components, or by transitioning  
12 to reusable or refillable packaging systems.

13 4. The reductions required by this section shall not be achieved by  
14 substituting plastic for other materials or substituting a non-recycla-  
15 ble material for a recyclable material.

16 5. In the case of a producer that enters the market with fifty percent  
17 or more by weight of its packaging being reusable and contained within a  
18 reuse and refill system, such producer may apply to the department for a  
19 waiver from the packaging reduction requirements.

20 6. Nothing in this section shall preclude a producer from going beyond  
21 the reduction standards in subdivision one of this section.

22 § 27-3429. Recycled content standards.

23 1. Each individual producer shall meet the recycling content targets  
24 contained in this section.

25 2. Beginning two years after the effective date of this section:

26 (a) all glass containers manufactured in the state shall contain, on  
27 average, at least thirty-five percent post-consumer recycled content;

28 (b) all paper carryout bags sold, offered for sale, or given away free  
29 in the state by a manufacturer shall contain, on average, at least forty  
30 percent post-consumer recycled content; except that a paper carryout bag  
31 that holds eight pounds or less shall only be required to contain, on  
32 average, at least twenty percent post-consumer recycled content; and

33 (c) all plastic trash bags sold or offered for sale in the state by a  
34 manufacturer shall contain, on average, at least twenty percent post-  
35 consumer recycled content.

36 3. The requirements of this section shall not apply to reusable or  
37 refillable packaging or containers.

38 § 27-3431. Recyclability criteria.

39 1. Beginning two years after the effective date of this section,  
40 covered materials used by a producer shall meet the following recycla-  
41 bility criteria:

42 (a) be capable of being sorted by entities that process recyclable  
43 material generated in the state;

44 (b) has a consistent regional market for purchase, by end users in the  
45 production of new products;

46 (c) does not contain the following:

47 (i) non-detectable pigments, including but not limited to carbon  
48 black;

49 (ii) toxic substances as defined in this title or rules and regu-  
50 lations promulgated thereto;

51 (iii) opaque or pigmented polyethylene terephthalate;

52 (iv) oxo-degradable additives, including oxo-biodegradable additives;

53 (v) polyethylene terephthalate glycol in rigid packaging;

54 (vi) label constructions, including adhesives, inks, materials and  
55 formats, or features that render a package detrimental or non-recycla-  
56 ble;

1 (vii) DoPS - polystyrene, including EPS (expanded polystyrene); and  
2 (viii) polyvinyl chloride, including polyvinylidene chloride;  
3 (d) meets the post-consumer content requirements of this title; and  
4 (e) any other criteria determined by the department.

5 2. The department shall maintain a list of covered products that meet  
6 this criteria and are deemed to be recyclable. The department shall  
7 update this list annually.

8 § 27-3433. Establishment of the office of recycling inspector general.

9 1. The commissioner shall establish an independent office of recycling  
10 inspector general within the department. The recycling inspector general  
11 shall evaluate the programs created pursuant to this title on an annual  
12 basis to ensure such programs are functioning properly, and all produc-  
13 ers are in compliance with the requirements of this title.

14 2. The recycling inspector general shall have the authority to inves-  
15 tigate the compliance of producers with all provisions of this title and  
16 to bring enforcement actions for violations of this title pursuant to  
17 the provisions of section 27-3435 of this title.

18 § 27-3435. Penalties and enforcement.

19 1. Failure to comply with the requirements of this title shall subject  
20 the organization or an individual producer to penalties for violations.  
21 The department, recycling inspector general, or attorney general, may  
22 conduct investigations, including inspecting operations, facilities, and  
23 records of producers and organizations, and performing audits of produc-  
24 ers and organizations, to determine whether such producers and organiza-  
25 tions are complying with the requirements of this title.

26 2. The department, the recycling inspector general, or the attorney  
27 general, shall notify an organization or producer of any conduct or  
28 practice that does not comply with the requirements of this title and of  
29 any inconsistencies identified in an audit.

30 3. The department, the recycling inspector general, and the attorney  
31 general, may issue a notice of violation to, and impose an administra-  
32 tive civil penalty not to exceed one hundred thousand dollars per day  
33 per violation on any entity not in compliance with this title or any of  
34 the regulations the department adopts to implement this title. For the  
35 purposes of this section, each product line that is sold, offered for  
36 sale, or distributed to consumers via retail commerce in the state,  
37 including through an internet transaction, shall be considered a sepa-  
38 rate violation.

39 4. All producers registered in a packaging reduction and recycling  
40 organization shall be jointly and severally liable for any penalties  
41 assessed against the packaging reduction and recycling organization  
42 pursuant to this title.

43 5. Civil penalties under this section shall be assessed by the depart-  
44 ment after an opportunity to be heard pursuant to the provisions of  
45 section 71-1709 of this chapter, or by the court in any action or  
46 proceeding pursuant to section 71-2727 of this chapter, and in addition  
47 thereto, such person or entity may by similar process be enjoined from  
48 continuing such violation and any permit, registration or other approval  
49 issued by the department may be revoked or suspended or a pending  
50 renewal denied.

51 6. All monies collected pursuant to the provisions of this section  
52 shall be deposited into the waste reduction and reuse infrastructure  
53 fund established pursuant to section ninety-seven-bbbbb of the state  
54 finance law.

55 § 27-3437. Rules and regulations.



1 1. Within eighteen months after the effective date of this section,  
2 the department shall promulgate all rules and regulations necessary to  
3 implement, administer, and enforce the provisions of this title.

4 2. When promulgating rules pursuant to the provisions of this section,  
5 the department shall solicit input from the public of any draft rule or  
6 regulation to implement this section, including at a minimum a ninety-  
7 day comment period and one public hearing on such draft rules.

8 § 27-3439. State preemption.

9 Jurisdiction in all matters pertaining to costs and funding mechanisms  
10 of packaging reduction and recycling organizations relating to the  
11 recovery of covered materials shall, by this title, be vested exclusive-  
12 ly in the state; provided, however, that nothing in this section shall  
13 preclude any city, town, village or other local planning units from  
14 determining what materials shall be included for recycling in a municip-  
15 al recycling collection program or shall preclude any person from coor-  
16 ordinating, for recycling or reuse, the collection of covered materials  
17 and products.

18 § 27-3441. Other assistance programs.

19 Nothing in this title shall impact any producer eligibility for any  
20 state or local incentive or assistance program to which they are other-  
21 wise eligible.

22 § 27-3443. Severability.

23 The provisions of this title shall be severable and if any phrase,  
24 clause, sentence or provision of this title or the applicability thereof  
25 to any person or circumstance shall be held invalid, the remainder of  
26 this title and the application thereof shall not be affected thereby.

27 § 3. The state finance law is amended by adding a new section 97-bbbbbb  
28 to read as follows:

29 § 97-bbbbbb. Waste reduction and reuse infrastructure fund. 1. There  
30 is hereby created in the joint custody of the state comptroller and the  
31 commissioner of taxation and finance a fund to be known as the "waste  
32 reduction and reuse infrastructure fund".

33 2. Such fund shall consist of all moneys required to be deposited into  
34 the fund pursuant to the provisions of title thirty-four of article  
35 twenty-seven of the environmental conservation law. Nothing contained  
36 herein shall prevent the state from receiving grants, gifts or bequests  
37 for the purposes of the fund as defined in this section and depositing  
38 them into the fund according to law.

39 3. Moneys of the fund shall be made available pursuant to the  
40 provisions of section 27-3423 of the environmental conservation law,  
41 subject to the approval of the commissioner of environmental conserva-  
42 tion, and on the audit and warrant of the comptroller.

43 § 4. This act shall take effect immediately.

44 PART QQ

45 Section 1. Section 56-0501 of the environmental conservation law is  
46 amended by adding a new subdivision 3 to read as follows:

47 3. Beginning in state fiscal year two thousand twenty-three--two thou-  
48 sand twenty-four, environmental restoration projects may be funded with-  
49 in available appropriations.

50 § 2. Subdivision 1 of section 56-0502 of the environmental conserva-  
51 tion law is REPEALED.

52 § 3. Subdivisions 1-a and 5 of section 56-0502 of the environmental  
53 conservation law, subdivision 1-a as added and subdivision 5 as amended

1 by section 2 of part D of chapter 577 of the laws of 2004, are amended  
2 and two new subdivisions 1 and 7 are added to read as follows:

3 1. "Contaminant" shall mean hazardous waste as defined in section  
4 27-1301 of this chapter, petroleum as defined in section one hundred  
5 seventy-two of the navigation law, PFAS substances and emerging contam-  
6 inants as defined in section eleven hundred twelve of the public health  
7 law, provided however, that emerging contaminants removed from the list  
8 required by such section pursuant to paragraph e of subdivision three of  
9 such section shall nonetheless continue to constitute contaminants under  
10 this subdivision.

11 1-a. "Contamination" or "contaminated" shall [~~have the same meaning as~~  
12 ~~provided in section 27-1405 of this chapter~~] mean the presence of a  
13 contaminant in any environmental media, including soil, surface water,  
14 groundwater, air, or indoor air.

15 5. "Municipality", for purposes of this title, shall have the same  
16 meaning as provided in subdivision fifteen of section 56-0101 of this  
17 article, except that such term shall not refer to a municipality that  
18 [~~generated, transported, or disposed of, arranged for, or that caused~~  
19 ~~the generation, transportation, or disposal of contamination located at~~  
20 ~~real property proposed to be investigated or to be remediated under an~~  
21 ~~environmental restoration project. For purposes of this title, the term~~  
22 ~~municipality includes a municipality acting in partnership with a commu-~~  
23 ~~nity based organization], through deliberate action or inaction, inten-  
24 tionally or recklessly caused or contributed to contamination, outside  
25 of its performance of governmental functions, which threatens public  
26 health or the environment, at real property to be investigated or reme-  
27 diated under an environmental restoration project.~~

28 7. "PFAS substances" shall mean a class of fluorinated organic  
29 chemicals containing at least one fully fluorinated carbon atom.

30 § 4. Paragraph (c) of subdivision 2 of section 56-0503 of the environ-  
31 mental conservation law, as amended by section 38 of part BB of chapter  
32 56 of the laws of 2015, is amended to read as follows:

33 (c) A provision that the municipality shall assist in identifying a  
34 responsible party by searching local records, including property tax  
35 rolls, or document reviews, and if, in accordance with the required  
36 departmental approval of any settlement with a responsible party, any  
37 responsible party payments become available to the municipality, before,  
38 during or after the completion of an environmental restoration project,  
39 which were not included when the state share was calculated pursuant to  
40 this section, [~~the state assistance share shall be recalculated, and~~  
41 the value of such settlement shall be used by the municipality to fund  
42 its municipal share, and the state assistance share shall not be recal-  
43 culated, to the extent that the total of all such settlement amounts is  
44 equal to or less than the municipal share. To the extent the total of  
45 all such settlement amounts exceeds the municipal share, the munici-  
46 pality shall pay such exceedance to the state, for deposit into the  
47 environmental restoration project account of the hazardous waste remedi-  
48 al fund established under section ninety-seven-b of the state finance  
49 law[~~, the difference between the original state assistance payment and~~  
50 ~~the recalculated state share. Recalculation of the state share shall be~~  
51 ~~done each time a payment from a responsible party is received by the~~  
52 ~~municipality~~];

53 § 5. Paragraphs (a), (d), and (e) of subdivision 1 of section 56-0505  
54 of the environmental conservation law, as amended by section 5 of part D  
55 of chapter 1 of the laws of 2003, are amended and two new paragraphs (f)  
56 and (g) are added to read as follows:

1 (a) the benefit to the environment and public health realized by the  
2 expeditious remediation of the property proposed to be subject to such  
3 project;

4 (d) real property in a designated brownfield opportunity area pursuant  
5 to section nine hundred seventy-r of the general municipal law or real  
6 property in a disadvantaged community pursuant to subdivision five of  
7 section 75-0101 of this chapter; [and]

8 (e) the opportunity for other funding sources to be available for the  
9 investigation or remediation of such property, including, but not limit-  
10 ed to, enforcement actions against responsible parties (other than the  
11 municipality to which state assistance was provided under this title; or  
12 a successor in title, lender, or lessee who was not otherwise a respon-  
13 sible party prior to such municipality taking title to the property),  
14 state assistance payments pursuant to title thirteen of article twenty-  
15 seven of this chapter, and the existence of private parties willing to  
16 remediate such property using private funding sources. Highest priority  
17 shall be granted to projects for which other such funding sources are  
18 not available[-], excluding state or federal funds for the investigation  
19 or remediation project received or to be received by the municipality;

20 (f) for drinking water contamination sites as defined in section  
21 27-1201 of this chapter, any requirements made by the commissioner of  
22 health pursuant to section 27-1205 of this chapter, for a municipally  
23 owned public water system to take action to reduce exposure to an emerg-  
24 ing contaminant or contaminants; and

25 (g) any such other criteria deemed appropriate by the department.

26 § 6. Subdivision 2 of section 56-0505 of the environmental conserva-  
27 tion law is REPEALED.

28 § 7. Subdivisions 3, 4, and 5 of section 56-0505 of the environmental  
29 conservation law are renumbered subdivisions 2, 3, and 4 and subdivision  
30 2, as amended by section 5 of part D of chapter 1 of the laws of 2003  
31 and as renumbered by this section, is amended to read as follows:

32 2. The remediation objective of an environmental restoration remedi-  
33 ation project shall meet the same standard for protection of public  
34 health and the environment that applies to remedial actions undertaken  
35 pursuant to [~~section~~] sections 27-1313 and 27-1205 of this chapter.

36 § 8. Subdivision 3 of section 56-0509 of the environmental conserva-  
37 tion law, as amended by section 4 of part D of chapter 577 of the laws  
38 of 2004, is amended to read as follows:

39 3. The state shall indemnify and save harmless any municipality[~~r~~]  
40 that completes an environmental restoration remediation project in  
41 compliance with the terms and conditions of a state assistance contract  
42 or written agreement pursuant to subdivision three of section 56-0503 of  
43 this title providing such assistance and any successor in title, lessee,  
44 or lender [~~identified in paragraph (a) of subdivision one of this~~  
45 ~~section in the amount of any judgment or settlement,~~] obtained against  
46 such municipality, successor in title, lessee, or lender in any court  
47 for any common law cause of action arising out of the presence of any  
48 contamination in or on property at anytime before the effective date of  
49 a contract entered into pursuant to this title where such municipality,  
50 successor in title, lessee or lender did not, through deliberate action  
51 or inaction, intentionally or recklessly cause or contribute to the  
52 presence of the contamination to be investigated or remediated under the  
53 environmental restoration project. Such municipality, successor in  
54 title, lessee, or lender shall be entitled to representation by the  
55 attorney general, unless the attorney general determines, or a court of  
56 competent jurisdiction determines, that such representation would

1 constitute a conflict of interest, in which case the attorney general  
2 shall certify to the comptroller that such party is entitled to private  
3 counsel of its choice, and reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses shall  
4 be reimbursed by the state. Any settlement of such an action shall be  
5 subject to the approval of the attorney general as to form and amount,  
6 and this subdivision shall not apply to any settlement of any such  
7 action which has not received such approval.

8 § 9. Notwithstanding subdivisions a, b, and c of section 32 of chapter  
9 413 of the laws of 1996, a memorandum of understanding shall not be  
10 required to make available twenty million dollars (\$20,000,000) from the  
11 Clean Water/Clean Air Bond Act of 1996 for state assistance payments to  
12 municipalities for environmental remediation in accordance with title 5  
13 of article 56 of the environmental conservation law.

14 § 10. This act shall take effect immediately.

15 PART RR

16 Intentionally Omitted

17 PART SS

18 Section 1. Section 33-0705 of the environmental conservation law, as  
19 amended by section 1 of item NN of subpart B of part XXX of chapter 58  
20 of the laws of 2020, is amended to read as follows:

21 § 33-0705. Fee for registration.

22 The applicant for registration shall pay a fee as follows:

23 a. ~~[On or before July 1, 2023, six]~~ Six hundred dollars for each  
24 pesticide proposed to be registered, provided that the applicant has  
25 submitted to the department proof in the form of a federal income tax  
26 return for the previous year showing gross annual sales, for federal  
27 income tax purposes, of three million five hundred thousand dollars or  
28 less; and

29 b. ~~[On or before July 1, 2023, for]~~ For all others, six hundred twenty  
30 dollars for each pesticide proposed to be registered[+]

31 ~~c. After July 1, 2023, fifty dollars for each pesticide proposed to be~~  
32 ~~registered].~~

33 § 2. Section 9 of chapter 67 of the laws of 1992, amending the envi-  
34 ronmental conservation law relating to pesticide product registration  
35 timetables and fees, as amended by section 2 of item NN of subpart B of  
36 part XXX of chapter 58 of the laws of 2020, is amended to read as  
37 follows:

38 § 9. This act shall take effect April 1, 1992 provided, however, that  
39 section three of this act shall take effect July 1, 1993 [~~and shall~~  
40 ~~expire and be deemed repealed on July 1, 2023~~].

41 § 3. This act shall take effect July 1, 2023.

42 PART TT

43 Section 1. Short title. This act shall be known and may be cited as  
44 the "Suffolk county water quality restoration act".

45 § 2. Legislative intent. The county of Suffolk ("county"), with a  
46 population of one million five hundred thousand persons, has in excess  
47 of three hundred eighty thousand existing onsite wastewater disposal  
48 systems, comprised mostly of cesspools and septic systems, with two  
49 hundred nine thousand of these onsite systems in environmentally sensi-

1 tive areas which could benefit from nitrogen-reducing technologies. The  
2 United States Environmental Protection Agency recognizes Long Island as  
3 having a sole source aquifer system for its drinking water supply.  
4 Suffolk county has an imminent need to preserve this valuable water  
5 resource by reducing the amount of nitrogen discharged into the ground-  
6 water by onsite systems. The full water cycle is impacted by increasing  
7 quantities of nutrients, pathogens, pesticides, volatile organic contam-  
8 inants and saltwater intrusion, as well as a number of emerging threats  
9 such as prescription drugs and sea level rise.

10 The Suffolk county subwatersheds wastewater plan ("SWP"), certified by  
11 the department of environmental conservation as a Nine Elements  
12 Watershed (9E) plan, has documented the devastating effects of high  
13 levels of nitrogen pollution, not only on the drinking water quality,  
14 but also on coastal ecosystems, dissolved oxygen, water clarity,  
15 eelgrass, wetlands, shellfish, coastal resilience and in triggering  
16 harmful algal blooms. The SWP, is a long-term plan to address the need  
17 for wastewater treatment infrastructure throughout the county comprehen-  
18 sively over a period of fifty years. The SWP delineates the source and  
19 concentration of nitrogen loading in one hundred ninety-one subwat-  
20 ersheds throughout the county, and establishes nitrogen reduction goals  
21 for each watershed.

22 For many areas of the county, installing or connecting sewers is not a  
23 practical or cost-effective method of treating wastewater. For that  
24 reason, the SWP prescribes a hybrid approach that relies on sewerage  
25 where feasible, and the replacement of cesspools and septic systems with  
26 innovative/alternative onsite wastewater treatment systems. The consol-  
27 idation of any or all of the twenty-seven county sewer districts, as  
28 well as unsewered areas of the county, into a county-wide wastewater  
29 management district, the establishment of a water quality restoration  
30 fund, and a county board of trustees to monitor progress and the allo-  
31 cation of resources consistent with the goals of the SWP would allow for  
32 the implementation of a much needed integrated long-term wastewater  
33 solution for the county through comprehensive planning and management to  
34 improve water quality.

35 The purpose of this act is to create a water quality restoration fund  
36 to finance projects for the protection, preservation, and rehabilitation  
37 of groundwater and surface waters as recommended by the SWP. This act  
38 would allow the funding of projects that will mitigate wastewater pollu-  
39 tants utilizing the best available technology consistent with the SWP.  
40 The water quality restoration fund would be financed with a dedicated  
41 and recurring revenue source by the enactment of an additional sales and  
42 compensating use tax at the rate of one-eighth of one percent until  
43 2060. Such tax would be enacted pursuant to a mandatory referendum.

44 This act shall also provide Suffolk county with the authority to  
45 create a county-wide wastewater management district through the consol-  
46 idation of existing county sewer districts with currently unsewered  
47 areas of the county. A county-wide wastewater management district will  
48 provide an integrated and efficient approach to managing wastewater  
49 services across the county; allow the county to enhance and expand its  
50 incentive program to property owners to upgrade their wastewater treat-  
51 ment systems; to manage, monitor and enforce nitrogen reduction programs  
52 throughout the county; complete additional sewer extension projects;  
53 improve the economic wellbeing of communities; and provide an opportu-  
54 nity to consolidate and streamline the county's existing sewer district  
55 system and normalize the inequitable rate structure that has long  
56 existed.



1 In addition, this act will extend the existing one-quarter of one  
2 percent sales tax utilized to finance the county drinking water  
3 protection program until 2060.

4 § 3. The county law is amended by adding a new section 256-b to read  
5 as follows:

6 § 256-b. Suffolk county wastewater management district. 1. (a)  
7 Notwithstanding the provisions of any general, special or local law to  
8 the contrary, including this article, the county legislature of Suffolk  
9 county is hereby authorized to establish by resolution a Suffolk county  
10 wastewater management district, hereinafter referred to in this section  
11 as the "district", which shall include all powers of a sewer district  
12 and a wastewater disposal district as provided in section two hundred  
13 fifty of this article and as set forth in this subdivision, pursuant to  
14 the procedure contained in this section.

15 (b) In addition to the powers provided in section two hundred fifty of  
16 this article, the district shall have the power, as determined by the  
17 county legislature, to: (i) consolidate all of the original county sewer  
18 districts within the county as well as unsewered areas of the county,  
19 under the jurisdiction of the district; (ii) establish one or more zones  
20 of assessment within the district, coterminous with the territorial  
21 boundaries of the existing county sewer districts, consolidated pursuant  
22 to this section, the method of wastewater collection, treatment and  
23 disposal, existing or proposed, or both, and make changes to such zones  
24 of assessments; (iii) acquire interests in real property which may be  
25 completed by the transfer of property of original county sewer districts  
26 to the district, necessary for the installation and maintenance of  
27 district facilities; (iv) prioritize district projects in accordance  
28 with the Suffolk county subwatershed wastewater plan (SWP) adopted by  
29 the county legislature, and any amendments thereto; (v) receive funds  
30 from the Suffolk county water quality restoration fund, as established  
31 by section one thousand two hundred ten-F of the tax law, and distribute  
32 grant proceeds within the district in accordance with the goals estab-  
33 lished in the Suffolk county subwatershed wastewater plan; (vi) assume  
34 and pay any remaining indebtedness of each original county sewer  
35 district; (vii) within the zones of assessment, establish and provide  
36 for the collection of charges, rates, taxes or assessments to provide  
37 for the costs of operation, expenses, the sums sufficient to pay the  
38 annual installment of principal of, and interest on, obligations for  
39 improvements of the district, maintenance and improvements of the  
40 district, including but not limited to: (A) special assessment as  
41 defined in subdivision fifteen of section one hundred two of the real  
42 property tax law; (B) special ad valorem levy as defined in subdivision  
43 fourteen of section one hundred two of the real property tax law; (C)  
44 sewer rent as provided under article fourteen-F of the general municipal  
45 law; (viii) distribute grant proceeds within the district in accordance  
46 with the goals established in the SWP; and (ix) adopt, amend and repeal,  
47 from time to time, rules and regulations for the operation of a county  
48 district. Nothing in this section shall be construed to permit the  
49 collection of charges, rates, taxes, or assessments authorized by this  
50 section outside of the established zones of assessment within the unse-  
51 wered portions of the district or within town or village sewer districts.

52 2. Boundaries. The boundaries of the district upon formation shall  
53 include the boundaries of all county sewer districts consolidated into  
54 the district and all unsewered areas of the county. Until such time as  
55 a town or village sewer district is consolidated into the district as  
56 set forth in subdivision ten of this section, the boundaries of the

1 district shall not include territorial boundaries of town or village  
2 sewer districts located wholly or in part in the county of Suffolk.

3 3. County agency review and report. The county legislature may direct  
4 the county agency, appointed or established pursuant to section two  
5 hundred fifty-one of this article, to, or the county agency on its own  
6 motion may, review and report thereon to the county legislature on the  
7 creation of the district and the merger therewith of any or all existing  
8 county sewer districts in accordance with this section and such other  
9 details as may be directed by the county legislature consistent with  
10 this article. When the agency has caused such report to be prepared, it  
11 shall transmit it to the county legislature. Upon receipt of the report,  
12 the county legislature shall call a public hearing pursuant to subdivi-  
13 sion five of this section to create a Suffolk county wastewater manage-  
14 ment district in accordance with this section. Such report shall be  
15 filed in the office of the clerk of the legislature of Suffolk county.

16 4. Resolution. The county legislature of Suffolk county may adopt a  
17 resolution calling a public hearing upon the proposed creation of the  
18 district.

19 5. Notice. The clerk of the county legislature shall give notice of  
20 the hearing described in subdivision four of this section in such news-  
21 papers and within such time period as set forth in section two hundred  
22 fifty-four of this article. Such notice shall specify the time, date  
23 and location of such hearing and, in general terms, describe the  
24 proposed establishment of the district and the proposed basis of the  
25 future assessment of all costs of operation, maintenance and improve-  
26 ments of the district.

27 6. Hearing and resolution to establish. The county legislature shall  
28 meet at the time, date and location specified in such notice and hear  
29 all persons interested in the subject matter thereof concerning the  
30 same. If the county legislature determines that it is in the public  
31 interest to establish the district as specified in such notice, it shall  
32 further determine by resolution: (i) whether all property and property  
33 owners within the proposed district are benefited thereby; and (ii)  
34 whether all of the property and property owners benefited are included  
35 within the limits of the proposed district, the county legislature may  
36 adopt a resolution, subject to a permissive referendum, establishing the  
37 district.

38 7. Notice of adoption of resolution. Within ten days after the  
39 adoption by the county legislature of the resolution to establish the  
40 district described in subdivision six of this section, the county legis-  
41 lature shall give notice thereof, at the expense of the county, by the  
42 publication of a notice in such newspapers and within such time period  
43 as set forth in section one hundred of this chapter. Such notice shall  
44 set forth the date of adoption of the resolution and contain an abstract  
45 of such resolution, describing, in general terms, the district, the  
46 basis for the future assessment of all costs of operation, maintenance  
47 and improvements, and that such resolution was adopted subject to a  
48 permissive referendum.

49 8. Assessments, levies and charges. After the establishment of the  
50 district in accordance with this section, the county is hereby author-  
51 ized by resolution approved by majority vote of the total membership of  
52 the county legislature to assess, levy and collect upon each lot or  
53 parcel of land within the zones of assessment established by this  
54 section: (a) special assessments as that term is defined in subdivision  
55 fifteen of section one hundred two of the real property tax law; (b)  
56 special ad valorem levy as that term is defined in subdivision fourteen

1 of section one hundred two of the real property tax law; and (c) sewer  
2 rents as provided by article fourteen-F of the general municipal law.  
3 Such costs and expenses may include, but shall not be limited to, the  
4 amount of money required to pay the annual expenses of maintenance,  
5 operation, personnel services of the district and the sums sufficient to  
6 pay the annual installment of principal of, and interest on, obligations  
7 for improvements of the district. Such sums so levied shall be  
8 collected by the local tax collectors or receivers of taxes and assess-  
9 ments and shall be paid over to the chief fiscal officer of the county,  
10 in the same manner and at the same time as taxes levied for general  
11 county purposes. The chief fiscal officer shall keep a separate account  
12 of such moneys and they shall be used only for purposes set forth in  
13 this section, and in addition, all monies collected from each zone of  
14 assessment established or amended in accordance with this section shall  
15 be further segregated and shall not be commingled with monies of other  
16 zones of assessment except upon approval by resolution of the county  
17 legislature upon recommendation of the board of trustees established in  
18 accordance with the Suffolk county water quality restoration act. Noth-  
19 ing in this section shall be construed to permit the collection of  
20 charges, rates, taxes, or assessments authorized by this section outside  
21 of the established zones of assessment within the unsewered portions of  
22 the district or within town or village sewer districts.

23 8-a. Recording determination. The clerk of the county legislature  
24 shall within ten days after the effective date of the resolution creat-  
25 ing the district cause a certified copy to be recorded in the office of  
26 the clerk of the county and when so recorded such order shall be  
27 presumptive evidence of the regularity of the proceedings for the  
28 creation of the district and of all other action taken by the county  
29 legislature pursuant to this section. A certified copy shall also be  
30 filed in the office of the state department of audit and control in  
31 Albany, New York.

32 9. Other laws. All provisions of the real property tax law and the  
33 Suffolk county tax act, as the same may be amended from time to time,  
34 not inconsistent with the provisions of this article, relating to the  
35 assessing, levy and collection and enforcement of special assessments,  
36 ad valorem levies and sewer rents in the county shall apply and be of  
37 equal force and applicability to special assessments, ad valorem levies  
38 and sewer rents authorized pursuant to this section. Nothing in this  
39 section shall be construed to permit the collection of charges, rates,  
40 taxes, or assessments authorized by this section outside of the estab-  
41 lished zones of assessment within the unsewered portions of the district  
42 or within town or village sewer districts.

43 10. Towns and villages. This section shall not be construed as merging  
44 the sewer districts of towns and villages within the county of Suffolk  
45 into the district created by this section, provided, however, that the  
46 merger of any town or village sewer district, or village sewerage  
47 system, with the district shall be upon petition of a town or village,  
48 in accordance with section two hundred seventy-seven of this article,  
49 and, upon the adoption of an order as set forth therein, the town or  
50 village sewer district, or village sewerage system, if so determined by  
51 the county legislature of Suffolk, shall be merged into and consolidated  
52 with the district, and the boundaries of the district shall be deemed  
53 extended.

54 11. Water quality restoration fund. (a) Notwithstanding any provision  
55 of law to the contrary, the county of Suffolk shall deposit the net  
56 collections from the sales and compensating use tax authorized by

1 section one thousand two hundred ten-F of the tax law into the Suffolk  
2 county water quality restoration fund established in accordance there-  
3 with, and shall utilize all monies transferred from the fund consistent  
4 with this section. Nothing contained in this section shall be construed  
5 to prevent the financing in whole or in part, pursuant to the local  
6 finance law, of any project authorized pursuant to this section. Monies  
7 from the fund may be utilized to repay any indebtedness or obligations  
8 incurred pursuant to the local finance law consistent with effectuating  
9 the purposes of this section. Where Suffolk county finances a project,  
10 in whole, or in part, pursuant to the local finance law, the resolution  
11 authorizing such indebtedness shall be accompanied by a report from the  
12 county executive demonstrating how said indebtedness will be repaid by  
13 the fund. Said report shall include an estimate of projected revenues of  
14 the fund during the period of indebtedness. The report shall also  
15 provide an accounting of all other indebtedness incurred against the  
16 fund to be repaid for the same period. The county legislature shall  
17 make findings by resolution that there will be sufficient revenue to  
18 repay such indebtedness in its entirety from the fund before authorizing  
19 such indebtedness. Monies in said fund may be appropriated from or  
20 expended in any fiscal year to implement the powers set forth in this  
21 section and to repay any indebtedness or obligations incurred pursuant  
22 to the local finance law for the purposes authorized pursuant to this  
23 section.

24 (b) (i) Water quality improvement projects shall be eligible for fund-  
25 ing pursuant to this section. For purposes of this section, "water  
26 quality improvement projects" shall mean the planning, design,  
27 construction, acquisition, enlargement, extension, or alteration of a  
28 county, town or village wastewater treatment facility, including indi-  
29 vidual hookups, or an individual septic system, including an alternative  
30 wastewater treatment facility or an individual septic system with active  
31 treatment, to treat, neutralize, stabilize, eliminate or partially elim-  
32 inate sewage or reduce pollutants, including permanent or pilot demon-  
33 stration wastewater treatment projects, or equipment or furnishings  
34 thereof. In the case of individual septic system projects, the funding  
35 of the operation and maintenance of such projects shall be included in  
36 the definition of "water quality improvement projects". Such projects  
37 shall have as their purpose the remediation of existing water quality to  
38 meet specific water quality standards consistent with the SWP. Projects  
39 consistent with or listed in the SWP that are part of a plan adopted by  
40 a local government resulting in a net nitrogen reduction shall be eligi-  
41 ble for consideration by the board of trustees, established in accord-  
42 ance with subdivision six of this section.

43 (ii) Of the annual collections of the fund, administration of the  
44 county wastewater management district shall not exceed ten percent. Not  
45 less than seventy-five percent of the remaining annual funds after  
46 administration shall be used toward funding individual septic systems  
47 projects. In addition to water quality improvement projects, other  
48 eligible expenditures from the fund shall include the preparation of an  
49 annual SWP implementation action plan to protect, preserve, and rehabil-  
50 itate groundwater, surface water, and drinking water.

51 (iii) Other than for the payment of indebtedness or obligations  
52 incurred as set forth in paragraph (a) of this subdivision, and except  
53 for the preparation of the SWP implementation plan, itself, no monies  
54 may be expended until the SWP implementation plan has been prepared and  
55 approved as provided for in this section.

1 (c) (i) Within the local law, ordinance or resolution establishing the  
2 Suffolk county water quality restoration fund, pursuant to section one  
3 thousand two hundred ten-F of the tax law, the county shall establish a  
4 board of trustees of twenty-one members to prepare, review and approve  
5 the SWP implementation plan for submission to the county executive and  
6 county legislature and shall specify the powers and duties of the board  
7 of trustees, including the procedures for appointment of a chairperson.  
8 Such approval shall be in addition to all other approvals required by  
9 law. The board of trustees shall consist of: (A) a representative from  
10 the department of environmental conservation; (B) a representative from  
11 the East End supervisors and mayors association; (C) a representative of  
12 the Suffolk town supervisors association; (D) a representative of the  
13 Suffolk County Village Officials Association; (E) a town representative  
14 from the State Central Pine Barrens Joint Planning and Policy Commission  
15 to be designated by the commission; (F) a municipal representative from  
16 the Peconic Estuary Partnership; (G) a municipal representative from the  
17 State South Shore Estuary Reserve; (H) a municipal representative from  
18 the Long Island Sound Estuary; (I) a representative of the Long Island  
19 Federation of Labor; (J) a representative of Building and Construction  
20 Trades Council of Nassau & Suffolk counties; (K) a representative from a  
21 regional environmental organization; (L) the chair of the Suffolk county  
22 planning commission; (M) the county executive or designee; (N) the  
23 presiding officer of the county legislature or designee; (O) the minori-  
24 ty leader of the county legislature or designee; (P) the county depart-  
25 ment of public works commissioner or designee; (Q) the county department  
26 of health services commissioner or designee; (R) a representative from a  
27 regional economic development organization; (S) a representative from  
28 the liquid waste industry; (T) a representative from the Suffolk County  
29 Alliance of Chambers, Inc.; and (U) a representative from the Long  
30 Island Contractors Association.

31 (ii) The powers and duties of the board of trustees shall oversee the  
32 annual audit pursuant to paragraph (e) of this subdivision, making  
33 prudent recommendations for resource allocations for county-approved  
34 alternative wastewater treatment technologies not contemplated in the  
35 Suffolk county subwatersheds wastewater plan and long-term progress  
36 monitoring of the implementation of the Suffolk county subwatersheds  
37 wastewater plan regarding achievements of nitrogen load reductions and  
38 ecological endpoints.

39 (d) Annual SWP implementation plan. The board of trustees shall  
40 prepare, review and approve and submit to the county executive the SWP  
41 implementation plan within one year of the effective date of this  
42 section, and in every five years thereafter in a like manner. The board  
43 of trustees shall conduct a public hearing on said plan before its  
44 adoption or subsequent amendment. Said plan shall list every water qual-  
45 ity restoration project which the county plans to undertake pursuant to  
46 the fund and shall state how such project would improve existing water  
47 quality. Funds may only be expended pursuant to this section for  
48 projects which have been included in said plan. Said plan shall be  
49 consistent with state, federal, county, and local government land use  
50 and wastewater management plans. After submission and approval by the  
51 county executive, such plan shall be submitted to the county legisla-  
52 ture. Upon review, the county legislature shall determine, by local  
53 law, whether to approve the proposed plan, if the plan is denied, the  
54 plan shall be remanded to the board of trustees for further study. Such  
55 plan shall not become effective until approved by local law. Projects



1 may be added or removed from the currently effective SWP implementation  
2 plan in a like manner.

3 (e) Annual audit. The county shall annually commission an independent  
4 audit of the fund. The audit shall be conducted by an independent certi-  
5 fied public accountant or an independent public accountant. Said audit  
6 shall be performed by a certified public accountant or an independent  
7 public accountant other than the one that performs the general audit of  
8 the county's finances. Such audit shall be an examination of the fund  
9 and shall determine whether the fund has been administered consistent  
10 with the provisions of this section and all other applicable provisions  
11 of state law. Said audit shall be initiated within sixty days of the  
12 close of the fiscal year of the county and shall be completed within one  
13 hundred twenty days of the close of the fiscal year. A copy of the  
14 audit shall be submitted annually to the state comptroller and the coun-  
15 ty comptroller. A copy of the audit shall be made available to the  
16 public within thirty days of its completion. A notice of the completion  
17 of the audit shall be published in the official newspaper of the county  
18 and shall also be posted on the internet website for the county. The  
19 cost of the audit may be a charge to the fund.

20 (f) Annual report. In addition to any other report required by this  
21 section, the board of trustees, through its chairperson, shall deliver  
22 annually a report to the county legislature. Such report shall be  
23 presented by May fifteenth of each year. The report shall describe in  
24 detail the projects undertaken, the monies expended, and the administra-  
25 tive activities of the water quality fund and district established in  
26 accordance with this section, during the prior year. At the conclusion  
27 of the report, the chairperson of the board of trustees shall be  
28 prepared to answer the questions of the county legislature with respect  
29 to the projects undertaken, the monies expended, and the administrative  
30 activities during the past year.

31 § 4. Paragraph a of section 11.00 of the local finance law is amended  
32 by adding a new subdivision 109 to read as follows:

33 109. Septic systems. The acquisition, construction, or reconstruction  
34 of or addition to septic systems funded by programs established by the  
35 county of Suffolk, twenty-five years.

36 § 4-a. Subdivisions (a) and (d) of section 1210-A of the tax law, as  
37 amended by chapter 683 of the laws of 2007, are amended to read as  
38 follows:

39 (a) In addition to the taxes imposed by section twelve hundred ten or  
40 any other provision of this article, the county of Suffolk is hereby  
41 authorized and empowered to adopt and amend a local law, ordinance or  
42 resolution imposing within the territorial limits of said county an  
43 additional sales and compensating use tax at the rate of one-quarter of  
44 one percent for the period beginning December first, nineteen hundred  
45 eighty-four and ending November thirtieth, two thousand [~~thirty~~ **sixty**,  
46 which tax shall be identical to the tax imposed by said county pursuant  
47 to section twelve hundred ten of this article. Except as hereinafter  
48 provided, all provisions of this article, including the definition and  
49 exemption provisions and the provisions relating to the administration,  
50 collection and distribution by the commissioner, shall apply for  
51 purposes of the tax imposed by this section in the same manner and with  
52 the same force and effect as if the language of this article had been  
53 incorporated in full in this section and had expressly referred to the  
54 tax imposed by this section; provided, however, that any provision  
55 relating to a maximum rate shall be calculated without reference to the  
56 additional sales and compensating use tax herein authorized. For

1 purposes of part IV of this article, relating to the disposition of  
2 revenues resulting from taxes collected and administered by the commis-  
3 sioner, the additional sales and compensating use tax herein provided  
4 shall be deemed to be imposed under the authority of section twelve  
5 hundred ten of this article and all provisions relating to the deposit,  
6 administration and disposition of taxes, penalties and interest relating  
7 to a tax imposed by a county under the authority of section twelve  
8 hundred ten of this article shall, except as otherwise specifically  
9 provided in this section, apply to the additional sales and compensating  
10 use tax imposed pursuant to this section.

11 (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this article to the contra-  
12 ry, the net collections from the tax imposed pursuant to subdivision (a)  
13 of this section for the period beginning December first, nineteen  
14 hundred eighty-eight and ending November thirtieth, two thousand [~~thir-~~  
15 ~~ty~~] **sixty** shall, upon payment to the county of Suffolk, be deposited in  
16 a special fund, to be designated as a drinking water protection reserve  
17 fund, to be created by said county therefor separate and apart from any  
18 other funds and accounts of the county. Moneys in such fund shall be  
19 deposited in one or more of the banks or trust companies designated, in  
20 the manner provided by law, as a depository of the funds of such county.  
21 Pending expenditure from such fund, moneys therein may be invested in  
22 the manner provided in section eleven of the general municipal law. Any  
23 interest earned or capital gain realized on the moneys so deposited or  
24 invested shall accrue to and become part of such fund. Moneys in said  
25 fund may be appropriated from and transferred to or expended in any  
26 fiscal year only for the purposes of making payments pursuant to subdi-  
27 visions (b) and (c) of this section for the period beginning December  
28 first, nineteen hundred eighty-eight, to the extent that moneys in said  
29 fund are remaining, and if authorized by local law, for the following  
30 purposes:

31 (i) for the purposes of specific environmental protection (acquisition  
32 of: farmland development rights; open space, wetlands, woodlands, pine  
33 barrens and other lands for passive recreational uses; lands for hamlet  
34 greens, hamlet parks, pocket parks, historic parks, cultural parks and  
35 other lands for active/parkland recreational uses; lands necessary for  
36 maintaining and protecting the quality of surface water, groundwater and  
37 coastal resources);

38 (ii) for a water quality protection and restoration program or  
39 programs and land stewardship initiatives;

40 (iii) for the purposes of county-wide property tax protection; and

41 (iv) for the purpose of sewer taxpayer protection.

42 Notwithstanding any special or local law, resolution or charter  
43 provision to the contrary, moneys in said fund which have not been  
44 appropriated from and transferred to or expended in any fiscal year for  
45 the purposes of making payments pursuant to subdivisions (b) and (c) of  
46 this section, may alternatively be appropriated for the purposes of  
47 paying debt service on any new indebtedness incurred after the effective  
48 date of the chapter of the laws of two thousand one that enacted this  
49 paragraph pursuant to the local finance law in order to effectuate the  
50 purposes described in paragraph (i) or (ii) of this subdivision. For the  
51 purpose of allocating moneys in said fund pursuant to local law among  
52 the purposes described in paragraphs (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) of this  
53 subdivision, moneys applied to the payment of debt service under the  
54 authority of the previous sentence shall be considered by said county to  
55 have been expended for the purposes for which such indebtedness was  
56 incurred.

1 § 4-b. The tax law is amended by adding a new section 1210-F to read  
2 as follows:

3 § 1210-F. Sales and compensating use tax for purposes of the Suffolk  
4 county water quality restoration fund. (a) In addition to the taxes  
5 imposed by section twelve hundred ten, section twelve hundred ten-A, or  
6 any other provision of this article, the county of Suffolk is hereby  
7 authorized and empowered to adopt and amend a local law, ordinance or  
8 resolution, subject to a mandatory referendum, in accordance with the  
9 provisions set forth in section twenty-three of the municipal home rule  
10 law, imposing within the territorial limits of said county an additional  
11 sales and compensating use tax at the rate of one-eighth of one percent  
12 for the period beginning March first, two thousand twenty-four and  
13 ending February twenty-ninth, two thousand sixty, which tax shall be  
14 identical to the tax imposed by said county pursuant to section twelve  
15 hundred ten of this article. Except as hereinafter provided, all  
16 provisions of this article, including the definition and exemption  
17 provisions and the provisions relating to the administration, collection  
18 and distribution by the commissioner, shall apply for purposes of the  
19 tax imposed by this section in the same manner and with the same force  
20 and effect as if the language of this article had been incorporated in  
21 full in this section and had expressly referred to the tax imposed by  
22 this section; provided, however, that any provision relating to a maxi-  
23 mum rate shall be calculated without reference to the additional sales  
24 and compensating use tax herein authorized. For purposes of part IV of  
25 this article, relating to the disposition of revenues resulting from  
26 taxes collected and administered by the commissioner, the additional  
27 sales and compensating use tax herein provided shall be deemed to be  
28 imposed under the authority of section twelve hundred ten of this arti-  
29 cle and all provisions relating to the deposit, administration and  
30 disposition of taxes, penalties and interest relating to a tax imposed  
31 by a county under the authority of section twelve hundred ten of this  
32 article shall, except as otherwise specifically provided in this  
33 section, apply to the additional sales and compensating use tax imposed  
34 pursuant to this section.

35 (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this article to the contra-  
36 ry, the net collections from the tax imposed pursuant to subdivision (a)  
37 of this section for the period beginning March first, two thousand twen-  
38 ty-four and ending February twenty-ninth, two thousand sixty shall, upon  
39 payment to the county of Suffolk, be deposited in a special fund, to be  
40 designated as the water quality restoration fund to be created by said  
41 county therefor separate and apart from any other funds and accounts of  
42 the county. Moneys in such fund shall be deposited and secured in the  
43 manner provided by section ten of the general municipal law and in no  
44 event shall moneys deposited be transferred to any other account. In  
45 addition to the net collections from the tax, deposits into the fund may  
46 include revenues of Suffolk county from whatever source and may include  
47 the acceptance of gifts. Pending expenditure from such fund, moneys  
48 therein may be invested in the manner provided in section eleven of the  
49 general municipal law. Any interest earned or capital gain realized on  
50 the moneys so deposited or invested shall accrue to and become part of  
51 such fund. Moneys in said fund may be appropriated from and transferred  
52 to or expended in any fiscal year only for the purposes authorized by  
53 subdivision eleven of section two hundred fifty-six-b of the county law.

54 § 5. This act shall take effect immediately.

1 Section 1. Paragraph (a) of section 11.00 of the local finance law is  
2 amended by adding a new subdivision 109 to read as follows:

3 109. Lead service line replacement programs established by a municipi-  
4 ality, school district or district corporation, including, but not  
5 limited to programs that inventory, design and replace publicly owned  
6 and privately owned lead service lines within an established water  
7 system, thirty years. As used in this subdivision, "lead service line"  
8 means a service line made in whole or in part of lead, which connects a  
9 water main to a building inlet. A lead service line may be owned by the  
10 water system, a property owner, or both. A lead gooseneck, pigtail, or  
11 connector shall be eligible for replacement regardless of the service  
12 line material to which a lead gooseneck, pigtail, or connector is  
13 attached. Gooseneck, pigtail, or connector means a short section of  
14 piping, typically not exceeding two feet, which can be bent and used for  
15 connections between rigid service piping. A galvanized iron or steel  
16 service line is considered a lead service line if it ever was or is  
17 currently downstream of any lead service line or service line of unknown  
18 material.

19 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

20 PART VV

21 Section 1. Expenditures of moneys appropriated in a chapter of the  
22 laws of 2023 to the department of agriculture and markets from the  
23 special revenue funds-other/state operations, miscellaneous special  
24 revenue fund-339, public service account shall be subject to the  
25 provisions of this section. Notwithstanding any other provision of law  
26 to the contrary, direct and indirect expenses relating to the department  
27 of agriculture and markets' participation in general ratemaking  
28 proceedings pursuant to section 65 of the public service law or certif-  
29 ication proceedings pursuant to article 7 or 10 of the public service  
30 law, shall be deemed expenses of the department of public service within  
31 the meaning of section 18-a of the public service law. No later than  
32 August 15, 2023, the commissioner of the department of agriculture and  
33 markets shall submit an accounting of such expenses, including, but not  
34 limited to, expenses in the 2023--2024 state fiscal year for personal  
35 and non-personal services and fringe benefits, to the chair of the  
36 public service commission for the chair's review pursuant to the  
37 provisions of section 18-a of the public service law.

38 § 2. Expenditures of moneys appropriated in a chapter of the laws of  
39 2023 to the department of state from the special revenue funds-  
40 other/state operations, miscellaneous special revenue fund-339, public  
41 service account shall be subject to the provisions of this section.  
42 Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, direct and  
43 indirect expenses relating to the activities of the department of  
44 state's utility intervention unit pursuant to subdivision 4 of section  
45 94-a of the executive law, including, but not limited to participation  
46 in general ratemaking proceedings pursuant to section 65 of the public  
47 service law or certification proceedings pursuant to article 7 or 10 of  
48 the public service law, and expenses related to the activities of the  
49 major renewable energy development program established by section 94-c  
50 of the executive law, shall be deemed expenses of the department of  
51 public service within the meaning of section 18-a of the public service  
52 law. No later than August 15, 2023, the secretary of state shall submit  
53 an accounting of such expenses, including, but not limited to, expenses  
54 in the 2023--2024 state fiscal year for personal and non-personal

1 services and fringe benefits, to the chair of the public service commis-  
2 sion for the chair's review pursuant to the provisions of section 18-a  
3 of the public service law.

4 § 3. Expenditures of moneys appropriated in a chapter of the laws of  
5 2023 to the office of parks, recreation and historic preservation from  
6 the special revenue funds-other/state operations, miscellaneous special  
7 revenue fund-339, public service account shall be subject to the  
8 provisions of this section. Notwithstanding any other provision of law  
9 to the contrary, direct and indirect expenses relating to the office of  
10 parks, recreation and historic preservation's participation in general  
11 ratemaking proceedings pursuant to section 65 of the public service law  
12 or certification proceedings pursuant to article 7 or 10 of the public  
13 service law, shall be deemed expenses of the department of public  
14 service within the meaning of section 18-a of the public service law. No  
15 later than August 15, 2023, the commissioner of the office of parks,  
16 recreation and historic preservation shall submit an accounting of such  
17 expenses, including, but not limited to, expenses in the 2023--2024  
18 state fiscal year for personal and non-personal services and fringe  
19 benefits, to the chair of the public service commission for the chair's  
20 review pursuant to the provisions of section 18-a of the public service  
21 law.

22 § 4. Expenditures of moneys appropriated in a chapter of the laws of  
23 2023 to the department of environmental conservation from the special  
24 revenue funds-other/state operations, environmental conservation special  
25 revenue fund-301, utility environmental regulation account shall be  
26 subject to the provisions of this section. Notwithstanding any other  
27 provision of law to the contrary, direct and indirect expenses relating  
28 to the department of environmental conservation's participation in state  
29 energy policy proceedings, or certification proceedings pursuant to  
30 article 7 or 10 of the public service law, shall be deemed expenses of  
31 the department of public service within the meaning of section 18-a of  
32 the public service law. No later than August 15, 2023, the commissioner  
33 of the department of environmental conservation shall submit an account-  
34 ing of such expenses, including, but not limited to, expenses in the  
35 2023--2024 state fiscal year for personal and non-personal services and  
36 fringe benefits, to the chair of the public service commission for the  
37 chair's review pursuant to the provisions of section 18-a of the public  
38 service law.

39 § 5. Notwithstanding any other law, rule or regulation to the contra-  
40 ry, expenses of the department of health public service education  
41 program incurred pursuant to appropriations from the cable television  
42 account of the state miscellaneous special revenue funds shall be deemed  
43 expenses of the department of public service. No later than August 15,  
44 2023, the commissioner of the department of health shall submit an  
45 accounting of expenses in the 2023--2024 state fiscal year to the chair  
46 of the public service commission for the chair's review pursuant to the  
47 provisions of section 217 of the public service law.

48 § 6. Any expense deemed to be expenses of the department of public  
49 service pursuant to sections one through four of this act shall not be  
50 recovered through assessments imposed upon telephone corporations as  
51 defined in subdivision 17 of section 2 of the public service law.

52 § 7. This act shall take effect immediately and shall be deemed to  
53 have been in full force and effect on and after April 1, 2023 and shall  
54 expire and be deemed repealed April 1, 2024.



1 Section 1. Section 11-102 of the energy law is amended by adding a new  
2 subdivision 17 to read as follows:

3 17. "All-electric ready." A building, project, or portion thereof that  
4 contains electrical systems and designs that provide sufficient capacity  
5 for a future retrofit of a mixed-fuel building to an all-electric build-  
6 ing, including sufficient space, drainage, electrical conductors or  
7 raceways, bus bar capacity, and overcurrent protective devices for such  
8 retrofit. The state fire prevention and building code council shall  
9 promulgate guidelines for an electric-ready building on or before Janu-  
10 ary first, two thousand twenty-four.

11 § 2. Section 11-104 of the energy law is amended by adding three new  
12 subdivisions 7, 8 and 9 to read as follows:

13 7. In addition to the provisions of subdivision six of this section,  
14 to support the goal of zero on-site greenhouse gas emissions and help  
15 achieve the state's clean energy and climate agenda, including but not  
16 limited to greenhouse gas reduction requirements set forth within chap-  
17 ter one hundred six of the laws of two thousand nineteen, also known as  
18 the New York state climate leadership and community protection act, the  
19 code shall prohibit infrastructure, building systems, or equipment used  
20 for the combustion of fossil fuels in new construction statewide no  
21 later than December thirty-first, two thousand twenty-four if the build-  
22 ing is less than seven stories and July first, two thousand twenty-eight  
23 if the building is seven stories or more.

24 8. Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision seven of this  
25 section:

26 (a) The state fire prevention and building code council shall exempt  
27 systems for emergency back-up power, or buildings specifically desig-  
28 nated for occupancy by a commercial food establishment, laboratory,  
29 laundromat, hospital, or crematorium but in doing so shall seek to mini-  
30 imize emissions and maximize health, safety, and fire protection. In such  
31 cases, the code shall limit the infrastructure, building systems, or  
32 equipment used for the combustion of fossil fuels to the system and area  
33 of a building for which a prohibition on infrastructure, building  
34 systems, or equipment used for the combustion of fossil fuels is infea-  
35 sible. To the fullest extent feasible, the code shall require that the  
36 area or service within the project where infrastructure, building  
37 systems, or equipment used for the combustion of fossil fuels are  
38 installed shall be all-electric ready. Financial considerations shall  
39 not be a sufficient basis to determine physical or technical infeasibil-  
40 ity. Exemptions or waivers provided under this subdivision shall be  
41 reviewed during each major code update cycle to determine whether they  
42 are still needed.

43 (b) The state fire prevention and building code council shall exempt  
44 agricultural buildings as defined by the code council from the  
45 provisions of subdivision seven.

46 9. Nothing in this section shall be interpreted or otherwise construed  
47 as preempting a municipality from prohibiting infrastructure, building  
48 systems, or equipment that uses or combusts fossil fuels.

49 § 3. The energy law is amended by adding a new section 11-111 to read  
50 as follows:

51 § 11-111. Additional reporting. On or before February first, two thou-  
52 sand twenty-four, the department of public service, the division of  
53 housing and community renewal, the department of state, and the New York  
54 state energy research and development authority shall report jointly to  
55 the governor, the temporary president of the senate, the minority leader  
56 of the senate, the speaker of the assembly, and the minority leader of

1 the assembly, regarding what changes to electric rate designs, new or  
2 existing subsidy programs, policies, or laws are necessary to ensure  
3 that subdivisions seven and eight of section 11-104 of this article do  
4 not diminish the production of affordable housing or the affordability  
5 of electricity for customers in all-electric buildings. For the purpose  
6 of this subdivision, "affordability of electricity" shall mean that  
7 electricity does not cost more than six percent of a residential custom-  
8 er's income.

9 § 4. Section 1005 of the public authorities law is amended by adding a  
10 new subdivision 30 to read as follows:

11 30. To establish, administer, implement, and finance any programs  
12 established pursuant to article four-D of the public buildings law and  
13 to create processes for application review and allocation of funds for  
14 such programs, and to consult, cooperate and coordinate with any state  
15 entity as required or authorized in article four-D of the public build-  
16 ings law.

17 § 5. The public buildings law is amended by adding a new article 4-D  
18 to read as follows:

#### 19 ARTICLE 4-D

#### 20 DECARBONIZATION OF STATE-OWNED FACILITIES

#### 21 Section 90. Definitions.

#### 22 91. Decarbonization requirements.

#### 23 92. Tracking and reporting.

#### 24 93. Public buildings decarbonization and jobs program.

#### 25 § 90. Definitions. As used in this article:

26 1. "State-owned facility" includes "building" as defined in section  
27 eighty-one of this chapter, "dormitory" as defined in section three  
28 hundred seventy of the education law, and "facility" as defined in  
29 section three hundred seventy of the education law.

30 2. "Disadvantaged communities" has the same meaning as defined in  
31 section 75-0101 of the environmental conservation law.

32 3. "Highest-emitting facilities" means the fifteen state-owned facili-  
33 ties that produce the most emissions and collectively account for at  
34 least thirty percent of the greenhouse gas emissions as recorded by the  
35 authority's Build Smart NY program established pursuant to executive  
36 order eighty-eight of two thousand twelve.

37 4. "Decarbonization" and "decarbonize" means eliminating all on-site  
38 combustion of fossil fuels and criteria pollutants with the exception of  
39 back-up emergency generators and, to the greatest extent feasible,  
40 producing or purchasing electricity that is one hundred percent renewa-  
41 ble.

42 5. "Program" means the public buildings decarbonization and jobs  
43 program established pursuant to section ninety-three of this article.

44 6. "Authority" shall mean the power authority of the state of New  
45 York.

46 7. "Thermal energy" has the same meaning as defined in section two of  
47 the public service law.

48 8. "Thermal energy network" means all real estate, fixtures and  
49 personal property operated, owned, used or to be used for or in  
50 connection with or to facilitate a distribution infrastructure project  
51 that supplies thermal energy.

52 § 91. Decarbonization requirements. 1. No later than December thirty-  
53 first, two thousand thirty, total on-site greenhouse gas emissions shall  
54 be reduced across all state-owned facilities to be at least fifty  
55 percent lower compared to a January first, two thousand twenty-four  
56 baseline. No later than December thirty-first, two thousand thirty-five,

1 total on-site greenhouse gas emissions shall be reduced across all  
2 state-owned facilities to be at least seventy-five percent lower  
3 compared to a January first, two thousand twenty-four baseline. No later  
4 than December thirty-first, two thousand forty, all state-owned facili-  
5 ties shall have zero total on-site greenhouse gas emissions.

6 2. Operators of state-owned facilities may apply to the authority for  
7 a temporary exemption from the requirements of this section. Any  
8 exemptions may be for up to two years from the date of approval, and any  
9 extension of exemption period shall need to be resubmitted and reeval-  
10 ated upon expiration, provided no such period of a single extension may  
11 be longer than two years. The authority shall only approve applications  
12 for exemptions for maintaining system reliability or if all reasonable  
13 attempts to cover the costs of decarbonization, including application  
14 for federal funds and receiving support from the authority, have been  
15 exhausted, provided that such facility has made reasonable progress  
16 toward decarbonization goals of this section.

17 § 92. Tracking and reporting. 1. The authority, in cooperation with  
18 the state energy research and development authority, shall: (a) estab-  
19 lish a baseline of on-site greenhouse gas emissions from all state-owned  
20 facilities as of January first, two thousand twenty-four; and (b) track  
21 on-site greenhouse gas emissions of state-owned facilities and their  
22 progress in complying with the requirements of section ninety-one of  
23 this article. All state-owned facilities shall furnish such information  
24 and assistance as the authority determines is necessary for implementa-  
25 tion of the provisions of this article.

26 2. The authority shall issue a report to the governor, speaker of the  
27 assembly, and the temporary president of the senate on March thirty-  
28 first, two thousand twenty-five, and annually thereafter, on the  
29 progress made to meet the greenhouse gas emissions reduction require-  
30 ments set forth in section ninety-one of this article, the number and  
31 type of projects completed, status of current or incomplete projects,  
32 the number of jobs created pursuant to such projects, the number of  
33 local hires, including the percentage from disadvantaged communities.  
34 Such report shall also be made available to the public on the authori-  
35 ty's website.

36 § 93. Public buildings decarbonization and jobs program. 1. (a) The  
37 authority is hereby directed to establish and administer the public  
38 buildings decarbonization and jobs program, as prescribed in this  
39 section, to provide funding, technical assistance and other resources as  
40 necessary to plan and implement decarbonization projects at the  
41 highest-emitting facilities, including construction of thermal energy  
42 networks and installation of other complementary measures such as build-  
43 ing weatherization, electrical upgrades, installation of heat pumps, and  
44 on-site renewable energy generation.

45 (b) No later than April first, two thousand twenty-four, the authority  
46 shall provide awards of at least five million dollars each to the  
47 highest-emitting facilities for fifteen state-owned facilities to devel-  
48 op shovel-ready decarbonization plans for the installation and operation  
49 of thermal energy networks and other complementary measures necessary to  
50 decarbonize the facility, including without limitation, building weath-  
51 erization, electrical upgrades, installation of heat pumps and on-site  
52 renewable electricity or renewable thermal energy production. The recip-  
53 ients of the award may study and choose the best option for decarboniza-  
54 tion, including consideration of the thermal energy networks and comple-  
55 mentary methods, based on the scale and technical requirements for their  
56 site. The decarbonization plans shall include any feasibility studies,

1 engineering reports, and other preparatory work necessary to determine a  
2 project budget, estimated project length for the installation and opera-  
3 tion of thermal energy networks or other measures to decarbonize the  
4 facility. Such plans shall be required to be completed no later than  
5 April first, two thousand twenty-five, and shall be published publicly  
6 on the website of the authority. Any funding received pursuant to this  
7 paragraph shall be used exclusively to conduct the studies and reports  
8 required by this subdivision, and complete decarbonization projects at  
9 the highest-emitting facilities. Any state-owned facility receiving  
10 awards pursuant to this section shall consider in its feasibility  
11 studies and engineering reports the possibility of including nearby  
12 buildings that are not state-owned in such network.

13 (c) No later than April first, two thousand twenty-four, the authority  
14 shall make available a total of at least thirty million dollars in  
15 grants to fund work on decarbonization projects that are already shovel  
16 ready, at state-owned facilities across the state that are preparing to  
17 install thermal energy networks.

18 (d) No later than April first, two thousand twenty-four, the authority  
19 shall make available a total of at least ten million dollars in grants  
20 to fund preparation and implementation of electrification and weathery-  
21 zation at state-owned facilities across the state that are preparing to  
22 install thermal energy networks.

23 (e) To effectuate the purposes of this section, the authority shall  
24 consult and coordinate with, and provide any technical assistance neces-  
25 sary for compliance with the provisions of this section to, the office  
26 of general services, the state university of New York, the dormitory  
27 authority of the state of New York, or any other owner or operator of  
28 state-owned facilities. The authority may ask and shall receive from the  
29 state energy research and development authority, the office of general  
30 services, the state university of New York, the dormitory authority, and  
31 any owners or operators of state-owned facilities, any information or  
32 assistance necessary to carry out its powers and duties under this  
33 section.

34 (f) Any work conducted pursuant to, or using funds provided pursuant  
35 to, this section shall comply with the labor and community provisions  
36 required in subdivisions three and four of this section.

37 2. No later than April first, two thousand twenty-seven, the authority  
38 in coordination with the state energy research and development authority  
39 shall identify all state-owned facilities that are located in disadvan-  
40 tagged communities, and shall provide funding, technical assistance and  
41 other resources as necessary to plan and implement decarbonization  
42 projects at state-owned facilities located in disadvantaged communities  
43 that are not the highest-emitting facilities.

44 3. Any project funded or created pursuant to this section shall be  
45 deemed public work projects subject to articles eight and nine of the  
46 labor law and include the following requirements:

47 (a) For all construction work, the public owner, or a third party  
48 acting on behalf of such public owner, shall enter into a project labor  
49 agreement, as defined by section two hundred twenty-two of the labor  
50 law, with a bona fide building and construction trades labor organiza-  
51 tion establishing the labor organization as the collective bargaining  
52 representative for all persons who will perform work.

53 (b) For any building services work associated with the project or  
54 permanent installation of decarbonization components, payment and  
55 enforcement of prevailing wage consistent with article nine of the labor  
56 law.

1 (c) For any operations and maintenance work associated with the perma-  
2 nent installation of decarbonization components, such as thermal energy  
3 networks, the public entity shall require a labor peace agreement with  
4 at least one bona fide labor organization that is actively representing  
5 employees in such job-type or, upon notice, by a bona fide labor organ-  
6 ization that is attempting to represent employees in such job-type.  
7 Individuals eligible for such employment positions shall first be  
8 selected from and offered to a pool of transitioning utility workers who  
9 have lost, or are at risk of losing, their employment with a utility  
10 downsizing its gas transmission and distribution system. Such list of  
11 potential employees shall be provided by affected unions and provided to  
12 the commissioner of labor, who shall update and provide such list to the  
13 authority, or the relevant state-owned facility, ninety days prior to  
14 the purchase, acquisition, and/or construction of any decarbonization  
15 project created under this section.

16 (d) (i) The inclusion of contract language with a provision that the  
17 iron and structural steel used or supplied on the "public work" for  
18 purposes of this paragraph, in the performance of the contract or any  
19 subcontract thereto and that is permanently incorporated into the public  
20 work, shall be produced or made in whole or substantial part in the  
21 United States, its territories or possessions. In the case of a struc-  
22 tural iron or structural steel product all manufacturing shall take  
23 place in the United States, from the initial melting stage through the  
24 application of coatings, except metallurgical processes involving the  
25 refinement of steel additives. For the purposes of this subdivision,  
26 "permanently incorporated" shall mean an iron or steel product that is  
27 required to remain in place at the end of the project contract, in a  
28 fixed location, affixed to the public work to which it was incorporated.  
29 Iron and steel products that are capable of being moved from one  
30 location to another are not permanently incorporated into a public work.

31 (ii) The provisions of subparagraph (i) of this paragraph shall not  
32 apply if the head of the public entity constructing the public works, in  
33 his or her sole discretion, determines that the provisions would not be  
34 in the public interest, would result in unreasonable costs, or that  
35 obtaining such steel or iron in the United States would increase the  
36 cost of the contract by an unreasonable amount, or such iron or steel,  
37 including without limitation structural iron and structural steel cannot  
38 be produced or made in the United States in sufficient and reasonably  
39 available quantities and of satisfactory quality. The head of the public  
40 entity constructing the public works shall include such determination in  
41 an advertisement or solicitation of a request for proposal, invitation  
42 for bid, or solicitation of proposal, or any other method provided for  
43 by law or regulation for soliciting a response from offerors intending  
44 to result in a contract pursuant to this subdivision. The provisions of  
45 subparagraph (i) of this paragraph shall not apply for equipment  
46 purchased prior to the effective date of this section.

47 (e) Apprenticeship and workforce development utilization: (i) wherever  
48 possible, contractors and subcontractors shall be required to partic-  
49 ipate in apprenticeship programs, registered in accordance with article  
50 twenty-three of the labor law, in the trades in which they are perform-  
51 ing work; (ii) for industries without apprenticeship programs, the use  
52 of workforce training, preferably in conjunction with a bona fide labor  
53 organization, shall be required; (iii) encouragement of registered pre-  
54 apprenticeship direct entry programs for the recruitment of local and/or  
55 disadvantaged workers.



1 (f) At least forty percent of the funding for workforce development  
2 programs, pre-apprenticeship programs, and necessary wraparound services  
3 utilized for the programs established pursuant to this article shall  
4 benefit residents of disadvantaged communities.

5 4. (a) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, all  
6 rights or benefits, including terms and conditions of employment, and  
7 protection of civil service and collective bargaining status of all  
8 existing public employees shall be preserved and protected. Nothing in  
9 this article shall result in: (i) the displacement of any currently  
10 employed worker or loss of position, including partial displacement  
11 such as a reduction in the hours of non-overtime work, wages, or employ-  
12 ment benefits or result in the impairment of existing collective  
13 bargaining agreements; (ii) the transfer of existing duties and func-  
14 tions; or (iii) the transfer of future duties and functions, of any  
15 currently employed worker of the state or any agency, public authority  
16 or the state university of New York.

17 (b) Prior to the beginning of the procurement process for decarboniza-  
18 tion projects, the agency, public authority or the state university of  
19 New York shall create and implement a workforce development report that:  
20 (i) estimates the number of current positions that would be eliminated  
21 or substantially changed as a result of the proposed building decarboni-  
22 zation project, and the number of positions expected to be created by  
23 the building decarbonization project; (ii) identifies gaps in skills of  
24 its current workforce that are needed to operate and maintain thermal  
25 energy networks; (iii) includes a comprehensive plan to transition,  
26 train, or retrain employees that are impacted by the decarbonization  
27 projects; and (iv) contains an estimated budget to transition, train, or  
28 retrain employees that are impacted by the proposed decarbonization  
29 projects.

30 (c) Nothing in this article shall limit the rights of employees pursu-  
31 ant to a collective bargaining agreement or alter the existing represen-  
32 tational relationships among collective bargaining representatives or  
33 the bargaining relationships between the employer and any collective  
34 bargaining representative. Employees of public entities serving in posi-  
35 tions in newly created titles shall be assigned to the appropriate  
36 bargaining unit.

37 (d) Prior to beginning the procurement process for decarbonization  
38 projects, the state agency, public authority or the state university of  
39 New York shall inform its employees' collective bargaining represen-  
40 tative of any potential impact on its members or unit, including posi-  
41 tions that may be affected, altered, or eliminated as a result of such  
42 projects.

43 5. The authority shall complete and submit a report, on or before  
44 April first, two thousand twenty-five, on the implementation of the  
45 public buildings decarbonization and jobs program established pursuant  
46 to this section, and those activities undertaken pursuant to this  
47 section, to the governor, the speaker of the assembly, the temporary  
48 president of the senate, the chair of the senate corporations, authori-  
49 ties, and commissions committee, the chair of the assembly corporations,  
50 authorities, and commissions committee, the chair of the assembly energy  
51 committee and the chair of the senate energy committee.

52 § 6. This act shall take effect immediately.

53 PART XX

54 Intentionally Omitted

1

## PART YY

2 Section 1. Section 4 of part LL of chapter 58 of the laws of 2019  
3 amending the public authorities law relating to the provision of renewa-  
4 ble power and energy by the Power Authority of the State of New York is  
5 amended to read as follows:

6 § 4. This act shall take effect immediately; provided, however, that  
7 the provisions of sections two and three of this act shall expire on  
8 June 30, [~~2024~~] 2044 when upon such date the provisions of such sections  
9 shall be deemed repealed, provided that such repeal shall not affect or  
10 impair any act done, any right, permit or authorization accrued or  
11 acquired, or any liability incurred, prior to the time such repeal takes  
12 effect, and provided further that any project or contract that was  
13 awarded by the power authority of the state of New York prior to such  
14 repeal shall be permitted to continue under this act notwithstanding  
15 such repeal.

16 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

17

## PART ZZ

18 Section 1. Expenditures of moneys by the New York state energy  
19 research and development authority for services and expenses of the  
20 energy research, development and demonstration program, including  
21 grants, the energy policy and planning program, and the Fuel NY program  
22 shall be subject to the provisions of this section. Notwithstanding the  
23 provisions of subdivision 4-a of section 18-a of the public service law,  
24 all moneys committed or expended in an amount not to exceed \$28,725,000  
25 shall be reimbursed by assessment against gas corporations, as defined  
26 in subdivision 11 of section 2 of the public service law and electric  
27 corporations as defined in subdivision 13 of section 2 of the public  
28 service law, where such gas corporations and electric corporations have  
29 gross revenues from intrastate utility operations in excess of \$500,000  
30 in the preceding calendar year, and the total amount assessed shall be  
31 allocated to each electric corporation and gas corporation in proportion  
32 to its intrastate electricity and gas revenues in the calendar year  
33 2021. Such amounts shall be excluded from the general assessment  
34 provisions of subdivision 2 of section 18-a of the public service law.  
35 The chair of the public service commission shall bill such gas and/or  
36 electric corporations for such amounts on or before August 10, 2023 and  
37 such amounts shall be paid to the New York state energy research and  
38 development authority on or before September 10, 2023. Upon receipt,  
39 the New York state energy research and development authority shall  
40 deposit such funds in the energy research and development operating fund  
41 established pursuant to section 1859 of the public authorities law. The  
42 New York state energy research and development authority is authorized  
43 and directed to: (1) transfer up to \$4 million to the state general fund  
44 for climate change related services and expenses of the department of  
45 environmental conservation from the funds received; and (2) commencing  
46 in 2016, provide to the chair of the public service commission and the  
47 director of the budget and the chairs and secretaries of the legislative  
48 fiscal committees, on or before August first of each year, an itemized  
49 record, certified by the president and chief executive officer of the  
50 authority, or his or her designee, detailing any and all expenditures  
51 and commitments ascribable to moneys received as a result of this  
52 assessment by the chair of the department of public service pursuant to  
53 section 18-a of the public service law. This itemized record shall

1 include an itemized breakdown of the programs being funded by this  
2 section and the amount committed to each program. The authority shall  
3 not commit for any expenditure, any moneys derived from the assessment  
4 provided for in this section, until the chair of such authority shall  
5 have submitted, and the director of the budget shall have approved, a  
6 comprehensive financial plan encompassing all moneys available to and  
7 all anticipated commitments and expenditures by such authority from any  
8 source for the operations of such authority. Copies of the approved  
9 comprehensive financial plan shall be immediately submitted by the chair  
10 to the chairs and secretaries of the legislative fiscal committees. Any  
11 such amount not committed by such authority to contracts or contracts to  
12 be awarded or otherwise expended by the authority during the fiscal year  
13 shall be refunded by such authority on a pro-rata basis to such gas  
14 and/or electric corporations, in a manner to be determined by the  
15 department of public service, and any refund amounts must be explicitly  
16 lined out in the itemized record described above.  
17 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately and shall be deemed to  
18 have been in full force and effect on and after April 1, 2023.

19

## PART AAA

20 Section 1. Legislative findings and declaration. 1. Pursuant to arti-  
21 cle 75 of the environmental conservation law, as added by the Climate  
22 Leadership and Community Protection Act, the department of environmental  
23 conservation must promulgate regulations, by January 1, 2024, to ensure  
24 achievement of the statewide greenhouse gas emission limits, as defined  
25 and established therein. Among other requirements, the regulations  
26 promulgated by such department pursuant to section 75-0109 of the envi-  
27 ronmental conservation law must ensure that the aggregate emissions of  
28 greenhouse gases from greenhouse gas emission sources will not exceed  
29 the statewide greenhouse gas emissions limits established in section  
30 75-0107 of the environmental conservation law; include legally enforcea-  
31 ble emissions limits, performance standards, or measures or other  
32 requirements to control emissions from greenhouse gas emission sources;  
33 do not result in a net increase in co-pollutant emissions or otherwise  
34 disproportionately burden disadvantaged communities; and reflect, in  
35 substantial part, the findings of the scoping plan prepared by the  
36 Climate Action Council pursuant to section 75-0103 of the environmental  
37 conservation law.

38 2. The scoping plan prepared by the Climate Action Council pursuant to  
39 section 75-0103 of the environmental conservation law recommends that  
40 New York State adopt an economy-wide cap and invest program to, among  
41 other purposes, ensure achievement of the statewide greenhouse gas emis-  
42 sion limits.

43 3. An economy-wide cap and invest program would meet the requirements  
44 of section 75-0109 of the environmental conservation law.

45 § 2. Subdivision 1 of section 75-0101 of the environmental conserva-  
46 tion law, as added by chapter 106 of the laws of 2019, is amended and  
47 fourteen new subdivisions 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26,  
48 27, 28 and 29 are added to read as follows:

49 1. "Allowance" means an authorization to emit, during a specified  
50 year, up to [~~one ton of carbon dioxide equivalent~~] a fixed amount of  
51 carbon dioxide equivalent.

52 16. "Cap and invest program" shall mean the program, as established by  
53 section 75-0121 of this article to achieve the requirements of this

1 article with respect to statewide greenhouse gas emission limits as  
2 adopted by the department and the authority.

3 17. "Department" shall mean the department of environmental conserva-  
4 tion.

5 18. "Authority" shall mean the New York state energy research and  
6 development authority.

7 19. "Greenhouse gas emissions reduction account" shall mean a general  
8 account to be established by the authority, into which the department  
9 shall allocate allowances.

10 20. "Compliance obligation" shall mean the requirement to submit  
11 allowances sufficient for all emissions with respect to a compliance  
12 period.

13 21. "Compliance period" shall mean a one-year period during which a  
14 covered entity's carbon dioxide equivalent emissions may not exceed the  
15 allowances obtained and submitted by the covered entity to the authority  
16 for such period.

17 22. "Energy-intensive and trade-exposed facilities" or "EITEs" shall  
18 mean those businesses identified by the department pursuant to subdivi-  
19 sion three of section 75-0121 of this article.

20 23. "Climate and community protection fund" shall mean the climate and  
21 community protection fund as established pursuant to section ninety-two-  
22 qq of state finance law.

23 24. "First compliance period" shall mean the compliance period begin-  
24 ning June first, two thousand twenty-four.

25 25. "Link" or "linkage" means establishment of a bilateral or multi-  
26 lateral non-binding agreement that connects two or more market-based  
27 programs designed to reduce carbon dioxide equivalent emissions and  
28 which:

29 a. articulates a mutual understanding of how the participating juris-  
30 dictions will collaborate to facilitate reductions of carbon dioxide  
31 equivalent emissions;

32 b. authorizes processes for satisfaction of compliance obligations in  
33 one participating jurisdiction as partially or fully satisfying, as  
34 appropriate, compliance obligations of regulated entities in another  
35 participating jurisdiction; and

36 c. otherwise provides for coordination of activities to facilitate  
37 operation of a joint market.

38 26. "Covered source" shall mean a greenhouse gas emissions source  
39 which is subject to the cap and invest program, as determined by the  
40 department, subject to the provisions of paragraph two of subdivision b  
41 of section 75-0109 of this chapter.

42 27. "Cap" shall mean the maximum allowable greenhouse gas emissions in  
43 a compliance period as set by the department pursuant to section 75-0121  
44 of this article.

45 28. "Participating jurisdictions" shall mean jurisdictions which are  
46 linked.

47 29. "Reserve allowance" shall mean an allowance provided for pursuant  
48 to subdivision five of section 75-0121 of this article.

49 § 3. Subdivision 2 of section 75-0109 of the environmental conserva-  
50 tion law is amended by adding two new paragraphs e and f to read as  
51 follows:

52 e. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, utilize software  
53 systems and/or electronic mechanisms to ensure adequate data collection  
54 and assess greenhouse gas emission sources compliance with regulations.

1 f. At the discretion of the department, greenhouse gas emission sources  
2 may be required to submit compliance items electronically and main-  
3 tain and utilize electronic signatures for verification purposes.

4 § 3-a. Paragraph b of subdivision 4 of section 75-0109 of the environ-  
5 mental conservation law, as added by chapter 106 of the laws of 2019, is  
6 amended to read as follows:

7 b. The use of such mechanism shall account for not greater than  
8 fifteen percent of statewide greenhouse gas emissions estimated as a  
9 percentage of nineteen ninety emissions pursuant to section 75-0105 of  
10 this article, provided that the use of this mechanism must offset a  
11 quantity greater than or equal to the greenhouse gases emitted. The  
12 offset of greenhouse gas emissions shall not result in disadvantaged  
13 communities having to bear a disproportionate burden of environmental  
14 impacts. Greenhouse gas emissions attributable to cost reductions for  
15 allowances issued to EITEs pursuant to subdivision three of section  
16 75-0121 of this article shall be subject to the percentage limitation on  
17 greenhouse gas emissions under alternative compliance mechanisms set  
18 forth in the first sentence of this paragraph.

19 § 3-b. Section 75-0109 of the environmental conservation law is  
20 amended by adding two new subdivisions 5 and 6 to read as follows:

21 5. No later than January first, two thousand twenty-four, the depart-  
22 ment shall set statewide greenhouse gas emissions limits for each  
23 compliance period for the purpose of determining interim progress in  
24 achieving the statewide greenhouse gas emissions limits set forth in  
25 section 75-0107 of this article. Such statewide greenhouse gas emissions  
26 limits shall be set by the department as interim greenhouse gas emission  
27 reduction targets to inform decision-making regarding the need to reduce  
28 total allowable greenhouse gas emissions under the cap and invest  
29 program, and shall be reviewed annually. If, in the determination of  
30 the department, such statewide greenhouse gas emissions limits are set  
31 at a level which is insufficient to incentivize state greenhouse gas  
32 emissions reductions progress necessary to achieve the emissions  
33 reduction targets set forth in section 75-0107 of this article, the  
34 department shall then immediately modify the statewide greenhouse gas  
35 emissions limits set pursuant to this subdivision to correct such insuf-  
36 ficiency, beginning with the next compliance period.

37 6. All revenue, interest and penalties received under programs and  
38 regulations adopted pursuant to this article shall be deposited in the  
39 greenhouse gas emissions reduction account.

40 § 4. Subdivision 1 of section 75-0111 of the environmental conserva-  
41 tion law is amended by adding a new paragraph d to read as follows:

42 d. Working group members shall receive no compensation for their  
43 services but shall be reimbursed for actual and necessary expenses  
44 incurred in the performance of their duties.

45 § 5. Paragraphs a and b of subdivision 2 of section 75-0111 of the  
46 environmental conservation law, as added by chapter 106 of the laws of  
47 2019, are amended to read as follows:

48 a. The [~~council~~] working group shall hold at least six regional public  
49 hearings on the draft criteria and the draft list of disadvantaged  
50 communities, including three meetings in the upstate region and three  
51 meetings in the downstate region, and shall allow at least one hundred  
52 twenty days for the submission of public comment.

53 b. The [~~council~~] working group shall also ensure that there are mean-  
54 ingful opportunities for public comment for all segments of the popu-  
55 lation that will be impacted by the criteria, including persons living



1 in areas that may be identified as disadvantaged communities under the  
2 proposed criteria.

3 § 5-a. Paragraph b of subdivision 2 of section 75-0119 of the environ-  
4 mental conservation law, as added by chapter 106 of the laws of 2019, is  
5 amended to read as follows:

6 b. An assessment of existing regulations [~~and~~], whether modifications  
7 are needed to ensure fulfillment of the statewide greenhouse gas emis-  
8 sions limits, and a description of any such modifications the department  
9 has made and intends to make pursuant to sections 75-0121 and 75-0125 of  
10 this article.

11 § 6. The environmental conservation law is amended by adding five new  
12 sections 75-0121, 75-0123, 75-0125, 75-0127 and 75-0129 to read as  
13 follows:

14 § 75-0121. Cap and invest program; allocation of allowances.

15 1. Cap and invest program. a. There is hereby created an economy-wide  
16 cap and invest program to ensure the satisfaction of the requirements of  
17 sections 75-0107 and 75-0109 of this article through emissions  
18 reductions methods adopted and implemented by the department and the  
19 authority. The department and the authority shall undertake such  
20 adoption and implementation so as to provide for the program to begin as  
21 of the start of the first compliance period. The cap and invest program  
22 shall be subject to public notice and comment, including at least three  
23 public hearings, and shall include substantial consultation with the  
24 climate justice working group and members of disadvantaged communities.

25 b. The cap and invest program shall provide for annually declining  
26 aggregate greenhouse gas emissions limits by setting a maximum allowable  
27 amount of greenhouse gas emissions from all covered sources regulated  
28 under the cap and invest program in a given compliance period. Such  
29 greenhouse gas emissions limits may be referred to herein as a cap.

30 c. A certain number of allowances shall be created by the department  
31 to be transferred to the greenhouse gas emissions reduction account so  
32 as to be made available by the authority to covered sources in the  
33 manner set forth in this section and subdivision twenty-five of section  
34 eighteen hundred fifty-four of the public authorities law. The total  
35 number of allowances created and transferred so as to be made available  
36 for auction or sale by the authority in a compliance period shall in no  
37 event exceed the cap for such compliance period.

38 d. All covered sources must register with the department in a form and  
39 manner to be prescribed by the department and shall be subject to such  
40 requirements as the department may establish by regulation to ensure  
41 compliance with this article.

42 e. In implementing the cap and invest program the department shall  
43 prioritize greenhouse gas emissions reductions in disadvantaged communi-  
44 ties, including but not limited to, by establishing maximum allowable  
45 greenhouse gas emissions limits for all individual sources located in,  
46 or contributing to pollution burden in, a disadvantaged community. Maxi-  
47 mum allowable greenhouse gas emissions limits on individual sources  
48 shall decline annually at a rate which is proportional to the decline of  
49 the cap. Such emissions limits shall be sufficient to ensure that disad-  
50 vantaged communities experience pollution reductions at rates commensu-  
51 rate with pollution reduction in other communities as a result of the  
52 cap and invest program, and are not disproportionately negatively  
53 affected as a result of the cap and invest program in compliance with  
54 paragraph c of subdivision three of section 75-0109 of this article,  
55 taking into account the characteristics of such communities and such  
56 sources. The department may require additional allowances for sources

1 located in, or contributing to pollution burden in, a disadvantaged  
2 community, than would otherwise be required under the cap and invest  
3 program.

4 f. The department shall provide for appropriate mechanisms to address  
5 covered sources for which regulation under the cap and invest program is  
6 preempted by federal law.

7 2. Distribution to the greenhouse gas emissions reduction account. The  
8 department shall transfer all allowances, as created and issued by the  
9 department pursuant to the cap and invest program, to the greenhouse gas  
10 emissions reduction account for auction, sale or direct allocation ther-  
11 eof in the manner set forth in this article and in subdivision twenty-  
12 five of section eighteen fifty-four of the public authorities law.

13 3. Energy-intensive and trade-exposed facilities. a. The department  
14 shall adopt regulations that establish criteria and methods for deter-  
15 mining both energy intensity and trade exposure for the purpose of iden-  
16 tifying facilities which may be vulnerable with respect to the cap and  
17 invest program such that they may be designated as EITEs in a manner  
18 which is consistent with the treatment of EITEs in the scoping plan,  
19 including appendix C thereof. The proceedings for such regulations must  
20 include public hearings and other efforts to provide meaningful oppor-  
21 tunities for public comment from all persons who will be impacted by the  
22 plan, including persons working for EITEs and persons living in disad-  
23 vantaged communities. Such regulations shall be developed in compliance  
24 with subparagraphs (i) through (iv) of paragraph b of this subdivision.

25 b. Such regulations shall:

26 (i) identify a procedure for such facilities to demonstrate that they  
27 are using the best available technologies;

28 (ii) consider how program design can further mitigate the cost of  
29 reducing emissions for such facilities while providing an incentive to  
30 improve efficiency and reduce emissions;

31 (iii) incorporate co-pollutant reduction measures or mitigation  
32 requirements for such facilities located in or contributing to a co-pol-  
33 lutant pollution burden in disadvantaged communities; and

34 (iv) provide for an application process for a facility to be so desig-  
35 nated, which such application shall include:

36 A. such information as the department may request to establish whether  
37 the facility satisfies the energy intensity and trade exposure criteria;

38 B. a description of the expected impact of the cap and invest program  
39 on the facility;

40 C. the facility's plans to reduce emissions of greenhouse gases and  
41 co-pollutants; and

42 D. contractual commitment on the part of the EITE to avoid leakage and  
43 continue to meet such economic development or economic maintenance  
44 requirements as determined appropriate by the department, in consulta-  
45 tion with the authority and the department of economic development.

46 c. Upon a showing by an EITE satisfactory to the department that the  
47 EITE will be significantly negatively impacted by compliance with the  
48 cap and invest program so as to result in leakage, the department and  
49 the authority may, in a manner not inconsistent with any other provision  
50 of this article or the scoping plan, provide for allowances to initially  
51 be issued to eligible EITEs at reduced cost. The amount of such reduced  
52 cost shall be that amount which is necessary to prevent leakage with  
53 respect to the facility, as determined by the department, in consulta-  
54 tion with the authority and the department of economic development,  
55 assuming the EITE employs best available technology. For the first  
56 compliance period, any allowances issued to an EITE at reduced cost

1 shall not represent more than the minimum amount of allowances necessary  
2 to authorize the EITE to emit an amount of carbon dioxide equivalent  
3 emissions equal to the EITE's average annual carbon dioxide equivalent  
4 emissions for the years two thousand twenty-two, two thousand twenty-  
5 three, and two thousand twenty-four, as determined by the department,  
6 adjusted downward as necessary to an amount which accounts for the  
7 requirement that the EITE employs best available technology to reduce  
8 its emissions. In subsequent compliance periods, any allocation to  
9 EITEs of allowances at reduced cost shall decline in proportion to the  
10 reduction in total available allowances for such compliance period in  
11 accordance with the cap for such compliance period. In no event shall  
12 an EITE be issued an allowance at reduced cost for an amount which is  
13 less than the amount paid by the EITE for a reduced cost allowance in  
14 the previous compliance period.

15 d. In no event shall EITEs receive allowances at reduced cost after  
16 the tenth compliance period. The department shall cease the issuance of  
17 allowances to EITEs at reduced cost if it determines that:

18 (i) issuance of allowances at reduced cost to an EITE is no longer  
19 necessary to limit leakage;

20 (ii) the EITE is not employing best available technology;

21 (iii) the EITE is located within a disadvantaged community, or  
22 contributes to the pollution burden of disadvantaged community, and the  
23 EITE's co-pollutant emissions have increased relative to the previous  
24 compliance period;

25 (iv) the EITE no longer qualifies as an EITE; or

26 (v) the EITE made material misstatements on its application, or mate-  
27 rially violated (A) the terms of any approval of such application, (B)  
28 any agreement in respect thereof or (C) any law, rule, or regulation  
29 adopted pursuant to this article or article nineteen of this chapter,  
30 including without limitation the individual source emissions limits set  
31 pursuant to paragraph e of subdivision one of this section.

32 e. If the actual greenhouse gas equivalent emissions of an EITE exceed  
33 the allowances issued to an EITE at reduced cost for that compliance  
34 period, such EITE must acquire additional allowances and submit such  
35 allowances as necessary to satisfy its compliance obligation during such  
36 compliance period.

37 f. If the department issues allowances to EITEs at reduced cost, the  
38 department shall:

39 (i) conduct regular audits of such EITEs to determine whether such  
40 EITEs continue to qualify as EITEs for purposes of receiving free allow-  
41 ances under this subdivision; and

42 (ii) regularly review the need to issue allowances to EITEs at reduced  
43 cost.

44 g. The department shall create a public database online and report to  
45 the governor and the legislature, on the emissions and location of any  
46 EITE.

47 h. Notwithstanding anything in this subdivision to the contrary, the  
48 total number of allowances issued at reduced cost for a compliance peri-  
49 od shall not exceed fifteen percent of the allowances for such compli-  
50 ance period. To the extent this paragraph limits the number of reduced  
51 cost allowances otherwise allocated to EITEs pursuant to this subdivi-  
52 sion, allocations of reduced cost allowances shall be reduced as neces-  
53 sary in a manner to be determined appropriate by the department, in  
54 consultation with the authority.

55 4. Auction or sale of allowances. a. The department shall provide  
56 support to the authority for the auction or sale of allowances pursuant

1 to subdivision twenty-five of section eighteen hundred fifty-four of the  
2 public authorities law.

3 b. The department, in consultation with the authority, shall adopt  
4 such rules and regulations as it deems necessary to govern the auction  
5 or sale, and may enter into such contracts as may be necessary or  
6 convenient for such purpose.

7 c. The department shall, in coordination with the authority, adopt  
8 regulations to protect confidentiality and to guard against bidder  
9 collusion and minimize the potential for market manipulation.

10 5. Allowance reserve. The department may reserve a small portion of  
11 allowances under the cap for purposes of market stability and to incen-  
12 tivize additional emissions reductions so long as such allowances are  
13 not in addition to the total allowances under the cap. Such allowances  
14 may be transferred to the greenhouse gas emissions reduction account  
15 upon notice to the department by the authority at such times as deemed  
16 necessary by the authority. Such reserve allowances may be auctioned or  
17 sold in a manner and at a time determined appropriate by the authority.  
18 Such reserve allowances shall be auctioned or sold for a price which is  
19 equal to or greater than the maximum allowance price provided for in  
20 subdivision two of section 75-0125 of this article.

21 § 75-0123. Use of allowances.

22 1. Allowances must be submitted to the department for the full amount  
23 of greenhouse gas emissions emitted during such compliance period. If  
24 greenhouse gas emissions exceed allowances submitted for the compliance  
25 period, such shortfall shall be penalized pursuant to section 75-0129 of  
26 this article.

27 2. Any allowances not submitted at the end of the compliance period in  
28 which they are issued by the authority shall automatically expire one  
29 hundred eighty days after the end such compliance period if not submit-  
30 ted prior to such date.

31 3. Allowances shall not be tradable, saleable, exchangeable or other-  
32 wise transferable.

33 § 75-0125. Price of allowances.

34 1. Price floor. In consultation with the authority, the department  
35 shall establish by regulation a minimum allowance price for each  
36 compliance period and a schedule for the amount by which the minimum  
37 allowance price shall increase every year. Except with respect to  
38 allowances provided at reduced cost to EITEs in compliance with subdivi-  
39 sion three of section 75-0121 of this article, allowances shall not be  
40 sold or auctioned at an amount lower than such minimum allowance price  
41 for the applicable compliance period.

42 2. Price ceiling. In consultation with the authority, the department  
43 shall determine and establish a maximum allowance price for each  
44 compliance period and a schedule for the maximum price to increase by a  
45 predetermined amount every year at a rate which is greater than or equal  
46 to the rate of increase of the price floor set by the price floor  
47 increase schedule pursuant to subdivision one of this section. The  
48 price ceiling schedule must be set at a level sufficient to incentivize  
49 investments to achieve further greenhouse gas emission reductions  
50 beyond those enabled by the price ceiling for a given compliance period.  
51 Except as set forth in subdivision five of section 75-0121 of this arti-  
52 cle, the department shall not sell or auction allowances at an amount  
53 higher than such maximum price for the applicable compliance period.

54 3. Price adjustments. In consultation with the authority, the depart-  
55 ment shall increase the price floor and price ceiling for any given  
56 compliance period above the schedules of price increases set forth in

1 subdivisions one and two of this section if necessary to ensure achieve-  
2 ment of the emissions reductions necessary to comply with the statewide  
3 greenhouse gas emissions limits established by section 75-0107 of this  
4 article. The department shall assess whether such increases are neces-  
5 sary on at least an annual basis, and in doing so shall consider actual  
6 emissions reductions, progress towards achieving the statewide green-  
7 house gas emissions limits established by section 75-0107 of this arti-  
8 cle, and performance with respect to the statewide greenhouse gas emis-  
9 sions limits established pursuant to subdivision five of section 75-0109  
10 of this article.

11 4. Pricing considerations. a. The department shall make all determi-  
12 nations under this section with reference to (i) the need for certainty  
13 in achieving the emissions reduction requirements set forth in section  
14 75-0107 and the statewide greenhouse gas emissions limits established  
15 pursuant to section 75-0109 of this article, (ii) the social cost of  
16 carbon as determined pursuant to section 75-0113 of this article, (iii)  
17 other greenhouse gas pricing programs throughout the world, and the  
18 successes and failures of such programs with respect to pricing of  
19 allowance, (iv) the statewide greenhouse gas emissions report developed  
20 pursuant to section 75-0105 of this article, (v) cost-of-living  
21 inflation with reference to the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics  
22 Consumer Price Index or, if that index is not available, another appro-  
23 priate index adopted by the department and (vi) such other information  
24 as may be necessary or convenient to comply with this section.

25 b. The department and the authority may seek and obtain such informa-  
26 tion as may be necessary or convenient for the determination of the  
27 price from other state or federal agencies or the federally designated  
28 electric bulk system operator.

29 § 75-0127. Linkage with other jurisdictions.

30 1. The department shall determine an equitable and efficient manner to  
31 link the cap and invest program with the Regional Greenhouse Gas Initi-  
32 ative. Such linkage shall provide that any source subject to the  
33 Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative and the cap and invest program shall  
34 receive interjurisdictional credit for greenhouse gas emissions  
35 reductions and amounts paid for allowances acquired under the respective  
36 programs through a reduction in the price of an allowance equivalent to  
37 the amount paid for an allowance for an equivalent amount of emissions  
38 in the other jurisdiction. In determining such reduction in price, the  
39 department shall evaluate the relative cost of allowances with respect  
40 to emissions covered by the Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative as  
41 compared to the cap and invest program, and make such determination in a  
42 manner that results in an equal treatment of the cost of allowances  
43 relative to covered sources which are not subject to the Regional Green-  
44 house Gas Initiative. No source otherwise subject to the cap and invest  
45 program shall be excluded from the cap and invest program because it is  
46 subject to the Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative.

47 2. The department may link the cap and invest program with one or more  
48 similar programs in jurisdictions other than the regional greenhouse gas  
49 initiative if it determines that:

50 a. Such linkage will result in cap and invest program market benefits,  
51 reduce costs, and result in economic benefits to the people of the  
52 state; and

53 b. The department has:

54 (i) at least six months prior to any such linkage, released a plan for  
55 any proposed linkage which includes (A) a detailed explanation of the  
56 department's determinations with respect to paragraph a of this subdivi-



1 sion and paragraphs a, b, and c of subdivision three of this section,  
2 and (B) processes for regular review and audit of such linkage,

3 (ii) solicited public comment on such plan and provided at least thir-  
4 ty days for such public comment, and

5 (iii) considered such public comment and, if appropriate, updated the  
6 plan in response to such public comment.

7 3. Any linkage shall provide assurance that:

8 a. it does not compromise, limit, or impinge upon the state's  
9 progress, ability, or likelihood of meeting or exceeding the require-  
10 ments of this article;

11 b. that credit for greenhouse gas emissions reductions under one  
12 program shall not reduce compliance obligations in the other jurisdic-  
13 tional program more than an equivalent amount of greenhouse gas emis-  
14 sions reductions in such program; and

15 c. such linkage will not result in increased co-pollutant emissions in  
16 disadvantaged communities.

17 4. If the department determines that linkage with another similar  
18 program made pursuant to subdivision two of this section no longer meets  
19 the requirements set forth in paragraph a of such subdivision and para-  
20 graphs a, b, and c of subdivision three of this section, the department  
21 shall take immediate action to ensure compliance with such paragraphs,  
22 and if compliance is not achieved within one year of when such determi-  
23 nation of non-compliance is made, the department shall discontinue such  
24 linkage within one hundred eighty days thereafter.

25 5. Any linkage shall require approval of the legislature.

26 § 75-0129. Enforcement; penalties.

27 1. All covered entities are required to submit allowances in a timely  
28 manner to satisfy compliance obligations and shall comply with all  
29 requirements for monitoring, reporting, holding, and transferring emis-  
30 sion allowances and other provisions of this chapter.

31 2. Except as provided in subdivision five of this section, any person  
32 that violates the provisions of this article or an order issued under  
33 this article shall incur a penalty of up to twelve thousand five hundred  
34 dollars per day for each day such violation shall continue. All penal-  
35 ties under this subdivision must be deposited into the climate and  
36 community protection fund.

37 3. Orders and penalties issued under this chapter are appealable in  
38 accordance with the procedures of article seventy-one of this chapter.

39 4. Any electric corporation, gas corporation, or combination gas and  
40 electric corporation as such terms are defined in section two of the  
41 public service law which pays a monetary penalty under this section must  
42 notify its customers in published form within three months of paying  
43 such monetary penalty.

44 5. The department may issue additional fines for violations of the  
45 provisions of this article. In the event of multiple violations, each  
46 violation shall be considered a separate offense.

47 § 7. Section 1854 of the public authorities law is amended by adding  
48 five new subdivisions 24, 25, 26, 27 and 28 to read as follows:

49 24. Climate risk-related and energy transition activities. To conduct,  
50 foster, assist, evaluate, and support programs and services related to:  
51 greenhouse gas emissions or co-pollutant reductions; research, analysis  
52 and support of climate mitigation, adaptation, and resilience; other  
53 measures as identified in the scoping plan developed pursuant to section  
54 75-0103 of the environmental conservation law, including without limita-  
55 tion those measures identified relative to a just transition or work-

1 force development; or measures identified in the state energy plan  
2 developed pursuant to article six of the energy law.

3 25. To establish, administer, implement, and support the greenhouse  
4 gas emissions reduction account as defined in section 75-0101 of the  
5 environmental conservation law, consistent with article seventy-five of  
6 the environmental conservation law, and pursuant to regulations adopted  
7 pursuant to such article and other existing authority, including by  
8 making allowances available from such account for auction or sale pursu-  
9 ant to the cap and invest program, as such terms are defined in section  
10 75-0101 of the environmental conservation law. Such auction or sale  
11 shall be conducted on a quarterly basis and in a manner that, subject to  
12 the other requirements of article seventy-five of the environmental  
13 conservation law and regulations adopted pursuant thereto, is efficient,  
14 transparent, and provides certainty for participants to the extent prac-  
15 ticable, provided that with respect to reserve allowances as defined in  
16 section 75-0101 of the environmental conservation law, auctions need not  
17 be quarterly. The authority shall establish procedures to guard against  
18 the potential for market manipulation including but not limited to  
19 bidder collusion or other improper release or disclosure of any bidding  
20 information. A violation of rules with respect to market manipulation  
21 shall be subject to a civil penalty of sixty thousand dollars per  
22 violation for a first violation, and one hundred twenty thousand dollars  
23 for each subsequent violation, and any applicable criminal penalties.  
24 The authority shall develop rules and procedures in respect of all such  
25 requirements. The proceeds from the auction or sale of allowances and  
26 any penalties will be placed into a segregated authority funding  
27 account, established pursuant to section eighteen hundred fifty-nine of  
28 this title, and shall not be commingled with other authority funds.  
29 Except as otherwise set forth in this title, the authority may use a  
30 portion of such proceeds for administrative costs, auction or sale,  
31 design and support costs, and program design, implementation, evalu-  
32 ation, and support costs directly related to implementing the cap and  
33 invest program, provided that such amounts shall not exceed the greater  
34 of ten million dollars or one percent of such aggregate annual proceeds.

35 26. Within thirty days following receipt of proceeds collected from  
36 the auction or sale of allowances allocated by the department of envi-  
37 ronmental conservation to the authority pursuant to subdivision two of  
38 section 75-0121 of the environmental conservation law and regulations  
39 adopted by the department of environmental conservation pursuant to  
40 article seventy-five of the environmental conservation law and other  
41 existing authority, the authority shall transfer such funds from such  
42 segregated authority funding account to the climate and community  
43 protection fund established pursuant to section ninety-two-qq of the  
44 state finance law.

45 27. Within sixty days following the deposit of proceeds collected from  
46 the auction or sale of allowances as outlined in subdivision twenty-six  
47 of this section, the authority shall issue to the governor and the  
48 legislature, and post on its website, a detailed report which shall  
49 include, but is not limited to, the amount of revenue generated by the  
50 auction or sale of allowances under subdivision twenty-five of this  
51 section, the number of entities that purchased allowances, the number of  
52 entities that received reduced cost allowances, the number of allowances  
53 sold at reduced cost, and the amounts paid for reduced cost allowances.

54 28. The authority shall annually issue to the governor and the legis-  
55 lature, and post on its website, beginning the next fiscal year succeed-  
56 ing the first allocation of funds from the climate and community

1 protection fund, a report detailing the use of such funds, including  
2 information regarding the programs to which such funds are appropriated,  
3 information regarding recipients of funds pursuant to such programs, and  
4 information regarding outcomes of such programmatic spending.

5 § 8. Intentionally omitted.

6 § 9. Subdivision 2 of section 75-0119 of the environmental conserva-  
7 tion law is amended by adding a new paragraph k to read as follows:

8 k. In participation with the commissioner of labor, an assessment of  
9 standards being implemented as a result of requirements set forth in  
10 article eight-b of the labor law.

11 § 10. The labor law is amended by adding a new article 8-B to read as  
12 follows:

13 ARTICLE 8-B

14 CLEAN ENERGY AND ENERGY EFFICIENCY LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
15 STANDARDS

16 Section 228. Labor and job standards and worker protection.

17 § 228. Labor and job standards and worker protection. 1. All public  
18 entities involved in implementing projects funded from the climate and  
19 community protection fund shall assess and implement strategies to  
20 increase employment opportunities and improve job quality. Within one  
21 hundred twenty days of the effective date of this section, the executive  
22 shall publish a report, accessible on the state's website, which  
23 provides:

24 a. steps that will be taken to ensure compliance with this section,  
25 including the department or office, or combination thereof, charged with  
26 implementation;

27 b. regulations necessary to ensure the prioritization of the statewide  
28 goal of creating good jobs and increasing employment opportunities; and

29 c. steps that will be taken with all public entities, including local  
30 and county level governments to implement a system to track compliance,  
31 accept reports of non-compliance for enforcement action, and report  
32 annually on the adoption of these standards to the legislature starting  
33 one year from the effective date of this section.

34 2. For purposes of this section "public funds" shall mean:

35 a. the payment of money, by a public entity, or a third party acting  
36 on behalf of and for the benefit of a public entity, directly to or on  
37 behalf of the contractor, subcontractor, developer or owner that is not  
38 subject to repayment;

39 b. the savings achieved from fees, rents, interest rates, or other  
40 loan costs, or insurance costs that are lower than market rate costs;  
41 savings from reduced taxes as a result of tax credits, tax abatements,  
42 tax exemptions or tax increment financing; savings from payments in lieu  
43 of taxes; and any other savings from reduced, waived, or forgiven costs  
44 that would have otherwise been at a higher or market rate but for the  
45 involvement of the public entity;

46 c. money loaned by the public entity that is to be repaid on a contin-  
47 gent basis; or

48 d. credits that are applied by the public entity against repayment of  
49 obligations to the public entity.

50 e. in addition to any form of funding or financing covered by section  
51 two hundred twenty-four-d of this chapter or article four of the public  
52 service law, any other form of financing or incentive provided by,  
53 secured by, or otherwise facilitated by a public entity, including but  
54 not limited to the NY Green Bank.

55 3. For purposes of this section "public funds" shall not mean renewa-  
56 ble energy credits.

1 4. For purposes of this section, "public entity" shall include the  
2 state and all of its political subdivisions, including but not limited  
3 to counties, municipalities, agencies, authorities, public benefit  
4 corporations, public trusts, and local development corporations as  
5 defined in subdivision eight of section eighteen hundred one of the  
6 public authorities law or section fourteen hundred eleven of the not-  
7 for-profit corporation law, a municipal corporation as defined in  
8 section one hundred nineteen-n of the general municipal law, an indus-  
9 trial development agency formed pursuant to article eighteen-A of the  
10 general municipal law or industrial development authorities formed  
11 pursuant to article eight of the public authorities law, and any state,  
12 local or interstate or international authorities as defined in section  
13 two of the public authorities law; and shall include any trust created  
14 by any such entities.

15 5. In considering and issuing permits, licenses, regulations,  
16 contracts and other administrative approvals and decisions necessary for  
17 implementation of projects from the climate and community protection  
18 fund, all public entities shall apply the following standards to any  
19 project or program paid for in whole, or in part, by public funds:

20 a. For any construction work, the payment of no less than prevailing  
21 wages for all employees of any contractors and subcontractors, consist-  
22 ent with sections two hundred twenty, two hundred twenty-a, two hundred  
23 twenty-b, two hundred twenty-i, two hundred twenty-three, and two  
24 hundred twenty-four-b of this chapter, and building services, consistent  
25 with article nine of this chapter; where a recipient of financial  
26 assistance contracts building service work or operations and maintenance  
27 work to a building service contractor, the contractor is held to the  
28 same obligations with respect to prevailing wages as the recipient. The  
29 recipient must include terms establishing this obligation within any  
30 contract signed with a contractor.

31 b. (i) Any public entity receiving at least five million dollars  
32 (\$5,000,000) from funds allocated pursuant to the climate and community  
33 protection fund for a project which involves the construction, recon-  
34 struction, alteration, maintenance, moving, demolition, excavation,  
35 development or other improvement of any building, structure or land,  
36 shall be subject to section two hundred twenty-two of this chapter.

37 (ii) Any privately owned project receiving funds allocated pursuant to  
38 the climate and community protection fund which utilizes a project labor  
39 agreement on such project shall not be subject to article eight of this  
40 chapter.

41 c. The inclusion of contract language requiring contractors to estab-  
42 lish labor harmony policies. The public entity may require a private  
43 owner, or a third party acting on such owner's behalf, as a condition of  
44 receiving public funds, to stipulate to the public entity that it will  
45 enter into a labor peace agreement with at least one bona fide labor  
46 organization either where such bona fide labor organization is actively  
47 representing employees in such job-type or, upon notice, by a bona fide  
48 labor organization that is attempting to represent employees in such  
49 job-type. For purposes of this section "labor peace agreement" means an  
50 agreement between an entity and labor organization that, at a minimum,  
51 protects the state's proprietary interests by prohibiting labor organ-  
52 izations and members from engaging in work stoppages, boycotts, and any  
53 other economic interference with the relevant project or program.

54 d. (i) The inclusion of contract language with a provision that the  
55 iron, steel, aluminum, glass, copper, manufactured products, and  
56 construction products, including without limitation, vehicles, omnibus-

1 es, school buses, trucks, construction equipment, earth moving equip-  
2 ment, cranes, drilling equipment, rolling stock, train control equip-  
3 ment, communication equipment, traction power equipment, rolling stock  
4 prototypes, rolling stock frames, rolling stock car shells, batteries,  
5 charging equipment, fuel cells, fueling equipment, turbines, nacelles,  
6 blades, rotors, generators, motors, hubs, cable, conduit, controllers,  
7 towers, photovoltaic cells, solar panels, meters, inverters, pipe,  
8 tubing, fittings, tanks, flanges, valves, concrete, rebar, brick, aggre-  
9 gate, concrete block, cement, timber, lumber, tile, and drywall used or  
10 supplied in the performance of the contract or any subcontract thereto,  
11 shall be produced or made in whole or substantial part in the United  
12 States, its territories or possessions. In the case of an iron, steel,  
13 or aluminum product, all manufacturing must take place in the United  
14 States, from the initial melting stage through the application of coat-  
15 ings, except metallurgical processes involving the refinement of steel  
16 additives.

17 (ii) The provisions of subparagraph (i) of this paragraph shall not  
18 apply in any case or category of cases in which the president and CEO  
19 (in this section referred to as "president and CEO") of the New York  
20 energy research and development authority (NYSERDA) finds that: (1)  
21 applying subparagraph (i) of this paragraph would be inconsistent with  
22 the public interest; (2) products are not produced in the United States  
23 in sufficient and reasonably available quantities and of a satisfactory  
24 quality; or (3) inclusion of products produced in the United States will  
25 increase the cost of the overall project by more than twenty-five  
26 percent. If the president and CEO receives a request for a waiver under  
27 this subdivision, the president and CEO shall make available to the  
28 public on an informal basis a copy of the request and information avail-  
29 able to the president and CEO concerning the request, and shall allow  
30 for informal public input on the request for at least fifteen days prior  
31 to making a finding based on the request. The president and CEO shall  
32 make the request and accompanying information available by electronic  
33 means, including on the official public website of NYSERDA. The  
34 provisions of subparagraph (i) of this paragraph shall not apply for  
35 products purchased prior to the effective date of this article.

36 (iii) The head of the contracting public entity may, at his or her  
37 sole discretion, provide for a solicitation of a request for proposal,  
38 invitation for bid, or solicitation of proposal, or any other method  
39 provided for by law or regulation for soliciting a response from offe-  
40 rers intending to result in a contract pursuant to this paragraph  
41 involving a competitive process in which the evaluation of competing  
42 bids gives significant consideration in the evaluation process to the  
43 procurement of equipment and supplies from businesses located in New  
44 York state.

45 e. Apprenticeship and workforce development utilization: (i) wherever  
46 possible, contractors and subcontractors should be required to partic-  
47 ipate in apprenticeship programs, registered in accordance with article  
48 twenty-three of this chapter, in the trades in which they are performing  
49 work; (ii) for industries without apprenticeship programs, the use of  
50 workforce training, preferably in conjunction with a bona fide labor  
51 organization, shall be required; and (iii) encouragement of registered  
52 pre-apprenticeship direct entry programs for the recruitment of local  
53 and/or disadvantaged workers.

54 f. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, all rights or  
55 benefits, including terms and conditions of employment, and protection  
56 of civil service and collective bargaining status of all existing public



1 employees shall be preserved and protected. Nothing in this section  
2 shall result in the: (i) displacement of any currently employed worker  
3 or loss of position (including partial displacement such as a reduction  
4 in the hours of non-overtime work, wages, or employment benefits) or  
5 result in the impairment of existing collective bargaining agreements;  
6 (ii) transfer of existing duties and functions related to maintenance  
7 and operations currently performed by existing employees of authorized  
8 entities to a contracting entity; or (iii) transfer of future duties and  
9 functions ordinarily performed by employees of authorized entities to a  
10 contracting entity.

11 6. a. Any public entity requesting bids or awarding contracts for  
12 renewable energy projects, energy efficiency projects, or other projects  
13 funded by the climate and community protection fund, except for  
14 construction projects, shall require any applicant, bidder, or responder  
15 to submit a New York jobs plan as part of its application, bid or  
16 response. The department of environmental conservation and the New York  
17 state energy and research development authority (NYSERDA), in consulta-  
18 tion with the department, shall develop all forms, procedures, evalu-  
19 ation and scoring criteria, and guidance, necessary for the implementa-  
20 tion of the New York jobs plan. To the extent feasible, the department  
21 of environmental conservation and NYSERDA, in consultation with the  
22 department, shall consider the input and recommendations of relevant  
23 public entities on the development of the New York jobs plan.

24 b. The New York jobs plan shall require applicants, bidders, and  
25 responders to provide information on jobs that would result from being  
26 awarded the bid or contract for such projects. At a minimum, this shall  
27 include the following information for nonsupervisory positions, broken  
28 down by classification:

29 (i) The number of full-time non-temporary jobs retained, and the  
30 number to be created.

31 (ii) The number of positions classified as employees, as defined in  
32 section seven hundred forty of this chapter, and positions classified as  
33 independent contractors.

34 (iii) The number of jobs to be specifically reserved for individuals  
35 facing barriers to employment and the number to be reserved for individ-  
36 uals from disadvantaged communities.

37 (iv) The minimum wages and fringe benefits amounts to be paid.

38 (v) The proposed amounts for worker training and information about any  
39 existing apprenticeship program registered with the department or a  
40 federally recognized state apprenticeship agency and that complies with  
41 the requirements under Parts 29 and 30 of title 29, code of federal  
42 regulations.

43 (vi) In the event that a federal authority specifically authorizes use  
44 of a geographic preference or when covered public contracts are funded  
45 exclusively through state or local funds, the New York jobs plan shall  
46 require information on the number of local jobs to be created.

47 c. Awarding public entities shall require the same New York jobs plan  
48 information to be submitted from all known subcontractors at the time of  
49 the solicitation or bid for the project is released.

50 d. New York jobs plan commitments shall be included in the contract  
51 awarded by the public entity or its contractors as a material term.

52 e. For non-competitive public contracts awarded under this section,  
53 applicants, bidders, or responders shall create a New York jobs plan as  
54 set forth in this section. For competitive public contracts, public  
55 entities shall award contracts using a competitive best-value bid  
56 procurement process. The applicants, bidders, or responders New York

1 jobs plan shall be scored as a part of the overall application for the  
2 public contract, awarding additional consideration to applicants,  
3 bidders, or responders who do any of the following:

4 (i) Have the greatest beneficial economic impact on the state and  
5 local economies as a result of receiving the public contract, based on  
6 the priority criteria outlined in its New York jobs plan.

7 (ii) Enhance the state's commitment to energy conservation, pollution  
8 and greenhouse gas emissions reduction, and transportation efficiency.

9 (iii) Retain the greatest number of full-time, non-temporary employees  
10 compensated at a wage rate for the project jurisdiction as established  
11 in the living wage calculator published by the Massachusetts Institute  
12 of Technology, using the living wage rate for a household of two working  
13 adults with two children in the jurisdiction of the project.

14 (iv) Make concrete commitments to creating the greatest number of  
15 full-time, non-temporary jobs compensating employees at a wage rate at  
16 or above the living wage rate for the project jurisdiction as estab-  
17 lished in the living wage calculator published by the Massachusetts  
18 Institute of Technology, using the living wage rate for a household of  
19 two working adults with two children in the jurisdiction of the project.

20 (v) Commit to at least ninety percent of the labor on the contract  
21 being performed by workers classified as employees.

22 (vi) Offer targeted training and opportunities for individuals facing  
23 barriers to employment and workers from disadvantaged communities.

24 f. The department of environmental conservation and NYSERDA, in  
25 consultation with the department, shall develop a web-based portal to  
26 track New York jobs plan commitments and compliance.

27 (i) All New York jobs plan commitments and compliance reporting shall  
28 be viewable by the public, through the web-based portal.

29 (ii) Recipients of public contracts, shall on an annual basis, be  
30 required to upload progress reports on each of the commitments included  
31 in their New York jobs plan application, for the duration of the covered  
32 public contract.

33 (iii) The portal shall be designed in such a manner that if the infor-  
34 mation entered into the portal indicates a failure to comply with the  
35 commitments made in the New York jobs plan, an automatic notice of  
36 noncompliance would be sent to the public entity for the covered public  
37 contract.

38 (iv) Noncompliance with New York jobs plan commitments would violate  
39 the terms of the public contract. At a minimum these commitments would  
40 be enforceable through standard breach of contract remedies, including  
41 but not limited to, termination of the public contract.

42 7. Any renewable energy project created in whole or partly with finan-  
43 cial assistance from a public entity shall demonstrate that the develop-  
44 er has entered into a memorandum of understanding for the operation and  
45 maintenance of said project with a bona fide labor organization of  
46 jurisdiction. The memorandum shall only apply to the employees necessary  
47 for the maintenance and operation of such renewable energy generation  
48 projects. The memorandum shall be an ongoing material condition of  
49 authorization to operate and maintain the renewable energy projects  
50 under this act. Such memorandum shall be legally binding and contain but  
51 not limited to safety and training standards, disaster response meas-  
52 ures, guaranteed hours, staffing levels, pay rate protection and  
53 retraining programs. The commissioner shall evaluate whether there are  
54 additional standards that could be applied to increase wage and benefit  
55 standards or to encourage a safe, well-trained, and adequately compen-  
56 sated workforce.

1 8. Nothing set forth in this section shall be construed to impede,  
2 infringe, or diminish the rights and benefits which accrue to employees  
3 through bona fide collective bargaining agreements, or otherwise dimin-  
4 ish the integrity of the existing collective bargaining relationship.

5 9. Nothing set forth in this section shall preclude a public entity  
6 from setting additional requirements or standards in addition to those  
7 set forth in this article.

8 § 11. The public authorities law is amended by adding a new section  
9 1886 to read as follows:

10 § 1886. Climate rebates. 1. The authority shall develop a rebate  
11 program to reduce potential increased costs to individuals and small  
12 businesses resulting from regulatory changes undertaken pursuant to  
13 article seventy-five of the environmental conservation law.

14 2. Program design shall be guided by the findings and recommendations  
15 of the final scoping plan prepared pursuant to section 75-0103 of the  
16 environmental conservation law and the study conducted pursuant to  
17 subdivision three of this section.

18 3. The authority, in consultation with the climate justice working  
19 group established pursuant to section 75-0111 of the environmental  
20 conservation law, shall conduct in collaboration with the office of  
21 equity for energy and climate, the office of temporary and disability  
22 assistance, the public service commission and the departments of health  
23 and labor to determine how to best structure and distribute rebates to  
24 individuals pursuant to this section in an equitable manner; provided  
25 however that such rebate program shall primarily be directed to low-in-  
26 come households and disadvantaged communities. Such study shall be  
27 completed by the first of February two thousand twenty-four, and shall  
28 be provided to the governor and the legislature.

29 4. (a) The authority shall establish a variety of rebate types to meet  
30 the varied needs of the people of the state, which may include tax cred-  
31 its, transit vouchers, direct payments, utility assistance, or other  
32 financial benefits as are reasonable and practicable. The authority  
33 shall, as appropriate, collaborate with the public service commission  
34 and other state agencies and authorities in developing and distributing  
35 such rebates.

36 (b) Individuals receiving means-tested government assistance shall  
37 receive rebates through mechanisms that will not constitute income for  
38 purposes of any such means-tested government assistance programs.

39 5. An individual eligible for a rebate pursuant to the provisions of  
40 this section may opt out of receiving such rebate.

41 6. The authority, in collaboration with the department of economic  
42 development and the public service commission, shall structure a rebate  
43 program for small businesses which is targeted to support those small  
44 businesses most affected by the transition to a clean energy economy.  
45 Preference shall be given to minority- and women-owned businesses in the  
46 distribution of such rebates. For purposes of this section, "small busi-  
47 ness" means a small business as defined in section one hundred thirty-  
48 one of the economic development law.

49 7. The authority shall implement the rebate program in a manner that  
50 limits the administrative effort required of recipients of rebates.

51 8. The authority is authorized and directed to promulgate rules and  
52 regulations to effect the provisions of this section, and shall hold no  
53 fewer than three public hearings in connection therewith.

54 § 12. The state finance law is amended by adding a new section 92-qq  
55 to read as follows:

1 § 92-gg. Climate and community protection fund. 1. There is hereby  
2 established in the joint custody of the comptroller and the commissioner  
3 of taxation and finance a special fund to be known as the "climate and  
4 community protection fund".

5 2. (a) The comptroller shall establish the following separate and  
6 distinct accounts within the climate and community protection fund:

7 (i) the climate jobs and infrastructure account;

8 (ii) the community transition account;

9 (iii) the worker transition account; and

10 (iv) the energy affordability account.

11 (b) All moneys received by the comptroller for deposit in the climate  
12 and community protection fund shall be deposited to the credit of such  
13 accounts as follows: forty-one percent to the climate jobs and infras-  
14 tructure account, twenty percent to the community transition account,  
15 six percent to the worker transition account and thirty-three percent to  
16 the energy affordability account. No moneys shall be expended from any  
17 such account except pursuant to appropriation by the legislature.

18 3. Such fund shall consist of all moneys transferred and all other  
19 moneys credited or transferred thereto from any other fund or source  
20 pursuant to law. All such moneys shall be initially deposited into the  
21 climate and community protection fund, for application as provided in  
22 subdivision five of this section.

23 4. Moneys in the climate and community protection fund shall be kept  
24 separate and shall not be commingled with any other moneys in the custo-  
25 dy of the comptroller. All deposits of such revenues shall, if required  
26 by the comptroller, be secured by obligations of the United States or of  
27 the state having a market value equal at all times to the amount of such  
28 deposits and all banks and trust companies are authorized to give secu-  
29 rity for such deposits. Any such moneys in such fund may, upon the  
30 discretion of the comptroller, be invested in obligations in which the  
31 comptroller is authorized to invest pursuant to section ninety-eight-a  
32 of this article.

33 5. (a) All moneys heretofore and hereafter deposited in the climate  
34 and community protection transfer account shall be transferred by the  
35 comptroller only to the climate jobs and infrastructure account, commu-  
36 nity transition account, worker transition account, and energy affor-  
37 dability account. Such transfers shall be made at the request of the  
38 director of the budget.

39 (b) Moneys of the climate jobs and infrastructure account shall be  
40 available, pursuant to appropriation and upon certificate of approval of  
41 availability only for projects under title nine-A of article eight of  
42 the public authorities law, projects under title fifteen of article  
43 fifty-four of the environmental conservation law, the New York state  
44 energy research and development authority NY-Sun program, the New York  
45 state energy research and development authority P-12 schools: clean  
46 green schools initiative, offshore wind projects, transit authorities,  
47 the New York state energy research and development authority truck  
48 voucher incentive program, the New York state energy research and devel-  
49 opment authority regional clean energy hubs program, the New York state  
50 energy research and development authority renewable capital programs,  
51 methane leakage detection projects, thermal energy network pilot  
52 programs, costs associated with section thirty-six hundred thirty-eight  
53 of the education law, the New York state energy research and development  
54 authority affordable multifamily energy efficiency program, the New York  
55 state energy research and development authority New York truck voucher  
56 incentive program, the agricultural environmental management program

1 established in article eleven-A of the agriculture and markets law,  
2 research and development of programs to support the economic viability  
3 of farm-waste electric generating equipment as defined in section  
4 sixty-six-j of the public service law, programs supporting farmers in  
5 transitioning to non-fossil fuel farm equipment, the New York city hous-  
6 ing preservation and development-New York state energy research and  
7 development authority retrofit electrification pilot program, zero-emis-  
8 ion state light-duty vehicle fleet procurement, zero-emission medium-  
9 and heavy-duty vehicle rebates for municipalities, zero-emission light-  
10 duty vehicle rebates for municipalities, the department of environmental  
11 conservation's urban and community forestry grant program, the forest  
12 conservation easement land trusts grant program, New York state energy  
13 research and development authority clean heat program rebates and incen-  
14 tives, programs related to the New Efficiency: New York report, and  
15 other programs administered by the department of environmental conserva-  
16 tion or the New York state energy research and development authority  
17 which, in the determination of the department of environmental conserva-  
18 tion or the New York state energy research and development authority, as  
19 applicable, meet the following requirements:

20 (i) the project will result in direct reductions in statewide green-  
21 house gas emissions and/or co-pollutants in compliance with provisions  
22 of subdivisions two and three of section 75-0109 of the environmental  
23 conservation law;

24 (ii) the project will not utilize any combustion fuels or fossil fuels  
25 in operation; and

26 (iii) the project will create jobs or support economic development  
27 subject to the standards set forth in section two hundred twenty-eight  
28 of the labor law.

29 (c) Moneys from the community transition account shall be available,  
30 pursuant to appropriation and upon certificate of approval of availabil-  
31 ity by the director of the budget, only for department of environmental  
32 conservation environmental justice grants, the New York state energy  
33 research and development authority energy equity collaborative, and the  
34 community directed climate solutions grants program as established  
35 pursuant to section eighteen hundred eighty-five of the public authori-  
36 ties law.

37 (d) Moneys from the worker transition account shall be available,  
38 pursuant to appropriation, and upon certificate of approval of avail-  
39 ability by the director of the budget, only for:

40 (i) Grants, income support, or programs administered by a labor union  
41 or the department of labor which provide direct support for workers  
42 adversely affected or displaced by fossil fuel facility closures,  
43 including support for such workers in starting new business enterprises.

44 (ii) Grants, tax replacement, payment in lieu of taxes, or programmat-  
45 ic support for local governments and counties which have hosted fossil  
46 fuel or energy infrastructure significantly impacted by energy regulato-  
47 ry changes, including:

48 (A) the empire state development corporation's electric generation  
49 facility cessation mitigation program;

50 (B) the New York state energy research and development authority's  
51 just transition site reuse planning program; and

52 (C) state assistance for brownfield opportunity areas pursuant to  
53 section nine hundred seventy-r of the general municipal law.

54 (e) Moneys from the energy affordability account shall be available,  
55 pursuant to appropriation and upon certificate of approval of availabil-  
56 ity by the director of the budget, for:



1 (i) programs that prevent increases in energy burden due to energy  
2 regulatory changes;

3 (ii) reducing energy use and utility costs for low- and moderate-in-  
4 come households, small businesses, and not-for-profits, which shall  
5 include utility affordability programs to be authorized and administered  
6 by the public service commission and the department of public service;

7 (iii) affordability rebate payments pursuant to section eighteen  
8 hundred eighty-six of the public authorities law; and

9 (iv) assistance pursuant to section eighteen hundred seventy-two-b of  
10 the public authorities law.

11 (f) Agencies or authorities distributing moneys of the climate and  
12 community protection fund shall be entitled to recover from such moneys  
13 their own necessary and documented costs incurred in administering such  
14 distributions, provided, however, sums so recovered shall not exceed  
15 five percent of such moneys distributed.

16 6. All payments of moneys from the fund shall be subject to the  
17 provisions of section 75-0117 of the environmental conservation law,  
18 provided that, notwithstanding the provisions thereof, disadvantaged  
19 communities shall receive the benefits of no less than forty percent of  
20 such payments. Payments made from the climate jobs and infrastructure  
21 account pursuant to paragraph (b) of subdivision five of this section,  
22 the community transition account pursuant to paragraph (c) of subdivi-  
23 sion five of this section, and payments pursuant to subparagraph (ii) of  
24 paragraph (d) of subdivision five of this section shall be subject to  
25 the requirements of section seven hundred ninety of the labor law, as  
26 applicable.

27 7. All payments of moneys from the fund shall be made on the audit and  
28 warrant of the comptroller.

29 8. Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary and in accordance  
30 with section four of this chapter, the comptroller is hereby authorized  
31 at the direction of the director of the division of the budget to trans-  
32 fer moneys from the general fund to the climate and community protection  
33 fund for the purpose of maintaining the solvency of the climate and  
34 community protection fund. If, in any fiscal year, moneys in the climate  
35 and community protection fund are deemed insufficient by the director of  
36 the division of the budget to meet actual and anticipated disbursements  
37 from enacted appropriations or reappropriations made pursuant to this  
38 section, the comptroller shall at the direction of the director of the  
39 division of the budget, transfer from the general fund to the climate  
40 and community protection fund moneys sufficient to meet such disburse-  
41 ments. Such transfers shall be made only upon certification of need by  
42 the director of the division of the budget, with copies of such certif-  
43 ication filed with the chairperson of the senate finance committee, the  
44 chairperson of the assembly ways and means committee and the state comp-  
45 troller.

46 § 13. The public authorities law is amended by adding a new section  
47 1872-b to read as follows:

48 § 1872-b. Gap funding for green residential buildings. 1. The authori-  
49 ty shall establish and administer a program to provide assistance for  
50 residences to meet green residential building standards as defined in  
51 section eighteen hundred seventy-two of this title for circumstances and  
52 applications in which other assistance is lacking or inadequate to meet  
53 identified needs.

54 2. Such program shall address existing issues in broader achievement  
55 of green residential building standards, and in so doing, shall consid-  
56 er, at minimum:

1 (a) appropriateness of non-energy measures such as electrification  
2 readiness;

3 (b) local supply chain development;

4 (c) increasing visibility and outreach of authority programs;

5 (d) whole-home retrofitting options; and

6 (e) pilot programs for low-income residents.

7 3. The authority shall implement strategies to mitigate adverse  
8 economic impacts of the program on tenants, including but not limited to  
9 residents in rent-regulated housing or recipients of housing subsidies.

10 § 14. The public authorities law is amended by adding a new section  
11 1885 to read as follows:

12 § 1885. Office of equity for energy and climate. 1. Definitions. As  
13 used in this section, the following terms shall have the following mean-  
14 ings:

15 (a) "Community solutions fund" shall mean the community directed  
16 climate solutions fund established pursuant to subdivision three of this  
17 section.

18 (b) "Office" shall mean the office of equity for energy and climate  
19 established pursuant to subdivision two of this section.

20 (c) "Solutions grants program" shall mean the community directed  
21 climate solutions grants program established pursuant to subdivision  
22 four of this section.

23 2. Office of equity for energy and climate. (a) There is established  
24 within the authority an office of equity for energy and climate.

25 (b) The purpose of the office of equity for energy and climate is to  
26 support local and communally developed climate projects to support  
27 disadvantaged communities, including by establishing and administering  
28 the community solutions fund and the solutions grants program pursuant  
29 to subdivisions three and four of this section.

30 3. The community directed climate solutions fund. There is established  
31 within the office the community solutions fund, out of which the office  
32 shall make grants pursuant to the solutions grants program.

33 4. Community directed climate solutions grants program. (a) The office  
34 shall establish the community directed climate solutions grants program  
35 to provide assistance to community-based organizations, projects, and  
36 initiatives that may not meet application criteria for other assistance  
37 programs, or for which other assistance programs are inadequate.

38 (b) The office shall design the solutions grants program, to the  
39 extent practicable and permissible, to maximize the ability of grant  
40 recipients to use such grants as matching funds in other assistance  
41 program applications and/or to leverage the funding to receive addi-  
42 tional grants from other assistance programs.

43 (c) The office shall identify the needs of disadvantaged communities  
44 to prioritize grant allocation. Such identification process shall  
45 include significant consultation with community stakeholders in a varie-  
46 ty of disadvantaged communities throughout the state, at least three  
47 public hearings, and other opportunities for public input. The office  
48 shall also consult with the climate justice working group established  
49 pursuant to section 75-0111 of the environmental conservation law.

50 (d) Applicants eligible for the solutions grants program. (i) Lead  
51 applicants eligible for grants shall be constituency-based organiza-  
52 tions, tribal nations, or, in communities where neither constituency-  
53 based organizations or tribal nations exist or do not wish to apply for  
54 such grants, a municipality.

1 (ii) Sub-applicants may include other non-profit organizations,  
2 academic institutions, local businesses, municipalities and other simi-  
3 larly-situated stakeholders.

4 (e) The following restrictions shall apply to the community directed  
5 climate solutions grants program:

6 (i) Grants shall only be made for projects that reduce energy costs,  
7 enhance climate change resiliency including but not limited to reduction  
8 of urban heat island effects and flooding protections, or that support  
9 community ownership and governance of energy infrastructure.

10 (ii) At least seventy-five percent of funding allocated to this  
11 program must support projects located within disadvantaged communities.

12 (iii) Up to twenty-five percent of funding allocated to this program  
13 may support projects located outside disadvantaged communities, provided  
14 that such funding provides a benefit to disadvantaged communities,  
15 including those benefits identified in subparagraph (i) of this para-  
16 graph.

17 (iv) To the extent practicable, grants shall be distributed equitably  
18 to disadvantaged communities throughout the state, based on population.

19 (v) Grants shall only be made for projects which satisfy the community  
20 decision-making and accountability standards established pursuant to  
21 subdivision five of this section.

22 (vi) Projects funded by grants made under the solutions grants program  
23 shall be subject to the provisions of section two hundred twenty-eight  
24 of the labor law.

25 (vii) Preference shall be given to proposals that include significant  
26 participation by minority and women-owned business enterprises.

27 5. The office shall develop and establish standards for community  
28 decision-making and accountability mechanisms with respect to eligible  
29 projects and the use of grant funding pursuant to the provisions of this  
30 section.

31 6. Beginning one year after its establishment and annually thereafter,  
32 the office shall submit a report to the climate justice working group  
33 established pursuant to section 75-0111 of the environmental conserva-  
34 tion law, the governor and the legislature on the use of funds in the  
35 community directed climate solutions fund, including information regard-  
36 ing recipients of the solutions grants program.

37 § 15. This act shall take effect immediately.

38 PART BBB

39 Intentionally Omitted

40 PART CCC

41 Section 1. The parks, recreation and historic preservation law is  
42 amended by adding a new section 3.27 to read as follows:

43 § 3.27 State parks passport program. 1. Notwithstanding any other  
44 provision of law, the commissioner shall establish a state parks pass-  
45 port program.

46 2. The state parks passport program shall use a printed passport book  
47 or electronic application to allow visitors to state parks and historic  
48 sites to log their visits to such sites with ink stamps or electronic  
49 stamps, and ink stamps or electronic stamps that identify each state  
50 park or historic site by name. The costs associated with the development  
51 of the state parks passport program shall be derived from the patron

1 services account of the miscellaneous special revenue fund. The commis-  
 2 sioner may charge purchasers of the printed passport book or electronic  
 3 application for the costs associated for printing or developing those  
 4 materials.

5 3. The commissioner may designate a subset of such sites each year to  
 6 highlight various regions of the state or various state park regions.  
 7 The commissioner may provide for the conducting of special events that  
 8 emphasize outdoor recreation or fitness for certain subsets of park  
 9 attendees including, but not limited to, children and senior citizens.

10 4. The commissioner may promulgate such regulations as may be neces-  
 11 sary for the operation of the state parks passport program.

12 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

13 PART DDD

14 Section 1. The office of parks, recreation and historic preservation  
 15 and the office of mental health are hereby authorized and directed to  
 16 jointly conduct a study on a proposed extension of the Long Island Motor  
 17 Parkway trail, a part of the Brooklyn Queens Greenway, east from  
 18 Winchester Boulevard to Little Neck Parkway in the county of Queens to  
 19 the trailhead of the planned Motor Parkway trail in the county of  
 20 Nassau.

21 1. Such study shall address no less than the following issues:

22 (a) The estimated total cost of the project.

23 (b) The estimated duration of the project.

24 (c) The impact construction will have on local traffic patterns.

25 (d) The environmental impact of the project, represented in an envi-  
 26 ronmental impact statement, if such statement is required by law, or is  
 27 deemed warranted according to the discretion of the office of parks,  
 28 recreation and historic preservation.

29 (e) Assess if the project could provide a connection between the  
 30 Empire State Trail and the counties of Kings, Queens, Nassau and  
 31 Suffolk.

32 (f) Identify areas for cooperation between agencies who have purview  
 33 over this project and/or relevant properties and solicit and incorporate  
 34 input from such agencies.

35 2. The office of parks, recreation and historic preservation and the  
 36 office of mental health shall report such findings to the governor and  
 37 the legislature within one year after the effective date of this act.

38 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately and shall expire one year  
 39 after it shall have become a law when upon such date the provisions of  
 40 this act shall be deemed repealed.

41 PART EEE

42 Section 1. The environmental conservation law is amended by adding a  
 43 new section 75-0121 to read as follows:

44 § 75-0121. Agency climate expenditure reporting.

45 1. Definitions. For the purposes of this section, the following terms  
 46 shall have the following meanings:

47 (a) "Agency" means any department, board, bureau, commission, divi-  
 48 sion, office, or committee of the state, or state authority.

49 (b) "State authority" shall mean a public authority or public benefit  
 50 corporation created by or existing under the public authorities law, or  
 51 any other law of the state of New York, with one or more of its members  
 52 appointed by the governor or who serve as members by virtue of holding a

1 civil office of the state, other than an interstate or international  
2 authority or public benefit corporation, including subsidiaries of such  
3 public authority or public benefit corporation.

4 (c) "State climate goals" means the statewide greenhouse gas emissions  
5 limits established pursuant to section 75-0107 of this article and any  
6 rules or regulations promulgated thereto or pursuant to section  
7 75-0109 of this article, and any state measures and actions contained in  
8 the scoping plan adopted pursuant to section 75-0103 of this article.

9 2. Annual agency climate expenditure report. In addition to the infor-  
10 mation required by article VII of the constitution, the governor shall  
11 submit to the temporary president of the senate and the speaker of the  
12 assembly, as early as practicable, but no later than January thirtieth  
13 of each year, an annual agency climate expenditure report. Such report  
14 shall contain a comprehensive estimate and summary of spending to  
15 achieve the state climate goals for each individual agency and for the  
16 state as a whole, broken down for each individual climate goal includ-  
17 ing:

18 (a) a breakdown of funds allocated in the prior fiscal year;

19 (b) amounts of funds actually spent in the prior fiscal year;

20 (c) funds needed for the upcoming fiscal year; and

21 (d) an analysis of how the use of such funds under paragraphs (a)  
22 through (c) of this subdivision have met or are projected to meet  
23 requirements for benefiting disadvantaged communities under this arti-  
24 cle, and under the criteria established pursuant to this article.

25 3. Achievement of state climate goals. Upon a determination by the  
26 council that any specific state climate goal has been met, such state  
27 climate goal shall no longer be required to be included in future annual  
28 agency climate expenditure reports submitted pursuant to subdivision two  
29 of this section.

30 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

31 PART FFF

32 Section 1. The environmental conservation law is amended by adding a  
33 new section 3-0322 to read as follows:

34 § 3-0322. Safe water and infrastructure action program.

35 1. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this chapter or any other  
36 law and subject to an appropriation made therefor and in accordance with  
37 the provisions of this section and with the rules and regulations  
38 promulgated by the commissioner in connection therewith, on and after  
39 the first day of April, two thousand twenty-four, a consolidated local  
40 infrastructure program is hereby established for the purpose of making  
41 payments toward the replacement and rehabilitation of existing local  
42 municipally-owned and funded drinking water, storm water and sanitary  
43 sewer systems. For purposes of this section, such program shall apply to  
44 any drinking water system, storm water system or sanitary sewer system  
45 within the state that is under the maintenance and/or operational juris-  
46 isdiction of a county, city, town, village or public authority; provided,  
47 however, that such system shall not be under the maintenance and/or  
48 operational jurisdiction of a private entity; provided further, however,  
49 that such program shall not apply to a system that is under the mainte-  
50 nance and/or operational jurisdiction of a city with a population of one  
51 million or more. The commissioner, in conjunction with the environmental  
52 facilities corporation, shall promulgate all necessary rules and regu-  
53 lations to carry out the program so that an equitable distribution of  
54 aid shall be made for the general operation and/or general maintenance



1 of any such existing drinking water system, storm water system or sani-  
2 tary sewer system. Existing water infrastructure includes all the man-  
3 made and natural features that move and treat water in terms of drinking  
4 water, waste water, and storm water. Monies from this fund may be used  
5 for maintenance and repairs of existing water infrastructure as well as  
6 new water infrastructure expansion, but only into already developed  
7 areas so as not to support sprawl and development of natural areas.  
8 Already developed areas are those that are zoned/defined by munici-  
9 palities as of January first, two thousand twenty-three as commercial  
10 and residential use.

11 2. On or before the twenty-fifth day of April, June, September and  
12 November of each state fiscal year commencing with the state fiscal year  
13 beginning on April first, two thousand twenty-five, there shall be  
14 distributed and paid to counties, cities, towns, villages and public  
15 authorities an amount equal to the moneys appropriated for the purposes  
16 of this section divided by the number of payment dates in that state  
17 fiscal year. Such amounts shall be distributed and paid pursuant to  
18 subdivision three of this section.

19 3. Amounts shall be distributed for local drinking water, storm water  
20 and sanitary sewer systems based upon a funding formula that the depart-  
21 ment and the department of health shall create taking into consideration  
22 factors including but not limited to: the system's length and width of  
23 pipes; other physical assets maintained by the system, including treat-  
24 ment facilities and pumping stations; the age of the system's infras-  
25 tructure; and relevant socioeconomic factors, including the presence of  
26 disadvantaged communities within a system's service area, to achieve an  
27 equitable distribution of aid.

28 4. Monies made available may be used to match other state and federal  
29 funds made available for such projects. The remainder of the apportion-  
30 ment may be used for any existing drinking water, storm water or sewer  
31 system purchases, including but not limited to, the acquisition of mate-  
32 rials for the replacement or rehabilitation.

33 5. For any city, town, village or public authority which proposes  
34 infrastructure consolidation under this section or merges with another  
35 municipality, the funds appropriated under this section may fund costs  
36 associated with such consolidation.

37 6. For each fiscal year, starting in two thousand twenty-five, funds  
38 are to be made available to the local infrastructure assistance account  
39 of the general fund, and distributed from that account.

40 7. At the end of each fiscal year, each county, city, town, village  
41 and public authority that receives funding pursuant to this section  
42 shall submit an annual report to the department detailing how such money  
43 was used. The department shall compile all reports and submit them to  
44 the comptroller for their review. Once a report is finalized, it shall  
45 be made publicly available on the department's website. The department  
46 and the comptroller shall reserve the right to conduct sight visits to  
47 ensure the money is being used accurately.

48 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

49 PART GGG

50 Section 1. A temporary state commission, to be known as the New York  
51 state commission on establishing a bank owned by New York state, herein-  
52 after referred to as the commission, is hereby established to hire a  
53 consultant to study the feasibility of establishing a bank owned by the

1 state of New York or by a public authority constituted by the state of  
2 New York for the public interest.

3 § 2. (a) The commission shall consist of fifteen members, to be  
4 appointed as follows: (i) six members shall be appointed by the gover-  
5 nor, one of whom shall be a representative of the New York state depart-  
6 ment of financial services, one shall be a representative from the New  
7 York state department of taxation and finance, the remaining four gover-  
8 nor's appointees shall not be employees of the executive branch and at  
9 least one member shall represent the banking and financial industries of  
10 the state including, but not limited to, the New York bankers associ-  
11 ation, at least one member shall represent community banking, and no  
12 more than one member may be a representative of any financial services  
13 firm located within the state, including, but not limited to, the New  
14 York state small business development center;

15 (ii) one member shall be the New York state comptroller or the comp-  
16 troller's designee;

17 (iii) three members shall be appointed by the temporary president of  
18 the senate, one of whom shall be a member of the senate;

19 (iv) one member shall be appointed by the minority leader of the  
20 senate;

21 (v) three members shall be appointed by the speaker of the assembly,  
22 one of whom shall be a member of the assembly; and

23 (vi) one member shall be appointed by the minority leader of the  
24 assembly.

25 (b) The majority of the members of the entire commission shall desig-  
26 nate one of the commissioners to serve as the chair of the commission.

27 (c) The members of the commission shall be appointed no later than  
28 ninety days after the effective date of this act.

29 (d) The commission is directed to hire a reputable consultant that has  
30 the capacity, capability, and experience to conduct a feasibility study  
31 to evaluate and make recommendations concerning the formation and  
32 control of a state public bank. Consultants that have conducted a previ-  
33 ous feasibility study of a public bank at the request of a government  
34 entity in the United States will be given preference. Such study shall  
35 make recommendations, with the advice of the department of financial  
36 services, including but not limited to, on the feasibility of establish-  
37 ing a state bank in New York and may recommend legislation for the  
38 legislature to consider in order to create a state public bank for New  
39 York.

40 § 3. The scope of such study shall include, but shall not be limited  
41 to:

42 (a) the purposes of such public bank in the public interest;

43 (b) an analysis of cost savings, impacts on the state's finances,  
44 economic development and infrastructure, housing and additional needs of  
45 the state, including but not limited to:

46 (i) appropriate governance structures;

47 (ii) minimum capitalization requirements;

48 (iii) appropriate insurance and risk management tools;

49 (iv) charter requirements;

50 (v) financial and operations framework;

51 (vi) deposits;

52 (vii) permitted activities;

53 (viii) benefits;

54 (ix) potential challenges that such public banks may encounter;

55 (x) how the lack of accessible financial services contributes to the  
56 cycle of poverty;

1 (xi) barriers to small business formation and growth;  
2 (xii) impacts of such public banks on small businesses, including  
3 minority- and women-owned business enterprises;  
4 (xiii) impacts of such public banks on the unbanked, the underbanked  
5 and banking deserts; and  
6 (xiv) how a state public bank may provide banking to the cannabis  
7 industry.

8 (c) a fiscal analysis of costs associated with formation;

9 (d) an analysis that considers the effects of an economic recession on  
10 the financial results of such public banks;

11 (e) a legal analysis of whether the proposed structure and operation  
12 of such public bank complies with the New York state constitution;

13 (f) an analysis of how the proposed governance structure of such  
14 public bank would protect such public bank from unlawful insider trans-  
15 actions and apparent conflicts of interest;

16 (g) a fiscal analysis of the benefits associated with the creation of  
17 such public bank, including, but not limited to, cost savings, jobs  
18 created, jobs retained, economic activity generated and private capital  
19 leveraged;

20 (h) a qualitative assessment of social and environmental benefits of  
21 such public bank;

22 (i) a review of feasibility studies on public banking, including the  
23 city of Philadelphia public bank feasibility study and the city of San  
24 Francisco public bank feasibility study; and

25 (j) a review of AB-857 (2019 Cal. Stats. Ch. 442).

26 § 4. No earlier than six months and no later than seven months after  
27 the effective date of this act, the commission shall submit a report to  
28 the governor, the temporary president of the senate, the speaker of the  
29 assembly, the chair of the senate banks committee and the chair of the  
30 assembly banks committee on the findings and conclusions of the study  
31 conducted pursuant to sections two and three of this act and shall  
32 submit any legislative recommendations deemed to be necessary. Such  
33 report shall be contemporaneously published on the official website of  
34 the department of financial services.

35 § 5. This act shall take effect immediately and shall expire and be  
36 deemed repealed one year after such effective date.

37

## PART HHH

38 Section 1. Subdivision 1 of section 27-1003 of the environmental  
39 conservation law, as amended by section 2 of part SS of chapter 59 of  
40 the laws of 2009, is amended to read as follows:

41 1. "Beverage" means carbonated soft drinks, water, beer, other malt  
42 beverages [~~and a~~], wine, liquor, distilled spirit coolers, and cider and  
43 wine [~~product~~] products as defined in [~~subdivision thirty-six-a-of~~]  
44 section three of the alcoholic beverage control law. "Malt beverages"  
45 means any beverage obtained by the alcoholic fermentation or infusion or  
46 decoction of barley, malt, hops, or other wholesome grain or cereal and  
47 water including, but not limited to ale, stout or malt liquor. "Water"  
48 means any beverage identified through the use of letters, words or  
49 symbols on its product label as a type of water, including any flavored  
50 water or nutritionally enhanced water[~~, provided, however, that "water"~~  
51 ~~does not include any beverage identified as a type of water to which a~~  
52 ~~sugar has been added~~].

1 § 2. Subdivision 1 of section 27-1003 of the environmental conserva-  
2 tion law, as amended by section one of this act, is amended to read as  
3 follows:

4 1. "Beverage" means carbonated soft drinks, noncarbonated soft drinks,  
5 noncarbonated fruit or vegetable juices containing less than one hundred  
6 percent fruit or vegetable juice, coffee and tea beverages, carbonated  
7 fruit beverages, water, beer, other malt beverages, wine, liquor,  
8 distilled spirit coolers, and cider and wine products as defined in  
9 section three of the alcoholic beverage control law. "Malt beverages"  
10 means any beverage obtained by the alcoholic fermentation or infusion or  
11 decoction of barley, malt, hops, or other wholesome grain or cereal and  
12 water including, but not limited to ale, stout or malt liquor. "Water"  
13 means any beverage identified through the use of letters, words or  
14 symbols on its product label as a type of water, including any flavored  
15 water or nutritionally enhanced water.

16 § 3. Subdivision 12 of section 27-1003 of the environmental conserva-  
17 tion law, as added by section 3 of part SS of chapter 59 of the laws of  
18 2009, is amended and a new subdivision 14 is added to read as follows:

19 12. "Reverse vending machine" means an automated device that uses a  
20 laser scanner, microprocessor, or other technology to accurately recog-  
21 nize the universal product code (UPC) on containers to determine if the  
22 container is redeemable and accumulates information regarding containers  
23 redeemed, including the number of such containers redeemed, thereby  
24 enabling the reverse vending machine to accept containers from redeemers  
25 and to issue a scrip or receipt for their refund value. Such definition  
26 shall also apply to alternative technology approved by the commissioner  
27 pursuant to subparagraph (iii) of paragraph (b) of subdivision one of  
28 section 27-1007 of this title.

29 14. "State-specific UPC code" means a universal product code and label  
30 design that is unique to New York or used only in New York and any other  
31 states that have a substantially similar refund value law.

32 § 4. Section 27-1007 of the environmental conservation law, as added  
33 by section 4 of part SS of chapter 59 of the laws of 2009, paragraph (b)  
34 of subdivision 1 as amended by chapter 459 of the laws of 2011, and  
35 subdivision 12 as added by section 3 of part F of chapter 58 of the laws  
36 of 2013, is amended to read as follows:

37 § 27-1007. Mandatory acceptance.

38 Except as provided in section 27-1009 of this title:

39 1. (a) A dealer shall accept at his or her place of business from a  
40 redeemer any empty beverage containers of the design, shape, size,  
41 color, composition and brand sold or offered for sale by the dealer, and  
42 shall pay to the redeemer the refund value of each such beverage  
43 container as established in section 27-1005 of this title. Redemptions  
44 of refund value must be in legal tender, or a scrip or receipt from a  
45 reverse vending machine, provided that the scrip or receipt can be  
46 exchanged for legal tender for a period of not less than sixty days  
47 without requiring the purchase of other goods. In the event such scrip  
48 or receipt expires, such scrip or receipt must indicate any expiration  
49 date and the dealer must post a conspicuous sign indicating how many  
50 days a redeemer has to exchange the scrip or receipt for legal tender.  
51 If such notification is not provided, a dealer must redeem the full  
52 refund value indicated on any legible scrip or receipt. The use or pres-  
53 ence of a reverse vending machine shall not relieve a dealer of any  
54 obligations imposed pursuant to this section. If a dealer utilizes a  
55 reverse vending machine to redeem containers, the dealer shall provide  
56 redemption of beverage containers when the reverse vending machine is

1 full, broken, under repair or does not accept a type of beverage  
2 container sold or offered for sale by such dealer and may not limit the  
3 hours or days of redemption except as provided by subdivision three of  
4 this section.

5 (b) Beginning March first, two thousand ten, a dealer whose place of  
6 business is part of a chain engaged in the same general field of busi-  
7 ness which operates ten or more units in this state under common owner-  
8 ship and whose business has at least: (i) forty thousand but less than  
9 sixty thousand square feet devoted to the display of merchandise for  
10 sale to the public shall install and maintain at least two reverse vend-  
11 ing machines at the dealer's place of business; (ii) sixty thousand but  
12 less than eighty-five thousand square feet devoted to the display of  
13 merchandise for sale to the public shall install and maintain at least  
14 three reverse vending machines at the dealer's place of business; or  
15 (iii) eighty-five thousand square feet devoted to the display of  
16 merchandise for sale to the public shall install and maintain at least  
17 four reverse vending machines at the dealer's place of business. The  
18 requirements of [~~paragraph (b) of~~] this subdivision to install and main-  
19 tain reverse vending machines shall not apply to a dealer that: (i)  
20 sells only beverage containers of twenty ounces or less where such  
21 beverage containers are packaged in quantities fewer than six; (ii)  
22 sells beverage containers and devotes no more than five percent of its  
23 floor space to the display and sale of consumer commodities, as defined  
24 in section two hundred fourteen-h of the agriculture and markets law; or  
25 (iii) obtains a waiver from the commissioner authorizing dealers to  
26 provide consumers with an alternative technology that: (A) determines if  
27 the container is redeemable, (B) provides protections against fraud  
28 through a system that validates each container redeemed by reading the  
29 universal product code and, except with respect to refillable contain-  
30 ers, renders the container unredeemable, (C) accumulates information  
31 regarding containers redeemed, and (D) issues legal tender, or a scrip,  
32 receipt, or other form of credit for the refund value, that can be  
33 exchanged for legal tender for a period of not less than sixty days  
34 without requiring the purchase of other goods and includes any expira-  
35 tion date on the scrip, receipt, or other form of credit. Notwithstand-  
36 ing the foregoing, if the alternative technology does not allow consum-  
37 ers to immediately obtain the refund value of the redeemed container, a  
38 dealer shall be permitted to deploy such alternative technology only if  
39 it also offers an alternative that allows consumers to conveniently and  
40 immediately obtain such refund value through a reverse vending machine  
41 or other alternative method.

42 (c) A dealer to which paragraph (b) of this subdivision does not apply  
43 and whose place of business is at least forty thousand square feet which  
44 does not utilize reverse vending machines to process empty beverage  
45 containers for redemption shall: (i) establish and maintain a dedicated  
46 area within such business to accept beverage containers for redemption;  
47 (ii) adequately staff such area to facilitate efficient acceptance and  
48 processing of such containers during business hours; and (iii) post one  
49 or more conspicuous signs conforming to the size and color requirements  
50 described in subdivision two of this section at each public entrance to  
51 the business which describes where in the business the redemption area  
52 is located. The commissioner may establish in rules and regulations  
53 additional standards for the efficient processing of beverage containers  
54 by such dealers.

55 (d) For the purposes of this subdivision on any day that a dealer is  
56 open for less than twenty-four hours, the dealer may restrict or refuse



1 the payment of refund values during the first and last hour the dealer  
2 is open for business.

3 2. A dealer shall post a conspicuous sign, at the point of sale, that  
4 states:

5 "NEW YORK BOTTLE BILL OF RIGHTS

6 STATE LAW REQUIRES US TO REDEEM EMPTY RETURNABLE BEVERAGE CONTAINERS OF  
7 THE SAME TYPE AND BRAND THAT WE SELL OR OFFER FOR SALE

8 YOU HAVE CERTAIN RIGHTS UNDER THE NEW YORK STATE RETURNABLE CONTAINER  
9 ACT:

10 THE RIGHT to return your empties for refund to any dealer who sells  
11 the same brand, type and size, whether you bought the beverage from the  
12 dealer or not. It is illegal to return containers for refund that you  
13 did not pay a deposit on in New York state.

14 THE RIGHT to get your deposit refund in cash, without proof of  
15 purchase.

16 THE RIGHT to return your empties any day, any hour, except for the  
17 first and last hour of the dealer's business day (empty containers may  
18 be redeemed at any time in 24-hour stores).

19 THE RIGHT to return your containers if they are empty and intact.  
20 Washing containers is not required by law, but is strongly recommended  
21 to maintain sanitary conditions.

22 The New York state returnable container act can be enforced by the New  
23 York state department of environmental conservation, the New York state  
24 department of agriculture and markets, the New York state department of  
25 taxation and finance, the New York state attorney general and/or by your  
26 local government."

27 Such sign must be no less than eight inches by ten inches in size and  
28 have lettering a minimum of one quarter inch high, and of a color which  
29 contrasts with the background. The department shall maintain a toll free  
30 telephone number for a "bottle bill complaint line" that shall be avail-  
31 able from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. each business day to receive reports of  
32 violations of this title. The telephone number shall be listed on any  
33 sign required by this section.

34 3. On or after June first, two thousand nine, a dealer may limit the  
35 number of empty beverage containers to be accepted for redemption at the  
36 dealer's place of business to no less than seventy-two containers per  
37 visit, per redeemer, per day, provided that:

38 (a) The dealer has a written agreement with a redemption center, be it  
39 either at a fixed physical location within the same county and within  
40 [~~one-half~~] one mile of the dealer's place of business, or a mobile  
41 redemption center, operated by a redemption center, that is located  
42 within one-quarter mile of the dealer's place of business. The redemp-  
43 tion center must have a written agreement with the dealer to accept  
44 containers on behalf of the dealer; and the redemption center's hours of  
45 operation must cover at least 9:00 a.m. through 7:00 p.m. daily or in  
46 the case of a mobile redemption center, the hours of operation must  
47 cover at least four consecutive hours between 8:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m.  
48 daily. The dealer must post a conspicuous, permanent sign, meeting the  
49 size and color specifications set forth in subdivision two of this  
50 section, open to public view, identifying the location and hours of  
51 operation of the affiliated redemption center or mobile redemption  
52 center; and

53 (b) The dealer provides, at a minimum, a consecutive two hour period  
54 between 7:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m. daily whereby the dealer will accept up

1 to two hundred forty containers, per redeemer, per day, and posts a  
2 conspicuous, permanent sign, meeting the size and color specifications  
3 set forth in subdivision two of this section, open to public view, iden-  
4 tifying those hours. The dealer may not change the hours of redemption  
5 without first posting a thirty day notice; and

6 (c) The dealer's primary business is the sale of food or beverages for  
7 consumption off-premises, and the dealer's place of business is less  
8 than ten thousand square feet in size.

9 4. A deposit initiator shall accept from a dealer or operator of a  
10 redemption center any empty beverage container of the design, shape,  
11 size, color, composition and brand sold or offered for sale by the  
12 deposit initiator, and shall pay the dealer or operator of a redemption  
13 center the refund value of each such beverage container as established  
14 by section 27-1005 of this title. A deposit initiator shall accept and  
15 redeem all such empty beverage containers from a dealer or redemption  
16 center without limitation on quantity.

17 5. A deposit initiator's or distributor's failure to pick up empty  
18 beverage containers, including containers processed in a reverse vending  
19 machine, from a redemption center, dealer or the operator of a reverse  
20 vending machine, in a timely manner and at reasonable times as provided  
21 by the department pursuant to the regulations promulgated pursuant to  
22 paragraph (c) of subdivision eight of this section shall be a violation  
23 of this title.

24 6. In addition to the refund value of a beverage container as estab-  
25 lished by section 27-1005 of this title, a deposit initiator shall pay  
26 to any dealer or operator of a redemption center a handling fee of three  
27 and one-half cents for each beverage container accepted by the deposit  
28 initiator from such dealer or operator of a redemption center. Begin-  
29 ning April first, two thousand twenty-six, the handling fee will be six  
30 cents. Payment of the handling fee shall be as compensation for collect-  
31 ing, sorting and packaging of empty beverage containers for transport  
32 back to the deposit initiator or its designee. Payment of the handling  
33 fee may not be conditioned on the purchase of any goods or services, nor  
34 may such payment be made out of the refund value account established  
35 pursuant to section 27-1012 of this title. A distributor who does not  
36 initiate deposits on a type of beverage container is considered a dealer  
37 only for the purpose of receiving a handling fee from a deposit initi-  
38 ator.

39 7. A deposit initiator on a brand shall accept from a distributor who  
40 does not initiate deposits on that brand any empty beverage containers  
41 of that brand accepted by the distributor from a dealer or operator of a  
42 redemption center and shall reimburse the distributor the refund value  
43 of each such beverage container, as established by section 27-1005 of  
44 this title. In addition, the deposit initiator shall reimburse such  
45 distributor for each such beverage container the handling fee estab-  
46 lished under subdivision six of this section. Without limiting the  
47 rights of the department or any person, firm or corporation under this  
48 subdivision or any other provision of this section, a distributor shall  
49 have a civil right of action to enforce this subdivision, including,  
50 upon three days notice, the right to apply for temporary and preliminary  
51 injunctive relief against continuing violations, and until arrangements  
52 for collection and return of empty containers or reimbursement of such  
53 distributor for such deposits and handling fees are made.

54 8. It shall be the responsibility of the deposit initiator or distrib-  
55 utor to provide to a dealer or redemption center a sufficient number of  
56 bags, cartons, or other suitable containers, at no cost, for the packag-

1 ing, handling and pickup of empty beverage containers that are not  
2 redeemed through a reverse vending machine. The bags, cartons, or  
3 containers must be provided by the deposit initiator or distributor on a  
4 schedule that allows the dealer or redemption center sufficient time to  
5 sort the empty beverage containers prior to pick up by the deposit  
6 initiator or distributor. In addition:

7 (a) When picking up empty beverage containers, a deposit initiator or  
8 distributor shall not require a dealer or redemption center to load  
9 their own bags, cartons or containers onto or into the deposit initi-  
10 ator's or distributor's vehicle or vehicles or provide the staff or  
11 equipment needed to do so. However, where pallets or skids, bags,  
12 cartons or containers are readily movable only by means of a forklift or  
13 similar equipment, a deposit initiator or distributor may require a  
14 dealer or redemption center to move or load such items at no cost using  
15 a forklift or similar equipment belonging to the dealer or redemption  
16 center provided that such equipment and appropriate staff are readily  
17 available.

18 (b) A deposit initiator or distributor shall not require empty  
19 containers to be counted at a location other than the redemption center  
20 or dealer's place of business. The dealer or redemption center shall  
21 have the right to be present at the count. In the event of a discrepancy  
22 between the count of the dealer or redemption center and the count of  
23 the deposit initiator or distributor for containers not processed  
24 through a reverse vending machine all such empty containers shall be  
25 retained and a re-count may be requested. The re-count may be held at a  
26 location other than the redemption center or dealer's place of business  
27 only if the dealer or redemption center agrees and is present.

28 (c) A deposit initiator or distributor shall pick up empty beverage  
29 containers from the dealer or redemption center in a timely manner and  
30 at reasonable times [~~and intervals~~] as determined in rules or regu-  
31 lations promulgated by the department no later than April first, two  
32 thousand twenty-six.

33 9. No person shall return or assist another to return to a dealer or  
34 redemption center an empty beverage container for its refund value if  
35 such container had previously been accepted for redemption by a dealer,  
36 redemption center, or deposit initiator who initiates deposits on bever-  
37 age containers of the same brand.

38 10. A redeemer, dealer, distributor or redemption center shall not  
39 knowingly redeem an empty beverage container on which a deposit was  
40 never paid in New York state.

41 11. Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision two of section  
42 27-1009 of this title, a deposit initiator or distributor shall accept  
43 and redeem beverage containers as provided in this title, if the dealer  
44 or operator of a redemption center shall have accepted and paid the  
45 refund value of such beverage containers.

46 12. No person shall intentionally program, tamper with, render inaccu-  
47 rate, or circumvent the proper operation of a reverse vending machine to  
48 wrongfully elicit deposit monies when no valid, redeemable beverage  
49 container has been placed in and properly processed by the reverse vend-  
50 ing machine.

51 13. The department and the department of taxation and finance are  
52 authorized to audit any reverse vending machine.

53 § 5. Paragraph (b) of subdivision 3 of section 27-1011 of the environ-  
54 mental conservation law, as added by section 1 of part PP of chapter 58  
55 of the laws of 2018, is amended and a new subdivision 4 is added to read  
56 as follows:

1 (b) comply with minimum post-consumer recycled material content and  
2 hole diameter limitations as defined in rules and regulations promulgat-  
3 ed by the department no later than April first, two thousand  
4 twenty-five, and is recyclable and indicates a resin identification  
5 code.

6 4. (a) Effective January first, two thousand twenty-six, every glass  
7 beverage container shall contain a minimum percentage of thirty-five  
8 percent post-consumer glass and every aluminum beverage container shall  
9 contain a minimum percentage of thirty-five percent post-consumer alumi-  
10 num.

11 (b) Effective January first, two thousand twenty-nine, every polyethy-  
12 lene terephthalate (PET) beverage container shall contain no less than  
13 twenty-five percent post-consumer PET.

14 (c) Effective January first, two thousand thirty-one, every plastic  
15 beverage container shall contain no less than thirty percent post-con-  
16 sumer plastic.

17 (d) The department may, by regulation, grant a reduction or waiver of  
18 the percentage requirement established pursuant to this subdivision if  
19 the department finds and determines that it is technologically infeasible  
20 for the bottler to achieve the specified percent requirement.

21 § 6. Paragraph c of subdivision 3 of section 27-1012 of the environ-  
22 mental conservation law, as added by section 8 of part SS of chapter 59  
23 of the laws of 2009, is amended to read as follows:

24 c. all withdrawals from the refund value account during such quarter,  
25 including all reimbursements paid pursuant to subdivision two of this  
26 section, all service charges on the account, provided that such service  
27 charges do not exceed the maximum amount authorized by the commissioner,  
28 and all payments made pursuant to subdivision four of this section; and

29 § 7. Paragraph a of subdivision 4 of section 27-1012 of the environ-  
30 mental conservation law, as added by section 8 of part SS of chapter 59  
31 of the laws of 2009, is amended to read as follows:

32 a. Quarterly payments. An amount equal to eighty percent of the  
33 balance outstanding in the refund value account at the close of each  
34 quarter shall be paid to the commissioner of taxation and finance at the  
35 time the report provided for in subdivision three of this section is  
36 required to be filed. The commissioner of taxation and finance may  
37 require that the payments be made electronically. The remaining twenty  
38 percent of the balance outstanding at the close of each quarter shall be  
39 the monies of the deposit initiator and may be withdrawn from such  
40 account by the deposit initiator. However, until April first, two thou-  
41 sand twenty-eight, a deposit initiator who initiates deposits on refill-  
42 able beverage containers or beverage containers with a state-specific  
43 universal product code may be entitled to pay an amount equal to seven-  
44 ty-five percent of the balance outstanding in the refund value account  
45 specifically attributable to refillable beverage containers or beverage  
46 containers bearing such product code at the close of each quarter to the  
47 commissioner of taxation and finance at the time the report provided for  
48 in subdivision three of this section is required to be filed. No later  
49 than October first, two thousand twenty-seven, the commissioner of taxa-  
50 tion and finance shall submit a report to the governor and the legisla-  
51 ture regarding the implementation of the state-specific universal prod-  
52 uct code and an evaluation of its effectiveness in decreasing fraud. If  
53 the provisions of this section with respect to such account have not  
54 been fully complied with, each deposit initiator shall pay to such  
55 commissioner at such time, in lieu of the amount described in the  
56 preceding sentence, an amount equal to the balance which would have been

1 outstanding on such date had such provisions been fully complied with.  
2 The commissioner of taxation and finance may require that the payments  
3 be made electronically.

4 § 8. Subdivision 12 of section 27-1012 of the environmental conserva-  
5 tion law, as amended by section 6 of part F of chapter 58 of the laws of  
6 2013, is amended to read as follows:

7 12. a. Each deposit initiator shall provide a report to the department  
8 describing all the types of beverage containers on which it initiates  
9 deposits. The report shall include the product name, type of beverage,  
10 size and composition of the beverage container, universal product code,  
11 the presence of any state-specific universal product code and the  
12 percentage of products covered by such code, the methods used to prevent  
13 the fraudulent sale and redemption of beverage containers, and any other  
14 information the department may require. Upon request, a deposit initi-  
15 ator shall also provide to the department a copy of the container label  
16 or a picture of any beverage container sold or offered for sale in this  
17 state on which it initiates a deposit. Such information shall be  
18 provided in a form as prescribed by the department. The department may  
19 require that such forms be filed electronically.

20 b. A bottler may place on a beverage container a state-specific  
21 universal product code [~~or other distinctive marking that is specific to~~  
22 ~~the state or used only in the state and any other states with laws~~  
23 ~~substantially similar to this title~~] as a means of preventing the sale  
24 or redemption of beverage containers on which no deposit was initiated.

25 c. A bottler or deposit initiator shall notify the department, in a  
26 form prescribed by the department, whenever a beverage container or  
27 beverage container label is revised by altering the universal product  
28 code, or whenever the container on which a universal product code  
29 appears is changed in size, composition or glass color, or whenever the  
30 container or container label on which a universal product code appears  
31 is changed to include a state-specific universal product code [~~that is~~  
32 ~~unique to the state or used only in the state and any other states with~~  
33 ~~laws substantially similar to this title~~].

34 § 9. Section 27-1014 of the environmental conservation law, as amended  
35 by section 10 of part SS of chapter 59 of the laws of 2009, is amended  
36 to read as follows:

37 § 27-1014. Authority to promulgate rules and regulations.

38 In addition to the authority of the commissioner, under sections  
39 27-1007, 27-1009, 27-1011, 27-1012, and 27-1013 of this title, the  
40 commissioner shall have the power to promulgate rules and regulations  
41 necessary and appropriate for the administration of this title.

42 § 10. Section 27-1005 of the environmental conservation law, as added  
43 by section 4 of part SS of chapter 59 of the laws of 2009, is amended to  
44 read as follows:

45 § 27-1005. Refund value.

46 No person shall sell or offer for sale a beverage container in this  
47 state unless the deposit on such beverage container is or has been  
48 collected by a registered deposit initiator and unless such container  
49 has a refund value of not less than five cents, and beginning April  
50 first, two thousand twenty-six a refund value of not less than ten  
51 cents, which is clearly indicated thereon as provided in section 27-1011  
52 of this title.

53 § 11. This act shall take effect April 1, 2025; provided, however,  
54 that section two of this act shall take effect April 1, 2026. Effective  
55 immediately, the addition, amendment and/or repeal of any rule or regu-  
56 lation necessary for the implementation of this act on its effective



1 date are authorized to be made and completed on or before such effective  
2 date.

3 PART III

4 Section 1. The department of economic development, in conjunction with  
5 the empire state development corporation, the department of education,  
6 the office of parks, recreation and historic preservation, the depart-  
7 ment of environmental conservation, the department of state, and the New  
8 York state council on the arts, is hereby directed to conduct a compre-  
9 hensive study on public and private museums in the state. Such study  
10 shall include, but not be limited to:

11 1. taking a census of public and private museums in the state, includ-  
12 ing information on the size, hours of operation, visitor statistics,  
13 funding sources and amounts, and the subjects of the museums'  
14 collections, of the many museums throughout the state.

15 2. identifying the benefits, shortfalls and consequences of the  
16 different sources of support museums receive publicly and those they  
17 must find privately.

18 3. providing information and recommendations so as to inform the  
19 legislature of the adequacy of public and private sources of the funding  
20 for museums in the state and to serve current and future funding needs,  
21 recommend systems of support to best ensure equitable distribution of  
22 such funds, regardless of discipline, budget size, or location, and the  
23 continued accessibility and availability of museums promoting a general  
24 interest in cultural and historical topics, fine arts, physical and  
25 natural sciences, technology, engineering and mathematics, and to deter-  
26 mine the feasibility of a single reporting system that includes active  
27 oversight.

28 § 2. A report of the findings of such study, recommendations, and any  
29 proposed legislation necessary to implement such recommendations shall  
30 be filed with the governor, the temporary president of the senate, and  
31 the speaker of the assembly within one year after the effective date of  
32 this act.

33 § 3. This act shall take effect immediately.

34 PART JJJ

35 Section 1. This act shall be known and may be cited as the "climate  
36 change superfund act".

37 § 2. Legislative findings. The legislature finds and declares the  
38 following:

39 1. Climate change, resulting primarily from the combustion of fossil  
40 fuels, is an immediate, grave threat to the state's communities, envi-  
41 ronment, and economy. In addition to mitigating the further buildup of  
42 greenhouse gases, the state must take action to adapt to certain conse-  
43 quences of climate change that are irreversible, including rising sea  
44 levels, increasing temperatures, extreme weather events, flooding, heat  
45 waves, toxic algal blooms and other climate-change-driven threats.  
46 Maintaining New York's quality of life into the future, particularly for  
47 young people, who will experience greater impacts from climate change  
48 over their lifetimes, will be one of the state's greatest challenges  
49 over the next three decades. Meeting that challenge will require a  
50 shared commitment of purpose and huge investments in new or upgraded  
51 infrastructure and the transition to a green economy.

1 2. New York has previously adopted programs now in place - the inactive hazardous waste disposal site (state superfund) program and the oil spill fund - to remediate environmental damage to lands and waters based on the principle that, where possible, the entities responsible for environmental damage should pay for its cleanup. No similar program exists yet for the pollution of the atmosphere by greenhouse gas buildup as a result of burning fossil fuels.

8 3. Based on decades of research it is now possible to determine with great accuracy the share of greenhouse gases released into the atmosphere by specific fossil fuel companies over the last 70 years or more, making it possible to assign liability to and require compensation from companies commensurate with their emissions during a given time period.

13 4. It is the intent of the legislature to establish a climate change cost recovery program that will require companies that have contributed significantly to the buildup of climate change-driving greenhouse gases in the atmosphere to bear a proportionate share of the cost of investments required to address the impacts of climate change in New York state.

19 5. a. The obligation to pay under the program is based on the fossil fuel companies' historic contribution to the buildup of greenhouse gases that is largely responsible for climate change. The program operates under a standard of strict liability; companies are required to pay into the fund because the use of their products caused the pollution. No finding of wrongdoing is required.

25 b. Nonetheless, the legislature recognizes that the actions of many of the biggest fossil fuel companies have been unconscionable, closely reflecting the strategy of denial, deflection, and delay used by the tobacco industry. In spite of the information provided by their own scientists that the continued burning of fossil fuels would have catastrophic results, these companies hid the truth from the public and actively spread false information that the science of climate change was uncertain when in fact it was beyond controversy. This breach of the public trust was breathtaking in its scope and consequences, and it continues to this day.

35 c. Since 2022, the fossil fuel industry has taken advantage of several overlapping global crises to earn immense profits, charging record high prices while aggressively rejecting any responsibility for the costs of its business activities. While all the profits accrue to the companies, all of the costs of climate change are paid by taxpayers and individuals. This is a market failure that needs to be addressed through policy change.

42 6. Payments by historical polluters would be used to build climate resiliency through new or upgraded infrastructure assets, to help society adapt by supporting the transition to a clean energy economy, and to compensate individuals and businesses for losses related to climate change and the costs associated with the need to transition away from the fossil fuels which have contributed to climate change, all of which are necessary to protect the public safety and welfare in the face of the growing impacts of climate change. At least 35%, with a goal of at least 40% of the overall benefits of program spending would directly benefit disadvantaged communities.

52 7. This act is not intended to intrude on the authority of the federal government in areas where it has preempted the right of the states to legislate. This act is remedial in nature, seeking compensation for damages resulting from the past actions of polluters.

1 § 3. The environmental conservation law is amended by adding a new  
2 article 76 to read as follows:

3 ARTICLE 76

4 CLIMATE CHANGE COST RECOVERY PROGRAM

5 Section 76-0101. Definitions.

6 76-0103. The climate change cost recovery program.

7 § 76-0101. Definitions.

8 For the purposes of this article the following terms shall have the  
9 following meanings:

10 1. "Applicable payment date" means September thirtieth of the second  
11 calendar year following the year in which this article is enacted into  
12 law.

13 2. "Coal" shall have the same definition as in section 1-103 of the  
14 energy law.

15 3. "Controlled group" means two or more entities treated as a single  
16 employer under section 52(a) or (b) or section 414(m) or (o) of the  
17 Internal Revenue Code. In applying subsections (a) and (b) of section  
18 52, section 1563 of the Internal Revenue Code shall be applied without  
19 regard to subsection(b)(2)(C). For purposes of this article, entities in  
20 a controlled group are treated as a single entity for purposes of meet-  
21 ing the definition of responsible party and are jointly and severally  
22 liable for payment of any cost recovery demand owed by any entity in the  
23 controlled group.

24 4. "Cost recovery demand" means a charge asserted against a responsi-  
25 ble party for cost recovery payments under the program for payment to  
26 the fund.

27 5. "Covered greenhouse gas emissions" means, with respect to any enti-  
28 ty, the total quantity of greenhouse gases released into the atmosphere  
29 during the covered period, expressed in metric tons of carbon dioxide  
30 equivalent as defined in section 75-0101 of this chapter, including but  
31 not limited to releases of greenhouse gases resulting from the  
32 extraction, storage, production, refinement, transport, manufacture,  
33 distribution, sale, and use of fossil fuels or petroleum products  
34 extracted, produced, refined, or sold by such entity.

35 6. "Covered period" means the period that began January first, two  
36 thousand and ended on December thirty-first, two thousand eighteen.

37 7. "Crude oil" means oil or petroleum of any kind and in any form,  
38 including bitumen, oil sands, heavy oil, conventional and unconventional  
39 oil, shale oil, natural gas liquids, condensates, and related fossil  
40 fuels.

41 8. "Entity" means any individual, trustee, agent, partnership, associ-  
42 ation, corporation, company, municipality, political subdivision, or  
43 other legal organization, including a foreign nation, that holds or held  
44 an ownership interest in a fossil fuel business during the covered peri-  
45 od.

46 9. "Fossil fuel" shall have the same definition as in section 1-103 of  
47 the energy law.

48 10. "Fossil fuel business" means a business engaging in the extraction  
49 of fossil fuels or the refining of petroleum products.

50 11. "Fuel gases" shall have the same definition as in section 1-103 of  
51 the energy law.

52 12. "Fund" means the climate and community protection fund.

53 13. "Greenhouse gas" shall have the same definition as in section  
54 75-0101 of this chapter.

1 14. "Notice of cost recovery demand" means the written communication  
2 informing a responsible party of the amount of the cost recovery demand  
3 payable to the fund.

4 15. "Petroleum products" shall have the same definition as in section  
5 1-103 of the energy law.

6 16. "Program" means the climate change cost recovery program estab-  
7 lished under section 76-0103 of this article.

8 17. "Responsible party" means any entity (or a successor in interest  
9 to such entity described herein), which, during any part of the covered  
10 period, was engaged in the trade or business of extracting fossil fuel  
11 or refining crude oil and is determined by the department to be respon-  
12 sible for more than one billion tons of covered greenhouse gas emis-  
13 sions. The term responsible party shall not include any person who lacks  
14 sufficient connection with the state to satisfy the nexus requirements  
15 of the United States Constitution.

16 § 76-0103. The climate change cost recovery program.

17 1. There is hereby established a climate change cost recovery program  
18 administered by the department.

19 2. The purposes of the program shall be the following:

20 a. To secure compensatory payments from responsible parties based on a  
21 standard of strict liability to provide a source of revenue for address-  
22 ing the consequences of climate change within the state.

23 b. To determine proportional liability of responsible parties pursuant  
24 to subdivision three of this section;

25 c. To impose cost recovery demands on responsible parties and issue  
26 notices of cost recovery demands;

27 d. To accept and collect payment from responsible parties; and

28 e. To transfer funds to the climate and community protection fund.

29 3. a. A responsible party shall be strictly liable, without regard to  
30 fault, for a share of the costs of climate change to the state, as  
31 addressed by programs supported by the fund.

32 b. With respect to each responsible party, the cost recovery demand  
33 shall be equal to an amount that bears the same ratio to seventy-five  
34 billion dollars as the responsible party's applicable share of covered  
35 greenhouse gas emissions bears to the aggregate applicable shares of  
36 covered greenhouse gas emissions of all responsible parties.

37 c. The applicable share of covered greenhouse gas emissions taken into  
38 account under this section for any responsible party shall be the amount  
39 by which the covered greenhouse gas emissions attributable to such  
40 responsible party exceeds one billion metric tons.

41 d. Where an entity owns a minority interest in another entity of ten  
42 percent or more, the calculation of the entity's applicable share of  
43 greenhouse gas emissions taken into account under this section shall  
44 include the applicable share of greenhouse gas emissions taken into  
45 account under this section by the entity in which the responsible party  
46 holds a minority interest, multiplied by the percentage of the minority  
47 interest held.

48 e. In determining the amount of greenhouse gas emissions attributable  
49 to any entity, an amount equivalent to nine hundred forty-two and one-  
50 half metric tons of carbon dioxide equivalent shall be treated as  
51 released for every million pounds of coal attributable to such entity;  
52 an amount equivalent to four hundred thirty-two thousand one hundred  
53 eighty metric tons of carbon dioxide equivalent shall be treated as  
54 released for every million barrels of crude oil attributable to such  
55 entity; and an amount equivalent to fifty-three thousand four hundred  
56 forty metric tons of carbon dioxide equivalent shall be treated as

1 released for every million cubic feet of fuel gases attributable to such  
2 entity.

3 f. The commissioner may adjust the cost recovery demand amount of a  
4 responsible party refining petroleum products (or who is a successor in  
5 interest to such an entity) if such responsible party establishes to the  
6 satisfaction of the commissioner that a portion of the cost recovery  
7 demand amount was attributable to the refining of crude oil extracted by  
8 another responsible party (or who is a successor in interest to such an  
9 entity) that accounted for such crude oil in determining its cost recov-  
10 ery demand amount.

11 g. Payment of a cost recovery demand shall be made in full on the  
12 applicable payment date unless a responsible party elects to pay in  
13 installments pursuant to paragraph h of this subdivision.

14 h. A responsible party may elect to pay the cost recovery demand  
15 amount in twenty-four annual installments, eight percent of the total  
16 due in the first installment and four percent of the total due in each  
17 of the following twenty-three installments. If an election is made under  
18 this paragraph, the first installment shall be paid on the applicable  
19 payment date and each subsequent installment shall be paid on the same  
20 date as the applicable payment date in each succeeding year.

21 i. If there is any addition to the original amount of the cost recov-  
22 ery demand for failure to timely pay any installment required under this  
23 subdivision, a liquidation or sale of substantially all the assets of  
24 the responsible party (including in a proceeding under U.S. Code: Title  
25 11 or similar case), a cessation of business by the responsible party,  
26 or any similar circumstance, then the unpaid balance of all remaining  
27 installments shall be due on the date of such event (or in the case of a  
28 proceeding under U.S. Code: Title 11 or similar case, on the day before  
29 the petition is filed). The preceding sentence shall not apply to the  
30 sale of substantially all of the assets of a responsible party to a  
31 buyer if such buyer enters into an agreement with the department under  
32 which such buyer is liable for the remaining installments due under this  
33 subdivision in the same manner as if such buyer were the responsible  
34 party.

35 4. a. Within one year of the effective date of this article, the  
36 department shall promulgate such regulations as are necessary to carry  
37 out this article, including but not limited to:

38 i. adopting methodologies using the best available science to deter-  
39 mine responsible parties and their applicable share of covered green-  
40 house gas emissions consistent with the provisions of this article;

41 ii. registering entities that are responsible parties under the  
42 program;

43 iii. issuing notices of cost recovery demand to responsible parties  
44 informing them of the cost recovery demand amount; how and where cost  
45 recovery demands can be paid; the potential consequences of nonpayment  
46 and late payment; and information regarding their rights to contest an  
47 assessment; and

48 iv. accepting payments from, pursuing collection efforts against, and  
49 negotiating settlements with responsible parties.

50 b. The department shall hold at least two public hearings, one in-per-  
51 son and one virtual, on proposed regulations, with a minimum of thirty  
52 days' public notice in compliance with the provisions of article seven  
53 of the public officers law.

54 5. The department, the department of taxation and finance, and the  
55 attorney general are hereby authorized to enforce the provisions of this  
56 article.



1 6. The department or the department of taxation and finance shall  
 2 provide an opportunity to be heard to any responsible parties that seek  
 3 to contest a cost recovery demand. Determinations made in favor of a  
 4 petitioner after such hearing shall be final and conclusive. A determi-  
 5 nation in favor of the state may be appealed under article seventy-eight  
 6 of the civil practice law and rules.

7 7. Moneys received from cost recovery demands shall be deposited in  
 8 the climate and community protection fund.

9 8. a. The department shall conduct an independent evaluation of the  
 10 climate change cost recovery program. The purpose of this evaluation is  
 11 to determine the effectiveness of the program in achieving its purposes  
 12 as defined in subdivision two of this section.

13 b. Such evaluation shall be provided to the governor, the temporary  
 14 president of the senate and the speaker of the assembly on or before  
 15 January first of the second calendar year following the year in which  
 16 this article is enacted into law, and annually on or before September  
 17 thirtieth thereafter.

18 c. Any entity contracted by the department to conduct such evaluation  
 19 shall receive prompt payment of all moneys due upon completion of such  
 20 evaluation.

21 § 4. Availability of additional remedies. Nothing in this act shall be  
 22 deemed to preclude the pursuit of a civil action or other remedy by any  
 23 person. The remedies provided in this act are in addition to those  
 24 provided by existing statutory or common law.

25 § 5. Severability. If any word, phrase, clause, sentence, paragraph,  
 26 section, or part of this act shall be adjudged by any court of competent  
 27 jurisdiction to be invalid, such judgment shall not affect, impair, or  
 28 invalidate the remainder thereof, but shall be confined in its operation  
 29 to the word, phrase, clause, sentence, paragraph, section, or part ther-  
 30 eof directly involved in the controversy in which such judgment shall  
 31 have been rendered.

32 § 6. Construction. This act, being necessary for the general health,  
 33 safety, and welfare of the people of this state, shall be liberally  
 34 construed to effect its purpose.

35 § 7. This act shall take effect immediately.

36 PART KKK

37 Section 1. Subdivision 2 of section 15-0501 of the environmental  
 38 conservation law, as amended by chapter 233 of the laws of 1979, is  
 39 amended to read as follows:

40 2. For the purposes of this section, stream shall mean that portion of  
 41 any fresh surface watercourse, except lakes or ponds having a surface  
 42 area greater than ten acres at mean low water level, for which the  
 43 department has adopted or may hereafter adopt pursuant to section  
 44 17-0301, any of the following classifications or standards:

45 AA and AA (T),

46 A and A (T),

47 B and B (T),

48 C and C (T)

49 Small ponds or lakes with a surface area at mean low water level of  
 50 ten acres or less, located in the course of a stream, shall be consid-  
 51 ered a part of the stream and subject to regulation under this section.

52 § 2. Subdivision 4 of section 15-0501 of the environmental conserva-  
 53 tion law, as amended by chapter 233 of the laws of 1979, is amended to  
 54 read as follows:

1 4. a. No permit under this section shall be required of any local  
2 public corporation which has entered into a written memorandum of under-  
3 standing with the department establishing the plan of operation to be  
4 followed in carrying out projects or work affecting water courses so as  
5 to afford proper protection to the public beneficial uses of such water  
6 courses.

7 b. No permit under this section with respect to any stream with a  
8 classification of C shall be required of a soil and water conservation  
9 district as defined in subdivision one of section three of the soil  
10 and water conservation districts law which has entered into a written  
11 memorandum of understanding with the department establishing the plan  
12 of operation to be followed in carrying out projects or work affecting  
13 such water courses so as to afford proper protection to the public bene-  
14 ficial uses of such water courses.

15 § 3. This act shall take effect on the ninetieth day after it shall  
16 have become a law.

17 PART LLL

18 Section 1. Legislative findings and declaration. In response to the  
19 COVID-19 pandemic, chapters 108 and 126 of the laws of 2020 were adopted  
20 to ensure that New Yorkers would not be deprived of gas, electric, water  
21 service, helping households follow the vital state policy of "sheltering  
22 in place." The moratorium prohibited termination of utility services at  
23 a pivotal moment when it became evident that sanitary conditions were  
24 required to combat the COVID-19 virus and keep New Yorkers safe and  
25 healthy, especially seniors and the medically vulnerable. The legisla-  
26 ture finds and declares that it is unknown to the state the number of  
27 New Yorkers who had their services terminated or disconnected during the  
28 pandemic. The legislature finds that many utility customers rely on  
29 continuous service for heat, water, and electricity to power necessary  
30 equipment, such as life-saving health care devices and other New Yorkers  
31 require cooling during extreme heat conditions and heat during extreme  
32 cold conditions, particularly when congregate care cooling and heating  
33 facilities are not safe for use by medically vulnerable households. The  
34 legislature finds that the state requires comprehensive data concerning  
35 New Yorkers' ability to afford utility service, including the number of  
36 New Yorkers who had their services terminated or who are currently at  
37 risk of termination during the pandemic. The legislature finds that this  
38 data is critical to ascertain the effectiveness of the moratorium and  
39 other COVID-19 consumer protections, as well as the disruptive effects  
40 that the pandemic has had on utility customers' finances, and utility  
41 finances and services, and the public health, safety and welfare of  
42 millions of medically and financially vulnerable citizens. The legisla-  
43 ture also finds that the permanent collection and reporting of utility  
44 data is imperative to gain regular updates on and evaluate trends  
45 concerning the scale and extent of terminations and utility debt across  
46 the state, so that evidence-based policy can be properly crafted there-  
47 after.

48 § 2. 1. As used in this act:

49 a. "Assistance program" shall mean any program offered to eligible  
50 low-income customers to assist with the costs of electricity, gas, and  
51 water, including but not limited to the low-income home energy assist-  
52 ance program, any low-income affordability plans as provided by public  
53 service commission case number 14-M-0565, and/or any other financial

1 assistance program provided through or by New York state or individual  
2 utilities, counties or municipalities.

3 b. "COVID-19 state of emergency" shall mean the state disaster emer-  
4 gency declared pursuant to executive order 202 of 2020.

5 c. "Commission" shall mean the public service commission.

6 d. "Municipality" shall have the same meaning as subdivision 16 of  
7 section 2 of the public service law and shall include potable water  
8 districts and potable water systems owned and/or operated by a city,  
9 town, village, authority or other governmental subdivision.

10 e. "Utility" shall mean a municipality, utility corporation, steam  
11 corporation, water-works corporation, an electric corporation as defined  
12 in subdivision 13 of section 2 of the public service law, a gas corpo-  
13 ration as defined in subdivision 11 of section 2 of the public service  
14 law, a combination gas and electric corporation as defined in subdivi-  
15 sion 14 of section 2 of the public service law, a steam corporation as  
16 defined in subdivision 22 of section 2 of the public service law and any  
17 other community water system as defined in 10 NYCRR § 5-1.1.

18 f. "Utility corporation" shall have the same meaning as subdivisions  
19 23 and 24 of section 2 of the public service law.

20 g. "Water-works corporation" shall have the same meaning as subdivi-  
21 sion 27 of section 2 of the public service law.

22 2. a. Every utility shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the public  
23 service commission for the purposes of enforcing the provisions of this  
24 act pursuant to sections 24, 25 and 26 of the public service law. The  
25 commission shall adjudicate complaints and conduct investigations for  
26 violation of this act in the manner provided by the provisions of arti-  
27 cle 2 of the public service law.

28 b. Within 180 days after the effective date of this act, the commis-  
29 sion shall prepare and submit to the governor and the legislature a  
30 written report that shall make findings and recommendations concerning  
31 the affordability of electric, gas, and water services to commercial and  
32 residential customers in this state. An updated report shall be submit-  
33 ted one year after the commission has submitted such initial report to  
34 the governor and legislature. Without unreasonably exposing consumer  
35 personally identifiable information in a manner that violates public  
36 service law and public service commission practice or federal law, the  
37 reports shall include but not be limited to the following, with all  
38 information to be broken down by utility, type of service provided,  
39 month, customer class and county:

40 (1) the number of customers and how that number compares to the previ-  
41 ous year's number of customers on the same month and day;

42 (2) the number of disconnection notices sent due to non-payment,  
43 disconnections due to non-payment, reconnections of customers that were  
44 disconnected for non-payment, and how those numbers compare to the  
45 previous year on the same month and day;

46 (3) the number of liens on real property placed, sold, or enforced due  
47 to non-payment, and how those numbers compare to the previous year on  
48 the same month and day, if applicable;

49 (4) the number of customers in arrears by 1-90 days, 90-180 days, and  
50 greater than 180 days at the end of each month, the total dollar amount  
51 of arrears, and how those numbers compare to the previous year on the  
52 same month and day. Provided, however, that a utility or municipality  
53 may petition the commission, in a form and manner to be determined by  
54 the commission, to allow such utility or municipality to provide such  
55 data in an alternative format if the specificity set forth in this act  
56 cannot be obtained from an existing utility information technology

1 system and such data would result in the increase of customer utility  
2 bills;

3 (5) the number of customers that became eligible for disconnection due  
4 to bill non-payment but were not disconnected because of any legally  
5 mandated or voluntary suspension of disconnections due to the COVID-19  
6 state of emergency, or for any other statutory, regulatory or voluntary  
7 reason irrespective of the COVID-19 emergency, or such other states of  
8 emergency as may follow the end of the COVID-19 emergency;

9 (6) the number of customers enrolled in deferred payment agreements at  
10 the end of each month;

11 (7) the number of customers that entered into, successfully completed,  
12 or defaulted from a deferred payment agreement, and how those numbers  
13 compare to the previous year on the same month and day;

14 (8) available customer assistance programs, including terms of eligi-  
15 bility, and any enhancements to the programs that have been made or  
16 are planned to address actual or anticipated increased demand;

17 (9) the number of customers that applied for financial assistance  
18 under each applicable assistance program, and how those numbers compare  
19 to the previous year on the same month and day;

20 (10) the number of customers receiving assistance under each assist-  
21 ance program at the end of each month, the total dollar amount of  
22 assistance provided for arrears, the total dollar amount of assistance  
23 provided for current or future bills and the average amount per custom-  
24 er, and how those numbers compare to the previous year on the same month  
25 and day;

26 (11) the number of customers charged late fees, penalties, recon-  
27 nection fees, interest, and any other charge associated with late  
28 payment of a bill;

29 (12) the total dollar amount of late fees, penalties, interest, recon-  
30 nection fees and any other charge associated with late payment per  
31 customer, the average and median dollar amount billed to customer  
32 accounts and the average and median utility usage per customer account;

33 (13) the methods and contents of general communications by utilities  
34 to customer accounts concerning their rights and available assistance  
35 programs, excluding any customer-specific communications; and

36 (14) the commission's assessment of whether existing customer assist-  
37 ance programs are presently and will in the future be sufficient to meet  
38 the financial needs of customer accounts in arrears who are unable to  
39 pay those arrears in full, as well as the needs of customer accounts who  
40 may be unable to pay bills for current service.

41 c. Following the commission's submission of the reports to the gover-  
42 nor and legislature such reports shall be posted on the commission's  
43 website and be subject to 30 days of public comment on affordability  
44 from the date of the submission to the governor and the legislature. The  
45 commission shall provide meaningful opportunities for public comment  
46 from all persons who will be impacted by findings of the commission,  
47 including persons living in disadvantaged communities and in rural  
48 communities across the state in entirety. Within 90 days of the  
49 submission of the initial report, the commission shall conduct at least  
50 five public hearings in different regions of the state, as defined  
51 by the empire state development corporation, and provide meaningful  
52 opportunity for comment. The public hearings may be held virtually.

53 d. Each utility shall, within 90 days of the effective date of this  
54 act, submit to the commission, in a form and manner determined by the  
55 commission, the information required pursuant to paragraph b of this  
56 subdivision. Six months after the submission of the initial report to

1 the governor and legislature, each utility shall submit to the commis-  
2 sion, in a form and manner determined by the commission, the information  
3 required pursuant to paragraph b of this subdivision. Each utility shall  
4 publish on its website the data it reports pursuant to this paragraph,  
5 simultaneously with submission of the data to the commission.

6 3. If the data required by this act cannot reasonably be obtained from  
7 an existing utility information technology system without an increase in  
8 customer utility bills, a utility or municipality may petition the  
9 commission, in a form and manner to be determined by the commission, to  
10 provide the required data in an alternative format.

11 4. The commission shall publish on its website the reports required  
12 pursuant to subdivision two of this section, simultaneously with the  
13 submission of each report. The reports shall include the information  
14 required pursuant to this section in a spreadsheet format.

15 5. Within 180 days of the effective date of this act, the commission  
16 shall require that utilities and/or municipalities establish appropriate  
17 financial assistance programs, allowing for the payback of customer  
18 arrears resulting from the COVID-19 state of emergency through twenty-  
19 four month or thirty-six month payment plans.

20 § 3. Severability clause. If any clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivi-  
21 sion, section or part of this act shall be adjudged by any court of  
22 competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such judgment shall not affect,  
23 impair, or invalidate the remainder thereof, but shall be confined in  
24 its operation to the clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, section  
25 or part thereof directly involved in the controversy in which such judg-  
26 ment shall have been rendered. It is hereby declared to be the intent of  
27 the legislature that this act would have been enacted even if such  
28 invalid provisions had not been included herein.

29 § 4. This act shall take effect immediately.

30 PART MMM

31 Section 1. Short title. This act shall be known and may be cited as  
32 the "NY Home Energy Affordable Transition Act".

33 § 2. Legislative findings. The legislature finds and declares that:

34 1. The Climate Leadership and Community Protection Act (the "CLCPA")  
35 created legal mandates for dramatic greenhouse gas emission reductions  
36 from all sectors of New York's economy. The CLCPA also emphasizes equity  
37 in addressing climate change by requiring all state agencies and author-  
38 ities to prioritize reductions of greenhouse gas emissions and co-pollu-  
39 tants in disadvantaged communities and by mandating that certain state  
40 investments deliver benefits to these communities.

41 2. Buildings are New York's largest source of greenhouse gas emis-  
42 sions, accounting for approximately one-third of the greenhouse gas  
43 emissions in our state. New York state's buildings also produce more  
44 local air pollution than any other state in the country, resulting in  
45 negative health outcomes such as increased rates of asthma, particularly  
46 among children, and heart disease. Therefore, reducing greenhouse gas  
47 emissions and toxic air pollution emitted from New York's buildings,  
48 especially in disadvantaged communities, is necessary to meet the CLCPA  
49 mandates.

50 3. To meet the state's bold climate and equity mandates, New York will  
51 need to update how it regulates gas utility service. Doing so will  
52 enable strategic planning and investments in neighborhood-scale building  
53 decarbonization and help bring the statewide gas distribution system  
54 into alignment with the two thousand thirty and two thousand fifty



1 greenhouse gas emission reduction mandates in the CLCPA through an  
2 orderly and equitable process, coordinated with appropriate investments  
3 in the electric system to ensure all New Yorkers have non-discriminatory,  
4 affordable access to the energy needed for heating, cooling, and  
5 powering the buildings in which they live and work.

6 4. The New York public service law not only contains barriers to  
7 neighborhood-scale building decarbonization solutions such as thermal  
8 energy networks, but also works at cross purposes with the state's  
9 climate and affordability goals, by requiring and subsidizing the  
10 continued expansion of natural gas infrastructure.

11 a. The gas utility obligation to serve codified in the public service  
12 law is a major obstacle to utilities developing neighborhood-scale  
13 building decarbonization projects that would facilitate bringing the gas  
14 system into alignment with the two thousand thirty and two thousand  
15 fifty greenhouse gas emission reduction mandates in the CLCPA in a  
16 manner that can mitigate costs for all utility customers, reduces green-  
17 house gas emissions and co-pollutants impacting local air quality, and  
18 provides a transition for impacted workers.

19 b. Statutorily mandated utility system extension allowances require  
20 existing ratepayers to subsidize gas infrastructure hookups for new  
21 customers. According to a recent joint filing with the Public Service  
22 Commission by the New York state gas utilities, these required allow-  
23 ances cost gas utilities hundreds of millions of dollars per year.  
24 These costs are passed directly to existing gas customers.

25 c. Gas utilities in New York are on track to collectively spend \$150  
26 billion to replace thousands of miles of leak prone pipe in the coming  
27 years. These investments pose a risk of becoming stranded assets, with  
28 \$77 billion of the total cost coming due after 2050, but can be avoided  
29 in many cases by strategically investing in neighborhood-scale decarbon-  
30 ization projects.

31 5. New Yorkers are suffering from dramatic fossil fuel price spikes  
32 driven by the increasingly integrated global commodity market, subject  
33 to the whims of foreign dictators such as Russia's Vladimir Putin or  
34 Saudi Arabia's Prince Mohammed bin Salman. Fossil fuel prices have  
35 spiked to historic high levels, making both electricity and gas utility  
36 service unaffordable for many New Yorkers. Decarbonizing buildings  
37 through the strategic development of neighborhood-scale building decar-  
38 bonization projects, along with investing in energy efficiency and  
39 renewable electricity, will save New Yorkers money now and in the  
40 future, protect against price volatility, and promote true energy inde-  
41 pendence for New York state.

42 6. Fossil fuel price spikes are exacerbating the affordability impacts  
43 of the COVID-19 Pandemic. Over a million households in New York now  
44 struggle to pay their utility bills. The Public Service Commission has  
45 declared, but not yet achieved, a goal that customers should not pay  
46 more than 6% of their income for utility energy services, a number based  
47 on a nationally accepted standard.

48 7. Thus, it is the intent of the legislature to enact the NY Home  
49 Energy Affordable Transition Act for the following purposes:

50 a. to ensure that the public service law regarding regulation and  
51 oversight of gas utilities will provide for the timely and strategic  
52 decarbonization and right-sizing of the gas distribution system in a  
53 just and affordable manner as required to meet the climate justice and  
54 emission reduction mandates of the CLCPA, appropriately balancing rate-  
55 payers' needs and interests with the maintenance of financially sound

1 utilities, prioritizing low-to-moderate income customers and disadvan-  
2 tagged communities, and encouraging neighborhood-scale transitions;

3 b. to provide the Public Service Commission with the statutory author-  
4 ity and direction to align utility regulations and planning with the  
5 CLCPA climate justice and emission reduction mandates and to require the  
6 Public Service Commission to take a proactive role in the timely iden-  
7 tification and amendment of such regulations or rulings as may pose an  
8 impediment to achieving CLCPA mandates, and to identify any laws that  
9 may pose an impediment;

10 c. to end statutorily mandated, ratepayer-subsidized incentives for  
11 the expansion of fossil fuel infrastructure while maintaining the equi-  
12 table provision of electric service for efficient heating, cooling,  
13 cooking, hot water, and other uses;

14 d. to provide affordable access to electricity for heating and cooling  
15 and to protect low-income and moderate-income customers from undue  
16 burdens as they decarbonize their buildings; and

17 e. to clarify that municipal building codes regulating on-site emis-  
18 sions are not preempted under New York state law.

19 8. This legislation does not establish a ban on the use of gas. It is  
20 neither the intent nor would it be the effect of this legislation to  
21 require the immediate transition of any existing gas customer to alter-  
22 native heating and cooling services.

23 § 3. Subdivision 1 of section 4 of the public service law, as amended  
24 by chapter 594 of the laws of 2021, is amended to read as follows:

25 1. There shall be in the department of public service a public service  
26 commission, which shall possess the powers and duties hereinafter speci-  
27 fied, and also all powers necessary or proper to enable it to carry out  
28 the purposes of this chapter and to enable achievement of the climate  
29 justice and emission reduction mandates in chapter one hundred six of  
30 the laws of two thousand nineteen, and such successors in law and func-  
31 tion as may arise from time to time. The commission shall consist of  
32 five members, to be appointed by the governor, by and with the advice  
33 and consent of the senate. A commissioner shall be designated as [~~chair-~~  
34 ~~man~~] chairperson of the commission by the governor to serve in such  
35 capacity at the pleasure of the governor or until his or her term as  
36 commissioner expires whichever first occurs. At least one commissioner  
37 shall have experience in utility consumer advocacy. No more than three  
38 commissioners may be members of the same political party unless, pursu-  
39 ant to action taken under subdivision two of this section, the number of  
40 commissioners shall exceed five, and in such event no more than four  
41 commissioners may be members of the same political party.

42 § 4. Subdivisions 1 and 2 of section 5 of the public service law,  
43 subdivision 1 as amended and subdivision 2 as added by chapter 155 of  
44 the laws of 1970, paragraph i of subdivision 1 as added by chapter 375  
45 of the laws of 2022, are amended to read as follows:

46 1. The jurisdiction, supervision, powers and duties of the public  
47 service commission shall extend under this chapter:

48 [~~b-~~] a. To the manufacture, conveying, transportation, sale or  
49 distribution of gas (natural or manufactured or mixture of both) and  
50 electricity for light, heat, cooling, or power, to gas plants and to  
51 electric plants and to the persons or corporations owning, leasing or  
52 operating the same.

53 [~~e-~~] b. To the manufacture, holding, distribution, transmission, sale  
54 or furnishing of steam for heat or power, to steam plants and to the  
55 persons or corporations owning, leasing or operating the same.

1 ~~[d-]~~ c. To every telephone line which lies wholly within the state and  
2 that part within the state of New York of every telephone line which  
3 lies partly within and partly without the state and to the persons or  
4 corporations owning, leasing or operating any such telephone line.

5 ~~[e-]~~ d. To every telegraph line which lies wholly within the state and  
6 that part within the state of New York of every telegraph line which  
7 lies partly within and partly without the state and to the persons or  
8 corporations owning, leasing or operating any such telegraph line.

9 ~~[f-]~~ e. To the furnishing or distribution of water for domestic,  
10 commercial or public uses and to water systems and to the persons or  
11 corporations owning, leasing or operating the same.

12 ~~[g-]~~ f. To every stock yard within the state and to the stock yard  
13 company owning, leasing or operating the same, to the same extent and in  
14 respect to the same objects and purposes as such jurisdiction extends,  
15 under this chapter, to depots, freight houses and shipping stations of a  
16 common carrier, including the duty of such stock yard company to submit  
17 reports and be subjected to investigation as if it were a common carrier,  
18 and the powers and duties of such commission to fix charges and make  
19 and enforce orders relating to adequate service by such company.

20 ~~[h-]~~ g. A corporation or person owning or holding a majority of the  
21 stock of a common carrier, gas corporation or electrical corporation  
22 subject to the jurisdiction of the public service commission shall be  
23 subject to the supervision of the public service commission in respect  
24 of the relations between such common carrier, gas corporation or elec-  
25 trical corporation and such owners or holders of a majority of the stock  
26 thereof in so far as such relations arise from or by reason of such  
27 ownership or holding of stock thereof or the receipt or holding of any  
28 money or property thereof or from or by reason of any contract between  
29 them; and in respect of such relations shall in like manner and to the  
30 same extent as such common carrier, gas corporation or electrical corpo-  
31 ration be subject to examination of accounts, records and memoranda, and  
32 shall furnish such reports and information as the public service commis-  
33 sion shall from time to time direct and require, and shall be subject to  
34 like penalties for default therein.

35 ~~[i-]~~ h. To thermal energy provided by gas corporations, electric  
36 corporations, or combination gas and electric corporations.

37 2. The commission shall encourage all persons and corporations subject  
38 to its jurisdiction to formulate and carry out long-range programs,  
39 individually or cooperatively, for the performance of their public  
40 service responsibilities, including the achievement of the climate  
41 justice and emission reduction mandates in chapter one hundred six of  
42 the laws of two thousand nineteen, with economy, efficiency, and care  
43 for the public safety, the preservation of environmental values and the  
44 conservation of natural resources.

45 § 5. Section 30 of the public service law, as amended by chapter 686  
46 of the laws of 2002, is amended to read as follows:

47 § 30. Residential gas, electric and steam service policy. 1. This  
48 article shall apply to the provision of all or any part of the gas,  
49 electric or steam service provided to any residential customer by any  
50 gas, electric or steam and municipalities corporation or municipality.  
51 It is hereby declared to be the policy of this state that the continued  
52 provision of ~~[all or any part of such gas,]~~ electric ~~[and steam service]~~  
53 services to all residential customers without unreasonable qualifica-  
54 tions or lengthy delays is necessary for the preservation of the health  
55 and general welfare, is consistent with the achievement of the state's  
56 climate justice and emission reduction mandates, and is in the public

1 interest. It is further the policy of this state that gas service for  
2 existing residential customers must be provided in a manner that is safe  
3 and adequate, not unjustly discriminatory or unduly preferential, and in  
4 all respects just and reasonable, while providing for an orderly right-  
5 sizing of the gas distribution system to achieve consistency with the  
6 climate justice and emission reduction mandates in chapter one hundred  
7 six of the laws of two thousand nineteen, prioritizing low-to-moderate  
8 income customers and disadvantaged communities as defined in chapter one  
9 hundred six of the laws of two thousand nineteen, and encouraging neigh-  
10 borhood-scale transitions.

11 2. The commission shall regulate for the continued provision of gas  
12 service to all existing residential customers who choose to continue  
13 service, unless the discontinuance of service is part of a process of  
14 orderly right-sizing of the gas distribution system to achieve consist-  
15 ency with the climate justice and emission reduction mandates in chapter  
16 one hundred six of the laws of two thousand nineteen. As part of such  
17 process, the commission shall take any such action, after notice and a  
18 hearing, as is necessary to facilitate the achievement of consistency  
19 with the climate justice and emission reduction mandates in chapter one  
20 hundred six of the laws of two thousand nineteen, but in doing so it  
21 shall actively encourage a transition away from fuels with high life-cy-  
22 cle greenhouse gas emissions and on-site co-pollutant emissions, encour-  
23 age neighborhood-scale transitions, and ensure that all residential  
24 customers have access to electricity for heating and cooling services  
25 without unreasonable qualifications, unreasonable costs, or lengthy  
26 delays, with a goal that low-to-moderate income customers, defined as  
27 households with annual incomes at or below eighty percent of the area  
28 median income of the county or metro area where they reside, including  
29 those who are already eligible for the commission's energy affordability  
30 program, are adequately protected from bearing energy burdens greater  
31 than six percent of their income, including any undue burdens imposed by  
32 the cost to purchase and operate electric equipment needed to facilitate  
33 the achievement of the climate justice and emission reduction mandates  
34 in chapter one hundred six of the laws of two thousand nineteen.

35 § 6. Subdivisions 1, 3 and 4 of section 31 of the public service law,  
36 as added by chapter 713 of the laws of 1981, are amended to read as  
37 follows:

38 1. Every gas corporation, electric corporation or municipality shall  
39 provide residential service upon the oral or written request of an  
40 applicant, provided that any residential gas service shall only be  
41 provided in accordance with section thirty of this article and is  
42 subject to any orders or regulations limiting or discontinuing gas  
43 service that are implemented by the commission to facilitate the  
44 achievement of consistency with the climate justice and emission  
45 reduction mandates in chapter one hundred six of the laws of two thou-  
46 sand nineteen, and provided further that the commission may require that  
47 requests for service be in writing under circumstances as it deems  
48 necessary and proper as set forth by regulation, and provided further  
49 that the applicant:

50 (a) makes full payment for residential utility service provided to a  
51 prior account in [~~his~~] the applicant's name; or

52 (b) agrees to make payments under a deferred payment plan of any  
53 amounts due for service to a prior account in [~~his~~] the applicant's name  
54 and makes a down payment based on criteria to be established by the  
55 commission. No such down payment shall exceed one-half of any money due

1 from an applicant for residential utility service, or three months aver-  
2 age billing, whichever is less; or

3 (c) is a recipient of public assistance, supplemental security income  
4 or additional state payments pursuant to the social services law, or is  
5 an applicant for such assistance, income or payments, and the utility  
6 corporation or the municipality receives payment from, or is notified of  
7 the applicant's eligibility for utility payments by the social services  
8 official of the social services district in which such person resides  
9 for amounts due for service to a prior account in the applicant's name,  
10 together with guarantee of future payments to the extent authorized by  
11 the social services law; and

12 (d) receives clear, timely information from the gas corporation, elec-  
13 tric corporation, municipality, or retail energy service company, writ-  
14 ten in plain language, available in the top twelve most common non-Engl-  
15 ish languages spoken by limited English proficient New Yorkers, and  
16 approved by the commission after stakeholder input, on incentives and  
17 opportunities for installing, energy-efficient electric heating and  
18 cooling technologies, weatherization, demand-side management, and  
19 distributed energy resource programs.

20 (e) nothing in this subdivision shall be construed to prohibit exist-  
21 ing gas customers, in accordance with section thirty of this article and  
22 subject to any other regulations implemented by the commission, from  
23 reconnecting to the gas distribution system following a gas interruption  
24 due to emergency repairs or remediation of leaking equipment.

25 3. Subject to the requirements of subdivisions four and five of this  
26 section, and in accordance with section thirty of this article, whenever  
27 a residential customer moves to a new residence within the service  
28 territory of the same utility corporation or municipality, [~~he~~] the  
29 applicant shall be eligible to receive service at the new residence and  
30 such service shall be considered a continuation of service [~~in all~~  
31 ~~respects~~] as operationally feasible based on infrastructure and commod-  
32 ity availability at the site of the new residence, with any deferred  
33 payment agreement honored, and with all rights of such customer and such  
34 utility corporation provided by this article unimpaired.

35 4. In the case of any application for service to a building which is  
36 not supplied with electricity or gas, a utility corporation or munici-  
37 pality shall be obligated to provide electric service to such a build-  
38 ing, and to provide gas service for such a building in accordance with  
39 commission regulation, provided however, that the commission may require  
40 applicants for service to buildings [~~located in excess of one hundred~~  
41 ~~feet from gas or electric transmission lines~~] to pay or agree in writing  
42 to pay material and installation costs relating to the applicant's  
43 proportion of the pipe, conduit, duct or wire, or other facilities to be  
44 installed.

45 § 7. Section 12 of the transportation corporations law, as separately  
46 amended by chapters 713 and 895 of the laws of 1981, is amended to read  
47 as follows:

48 § 12. Gas and electricity must be supplied on application in accord-  
49 ance with commission rules and regulations. Except in the case of an  
50 application for residential utility service pursuant to article two of  
51 the public service law, upon written application of the owner or occu-  
52 pant of any building [~~within one hundred feet of any main of a gas~~  
53 ~~corporation or gas and electric corporation, or a line of an electric~~  
54 ~~corporation or gas and electric corporation, appropriate to the service~~  
55 ~~requested,~~] and payment by [~~him~~] the applicant of all money due from  
56 [~~him~~] the applicant to the corporation, it shall supply [~~gas or~~] elec-



1 tricity as may be required for [~~lighting~~] such building and it may  
2 provide gas for such building in accordance with commission regulation,  
3 notwithstanding there be rent or compensation in arrears for gas or  
4 electricity supplied, or for meter, wire, pipe or fittings furnished, to  
5 a former occupant thereof, unless such owner or occupant shall have  
6 undertaken or agreed with the former occupant to pay or to exonerate  
7 [~~him~~] them from the payment of such arrears, and shall refuse or neglect  
8 to pay the same; and if for the space of ten days after such applica-  
9 tion, and the deposit of a reasonable sum as provided in the next  
10 section, if required, the corporation shall refuse or neglect to supply  
11 gas or [~~electric light~~] electricity as required, such corporation shall  
12 forfeit and pay to the applicant the sum of ten dollars, and the further  
13 sum of five dollars for every day thereafter during which such refusal  
14 or neglect shall continue; provided that no such corporation shall be  
15 required to lay service pipes or wires for the purpose of supplying gas  
16 or electric light to any applicant where the ground in which such pipe  
17 or wire is required to be laid shall be frozen, or shall otherwise pres-  
18 ent serious obstacles to laying the same; nor unless the applicant, if  
19 required, shall deposit in advance with the corporation a sum of money  
20 sufficient to pay the cost of [~~his proportion~~] the applicant's portion  
21 of the pipe, conduit, duct or wire required to be installed, and the  
22 expense of the installation of such portion.

23 § 8. Subdivision 2 of section 66 of the public service law, as amended  
24 by chapter 877 of the laws of 1953, is amended and a new subdivision  
25 12-e is added to read as follows:

26 2. Investigate and ascertain, from time to time, the quality of gas  
27 supplied by persons, corporations and municipalities; examine or inves-  
28 tigate the methods employed by such persons, corporations and munici-  
29 palities in manufacturing, distributing and supplying gas or electricity  
30 for light, heat, cooling, or power and in transmitting the same, and  
31 have power to order such reasonable improvements as will best promote  
32 the public interest, preserve the public health and protect those using  
33 such gas or electricity and those employed in the manufacture and  
34 distribution thereof, and have power to order reasonable improvements  
35 and extensions of the works, wires, poles, lines, conduits, ducts and  
36 other reasonable devices, apparatus and property of gas corporations,  
37 electric corporations and municipalities; and have power after an inves-  
38 tigation and a hearing to order any corporation having authority under  
39 any general or special law or under any charter or franchise, to lay  
40 down, erect or maintain wires, pipes, conduits, ducts or other fixtures  
41 in, over or under the streets, highways and public places of any munici-  
42 pality for the purpose of supplying, selling or distributing natural  
43 gas, to augment its supply of natural gas, whenever the commission deems  
44 necessary and whenever artificial gas can be reasonably obtained, by  
45 acquiring by purchase, manufacture or otherwise a supply thereof to be  
46 mixed with such natural gas, in order to render adequate service to the  
47 customers of such corporation or to maintain a proper and uniform pres-  
48 sure; and have power after an investigation and a hearing to order any  
49 corporation having authority under any general or special law or under  
50 any charter or franchise, to lay down, erect or maintain wires, pipes,  
51 conduits, ducts or other fixtures in, over or under the streets, high-  
52 ways and public places of any municipality for the purpose of supplying,  
53 selling or distributing artificial gas, to augment its supply of artifi-  
54 cial gas, whenever the commission deems necessary and whenever natural  
55 gas can be reasonably obtained, by acquiring by purchase or otherwise a  
56 supply thereof to be mixed with such artificial gas, in order to render

1 adequate service to the customers of such corporation or to maintain a  
2 proper and uniform pressure; and to fix such rate for the supplying of  
3 mixed gas as shall secure to such corporation a fair return; and may  
4 order the curtailment or discontinuance of the use of natural gas for  
5 manufacturing or industrial purposes, for periods aggregating not to  
6 exceed four months in any calendar year, if it is established to the  
7 satisfaction of the commission that the supply of natural gas is not  
8 adequate to meet the reasonable demands of domestic consumption and may  
9 [~~prohibit the use of natural gas in wasteful devices and practices~~]  
10 order the curtailment or discontinuance of the use of the distribution  
11 system, where the commission has determined that such curtailment or  
12 discontinuance is reasonably required to implement state energy policy,  
13 provided that such curtailment or discontinuance shall be consistent  
14 with a plan for the phase-out of the use of a gas distribution system to  
15 achieve consistency with the climate justice and emission reduction  
16 mandates in chapter one hundred six of the laws of two thousand nine-  
17 teen, including the opportunity for the full recovery of the utility's  
18 investment in such system, encouraging neighborhood-scale transitions  
19 for clean heating and cooling, prioritizing disadvantaged communities as  
20 defined in chapter one hundred six of the laws of two thousand nineteen,  
21 and accompanied by coordination assistance and, where reasonably  
22 required, financial assistance in the identification and adoption of  
23 alternatives, and may prohibit the use of natural gas in wasteful  
24 devices and practices, as defined by the commission, and require conser-  
25 vation and efficiency in gas usage.

26 12-e. The commission shall review the capital construction plan of  
27 each gas corporation and establish a process to examine feasible alter-  
28 natives to such construction in order to achieve consistency with the  
29 climate justice and emission reduction mandates in chapter one hundred  
30 six of the laws of two thousand nineteen, encouraging neighborhood-scale  
31 transitions away from fuels with high life-cycle greenhouse gas emis-  
32 sions and on-site co-pollutant emissions, prioritizing low-to-moderate  
33 income customers and disadvantaged communities as defined in chapter one  
34 hundred six of the laws of two thousand nineteen. Such process shall  
35 include thresholds and criteria for the types of projects subject to  
36 such examination. The commission shall require participation in such  
37 process by each electric corporation with a service area overlapping the  
38 service area of the gas corporation; and the commission shall have the  
39 power to require any such electric corporation to participate in alter-  
40 natives to gas capital construction, including participation in financ-  
41 ing. Any costs incurred by such electric corporation for such corpo-  
42 ration's participation shall be subject to an opportunity for full  
43 recovery, as determined by the commission.

44 § 9. Section 66-a of the public service law, as added by chapter 7 of  
45 the laws of 1948, subdivision 1 as amended and subdivision 3 as added by  
46 chapter 582 of the laws of 1975, subdivision 2 as amended by chapter 722  
47 of the laws of 1977, is amended to read as follows:

48 § 66-a. Conservation of gas, declaration of policy, delegation of  
49 power. 1. It is hereby declared to be the policy of this state that  
50 when there develops in any area a situation under which a gas corpo-  
51 ration supplying gas to such area is unable to meet the reasonable needs  
52 of its consumers and of persons or corporations applying for new or  
53 additional gas service, the available supply of gas shall be allocated  
54 among the customers of such gas corporation, in such manner as may be  
55 necessary to protect public health and safety and to avoid undue hard-  
56 ship, particularly for low-to-moderate income residential customers,

1 electric generation needed for electric system reliability, and custom-  
2 ers with hard-to-electrify industrial and commercial uses, pursuant to  
3 rules and regulations as may be adopted by the commission, and that to  
4 carry out this declared policy the jurisdiction of the public service  
5 commission should be clarified. It is further declared to be the policy  
6 of this state that gas service to existing customers must be provided in  
7 a manner that is safe and adequate, not unjustly discriminatory or undu-  
8 ly preferential, and in all respects just and reasonable.

9 2. Notwithstanding the provisions of any statute or any franchise held  
10 by a gas corporation, the commission shall have power, upon the finding  
11 that continued gas service is not consistent with the achievement of the  
12 climate justice and emission reduction mandates in chapter one hundred  
13 six of the laws of two thousand nineteen, or that there exists such a  
14 shortage of gas in any area in the state, that the gas corporation  
15 supplying such area is unable and will be unable to secure or produce  
16 sufficient gas to meet the reasonable needs of its customers and of  
17 persons or corporations applying for new or additional gas service, to  
18 require such corporation to immediately discontinue the supplying of gas  
19 to additional customers or of supplying additional service to present  
20 customers, for such purpose or purposes as may be designated by the  
21 commission, or to customers using gas for a purpose prohibited by the  
22 commission pursuant to this act, and that upon the finding that the  
23 supply of gas available is and will be insufficient to supply the  
24 demands of all consumers receiving service, to require such gas corpo-  
25 ration to curtail or discontinue service to any or all classes of  
26 customers of such gas corporation. In imposing such a direction or  
27 requirement, the commission shall give consideration first to existing  
28 domestic uses and uses deemed to be necessary by the commission to  
29 protect public health and safety and to avoid undue hardship [~~and shall~~  
30 ~~be limited to the period of the emergency provided that the gas corpo-~~  
31 ~~ration affected shall make such restriction, curtailing or discontin-~~  
32 ~~uance applicable to all customers or applicants for service in a like~~  
33 ~~class. If the commission determines that good cause exists for supplying~~  
34 ~~service to additional customers or for supplying additional service to~~  
35 ~~some existing customers, notwithstanding the curtailment or discontin-~~  
36 ~~uance of service to other existing customers, it shall, to the extent~~  
37 ~~feasible, allocate gas with equal priority to new or additional domestic~~  
38 ~~uses of gas and commercial or industrial processes which require gas~~  
39 ~~because there is no practical substitute for it in such proportion as~~  
40 ~~the commission determines to be reasonable. Provided that the commis-~~  
41 ~~sion shall be permitted, after public hearing, to authorize any natural~~  
42 ~~gas produced from lands under the waters of Lake Erie to be used for~~  
43 ~~process or feedstock requirements]. The commission is authorized to  
44 adopt such rules, regulations and orders as are necessary or appropriate  
45 to carry out these delegated powers.~~

46 3. In carrying out the delegated powers provided for in this section,  
47 the commission shall, to the extent practicable, determine and establish  
48 gas conservation measures or standards, including energy efficient elec-  
49 trification of gas end uses. The commission may require compliance with  
50 such measures or standards as a condition of receiving service.

51 4. The commission shall determine conditions under which new or addi-  
52 tional gas service is warranted notwithstanding the need to conserve  
53 resources for service to existing gas customers. Such determination  
54 shall be consistent with the achievement of the climate justice and  
55 emission reduction mandates in chapter one hundred six of the laws of  
56 two thousand nineteen, and may take into account factors including

1 economic development, impacts on new and existing customers including  
2 low-to-moderate income customers, impacts on system safety and adequacy,  
3 equity toward existing customers with limited conversion alternatives,  
4 and the feasibility of neighborhood-scale alternatives to usage of fuels  
5 with high life-cycle greenhouse gas emissions and on-site co-pollutant  
6 emissions, including thermal energy networks.

7 5. The commission shall require gas and/or electric utilities to  
8 provide coordination assistance and financial assistance, in such forms  
9 as the commission deems reasonably required to implement state energy  
10 policy, to identify and adopt alternatives where applications for new or  
11 additional gas service are denied and encourage neighborhood-scale tran-  
12 sitions.

13 § 10. Section 66-b of the public service law is REPEALED.

14 § 11. The public service law is amended by adding a new section 66-u  
15 to read as follows:

16 § 66-u. Expansion of gas distribution infrastructure. Except as  
17 provided in this section, and notwithstanding any other provision of  
18 this chapter, after December thirty-first, two thousand twenty-four, no  
19 gas corporation shall commence construction of new gas distribution  
20 infrastructure the result of which would be to expand the availability  
21 of service into geographic areas where gas service was not available  
22 prior to that date as defined by the applicable utility's certificate of  
23 public convenience and necessity approved by the commission. No such  
24 new gas distribution infrastructure shall be put into service after  
25 December thirty-first, two thousand twenty-five. The commission may  
26 authorize exceptions on a case-by-case basis, provided that the commis-  
27 sion finds that the project qualifying for the exception serves a  
28 compelling state interest, alternatives to gas service are either not  
29 technically feasible or prohibitively expensive, and that the project  
30 will be completed and put into service not later than December thirty-  
31 first, two thousand twenty-seven. For the purposes of this section, gas  
32 distribution infrastructure shall include all real estate, fixtures and  
33 personal property operated, owned, used or to be used for or in  
34 connection with or to facilitate the manufacture, conveying, transporta-  
35 tion, distribution, sale or furnishing of gas (natural or manufactured  
36 or a mixture of both) for light, heat or power, but does not include  
37 property used solely for or in connection with the business of selling,  
38 distributing or furnishing of gas in enclosed containers.

39 § 12. Section 66-g of the public service law is REPEALED.

40 § 13. The public service law is amended by adding a new section 77-a  
41 to read as follows:

42 § 77-a. Aligning utility regulation with climate justice and emission  
43 reduction mandates. 1. Within three months of the effective date of  
44 this section, the commission shall initiate a proceeding, or multiple  
45 proceedings, as it deems appropriate, to consider and act on the matters  
46 identified in this section in order to better align its regulation of  
47 utility services with the timely achievement of consistency with the  
48 climate justice and emission reduction mandates in chapter one hundred  
49 six of the laws of two thousand nineteen. If the commission is already  
50 engaged in a proceeding addressing one or more of the matters identi-  
51 fied in this section, it shall not be required to open a new proceeding  
52 on that matter. Following completion of all proceedings initiated  
53 pursuant to this section, the commission shall initiate regular subse-  
54 quent proceedings, as it deems necessary, to ensure the achieve-  
55 ment of the goals outlined in this section. The proceeding or  
56 proceedings shall include:

1 (a) Within one year of the effective date of this section, a review of  
2 the public service law and its current rules and policy guidance to  
3 identify any law, rule, guidance, or lack thereof, that may inhibit  
4 timely, equitable achievement of consistency with the climate  
5 justice and emission reduction mandates in chapter one hundred six of  
6 the laws of two thousand nineteen. The commission shall report to the  
7 legislature its progress and findings, identify subsequent actions it  
8 will take, and make recommendations for any statutory amendments or  
9 other actions that may be needed to facilitate the timely achievement  
10 of such mandates.

11 (b) Within one year of the effective date of this section, a revision  
12 of the commission's rules and regulations for determining appropriate  
13 allowances for the extension of gas and electric utility services to  
14 ensure that utility service is provided in a manner consistent with the  
15 achievement of the climate justice and emission reduction mandates in  
16 chapter one hundred six of the laws of two thousand nineteen. In estab-  
17 lishing rules governing the allowance for the extension of gas service,  
18 the commission shall eliminate all main and service line extension  
19 allowances for gas service and may increase allowances for electric  
20 service. The commission may establish rules that provide for distinct  
21 electric allowances for all-electric customers and for dual-fuel custom-  
22 ers and may provide additional electric allowances to buildings that are  
23 made ready for beneficial electric loads such as those with electric  
24 vehicle charging facilities and grid interactive buildings. The commis-  
25 sion may also establish allowances for buildings seeking interconnection  
26 with thermal energy networks.

27 (c) In order to minimize long-term costs and stranded assets, and  
28 maximize savings and benefits for customers, within one year of the  
29 effective date of this section the commission shall issue an order  
30 requiring each gas corporation, within one hundred eighty days of the  
31 issuance of the order, to restructure its plan for addressing the leak-  
32 prone gas mains and service lines on its system to facilitate the order-  
33 ly right-sizing of the gas distribution system to achieve consistency  
34 with the climate justice and emission reduction mandates in chapter one  
35 hundred six of the laws of two thousand nineteen while maintaining safe-  
36 ty and reliability of the gas system, subject to all relevant federal  
37 laws and regulations. To accomplish this, the commission shall require  
38 each gas corporation, in coordination with any and all electric corpo-  
39 rations with overlapping service areas, to pursue a geographically  
40 targeted approach to implementing alternative solutions that minimize  
41 the replacement of leak-prone gas mains and service lines while encour-  
42 aging neighborhood-scale full building electrification, including  
43 through the installation of thermal energy networks, resulting in the  
44 decommissioning of the maximum feasible segment of gas main or service  
45 line. The commission shall require each gas corporation, after notice  
46 and comment, to establish criteria for evaluating whether specific  
47 segments of leak-prone mains and service lines are candidates for such a  
48 geographically targeted approach and to evaluate their entire inventory  
49 of leak-prone pipes to create a strategic decommissioning ranking in  
50 which it ranks the segments in terms of the ability to electrify all  
51 customers served by the segment and retire the gas distribution infras-  
52 tructure. The commission shall require each gas corporation to file an  
53 annual report that provides a qualitative and quantitative assessment of  
54 the reduction of leak-prone pipe inventory and that updates the strate-  
55 gic decommissioning ranking from the prior year. The commission shall  
56 establish notice requirements and consumer and affordability protections



1 in accordance with section thirty of the public service law applicable  
2 to customers served by segments of the gas distribution system targeted  
3 for decommissioning.

4 (d) In order to maximize the cost savings and benefits of the transi-  
5 tion of the electric system for the equitable, orderly, and affordable  
6 achievement of consistency with the climate justice and emission  
7 reduction mandates in chapter one hundred six of the laws of two thou-  
8 sand nineteen, within one year of the effective date of this section the  
9 commission shall issue an order requiring all electric corporations to  
10 pursue all available electric energy efficiency and demand flexibility  
11 measures that are cost-effective, reliable, and feasible. No less  
12 frequently than every three years, the commission shall identify the  
13 statewide achievable potential for energy efficiency and demand flexi-  
14 bility measures for the subsequent ten-year period and establish annual  
15 energy efficiency and demand flexibility targets for each electric  
16 corporation that are no lower than its proportional share of the state-  
17 wide achievable potential.

18 (e) Within one year of the effective date of this section, the commis-  
19 sion shall complete a proceeding to develop and issue a report evaluat-  
20 ing and considering rate making strategies to encourage and facilitate  
21 achievement of the climate justice and emission reduction mandates in  
22 chapter one hundred six of the laws of two thousand nineteen. The  
23 report shall explore options for developing and assessing the impacts of  
24 rates for electric, gas, steam, and thermal energy networks on total  
25 customer energy costs, and shall explore options for integrating cost  
26 sharing and recovery across utilities and services. The report shall  
27 also identify statutory barriers to the implementation of such strate-  
28 gies. In considering such rate making strategies, the commission shall  
29 have a goal of ensuring that all low-to-moderate income residential  
30 customers pay no more than six percent of their income for electricity.

31 (f) Within one year of the effective date of this section, the commis-  
32 sion shall determine, based on the best available information, the  
33 greenhouse gas emission reductions necessary to bring the statewide gas  
34 distribution system into alignment with the statewide two thousand thir-  
35 ty and two thousand fifty greenhouse gas emission reduction targets in  
36 chapter one hundred six of the laws of two thousand nineteen, and set  
37 interim emission reduction targets for each gas utility as well as  
38 developing a periodic process to review and update such targets;

39 (g) Within one year of the effective date of this section, the commis-  
40 sion shall revise its rules and regulations for conducting benefit-cost  
41 analyses so that the methodology and the base financial and framework  
42 assumptions for the analysis support achievement of the climate justice  
43 and emission reduction mandates in chapter one hundred six of the laws  
44 of two thousand nineteen. Such revisions shall include, but not be  
45 limited to:

46 (1) Greenhouse gas emission reduction mandates shall be used as a  
47 constraint in designing the scenarios to be analyzed such that all the  
48 scenarios shall comply with the statutory greenhouse gas emission  
49 requirements and any interim targets set by the department of environ-  
50 mental conservation or the commission in order to internalize the cost  
51 of achieving such targets in the benefit-cost analysis.

52 (2) Quantification of public health impacts from improvements in ambi-  
53 ent and indoor air quality. When quantitative metrics are not possible,  
54 qualitative analysis shall be included.

55 (3) Consideration of the significant uncertainties and risks associ-  
56 ated with different scenarios, including the environmental impact of

1 leaked gas, the prolonged reliance on the gas system that results from  
2 long-lived investments in gas infrastructure and gas-consuming equip-  
3 ment, the positive option value associated with measures that can elimi-  
4 nate or defer the need for investments in gas infrastructure and gas-  
5 consuming equipment, and potential challenges associated with full  
6 electrification.

7 (4) In instances where an alternative fuel has an environmental attri-  
8 bute, only attribute alternative fuels with emission reduction benefits  
9 under the benefit-cost analysis if the environmental attributes are  
10 retained by the utility for the benefit of the utility's customers or by  
11 the end-use customer.

12 (5) Use accurate depreciation schedules that assume the full value of  
13 any new gas asset is fully depreciated no later than two thousand fifty,  
14 absent demonstration that the specific asset will remain in service  
15 beyond two thousand fifty, and earlier if it is likely that such asset  
16 will need to be phased out or retired before two thousand fifty given  
17 any interim greenhouse gas emission reduction targets or geographically  
18 targeted strategic asset retirement.

19 (6) Assess demographic impacts by measuring with as much geographic  
20 granularity as possible and considering different levels of exposure and  
21 risk factors for impacts on disadvantaged communities and other popu-  
22 lations with vulnerability to changes induced by regulation.

23 2. Nothing in this chapter or any other law of New York state shall be  
24 interpreted or otherwise construed as preempting a municipality from  
25 adopting building codes or other regulations regarding on-site emissions  
26 for new and existing buildings within their localities.

27 § 14. This act shall take effect immediately.

28 PART NNN

29 Section 1. Section 352 of the economic development law is amended by  
30 adding a new subdivision 1-b to read as follows:

31 1-b. "Hemp" means the plant Cannabis sativa L. and any part of such  
32 plant, including the seeds thereof and all derivatives, extracts, canna-  
33 binoids, isomers, acids, salts, and salts of isomers, whether growing or  
34 not, with a delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol concentration of not more than  
35 three-tenths of a percent on a dry weight basis.

36 § 2. Section 352 of the economic development law is amended by adding  
37 a new subdivision 3-b to read as follows:

38 3-b. "NY HEMP benefit-cost ratio" means the following calculation with  
39 respect to NY HEMP projects: the ratio where the numerator is the sum of  
40 (a) the value of all remuneration projected to be paid for all net new  
41 jobs during the period of participation in the program; (b) the value of  
42 capital investments to be made by the business enterprise during the  
43 period of participation in the program; and (c) all research and devel-  
44 opment expenditures by the participant in New York state during the  
45 period of participation in the program; and the denominator is the  
46 amount of total tax benefits under this article that will be used and  
47 refunded as well as any state grants provided to the participant.

48 § 3. Subdivision 8-a of section 352 of the economic development law,  
49 as amended by chapter 572 of the laws of 2022, is amended to read as  
50 follows:

51 8-a. "Green project" means a project deemed by the commissioner to  
52 make products or develop technologies that are primarily aimed at reduc-  
53 ing greenhouse gas emissions, preventing non-recyclable waste, including  
54 but not limited to packaging and textiles from entering landfills, being

1 a viable method of carbon sequestration, or supporting the use of clean  
2 energy in accordance with goals described in chapter one hundred six of  
3 the laws of two thousand nineteen. "Green project" shall include, but  
4 not be limited to, the manufacture or development of products or tech-  
5 nologies or supply chain components primarily for renewable energy  
6 systems as defined in section sixty-six-p of the public service law,  
7 vehicles that use non-hydrocarbon fuels and produce zero or near zero  
8 emissions, heat pumps, energy efficiency, clean energy storage and other  
9 products that significantly reduce greenhouse gas emissions by minimiz-  
10 ing the utilization of depletable resources or by improving industrial  
11 or agricultural efficiency. "Green project" shall not include a project  
12 primarily composed of (i) necessarily local activities such as retail,  
13 building construction, or the installation, deployment or adoption of a  
14 clean energy product or technology at an end user's site, or (ii) the  
15 production of products or development of technologies that would produce  
16 only marginal and incremental energy savings or environmental benefits  
17 ancillary to the core function of the product or technology.

18 § 4. Section 352 of the economic development law is amended by adding  
19 a new subdivision 25 to read as follows:

20 25. "NY HEMP project" means a project meeting all of the following  
21 criteria: (a) is within the hemp industrial and manufacturing sector;  
22 (b) includes sustainability measures to mitigate the project's green-  
23 house gas emissions impact over its lifetime; (c) results in the final  
24 development and sale of products or components that substantially  
25 replace the need for non-recyclable materials including plastic; (d)  
26 makes commitments to worker and community investment, including through  
27 training and education benefits paid by the participant and programs to  
28 expand employment opportunity for economically disadvantaged individ-  
29 uals; (e) provides for the payment of not less than federal prevailing  
30 wage rates for its project construction; (f) will create at least five  
31 net new jobs and make at least five million dollars in qualified invest-  
32 ment; (g) is awarded a hemp grower's authorization when involving the  
33 growing, cultivating, processing, or distributing of hemp pursuant to  
34 article twenty-nine of the agriculture and markets law.

35 § 5. Paragraphs (m) and (n) of subdivision 1 of section 353 of the  
36 economic development law, as amended by chapter 494 of the laws of 2022,  
37 are amended and a new paragraph (o) is added to read as follows:

38 (m) as a participant operating in one of the industries listed in  
39 paragraphs (a) through (k) of this subdivision and operating or sponsor-  
40 ing child care services to its employees as defined in section three  
41 hundred fifty-two of this article; ~~(o)~~

42 (n) as a Green CHIPS project~~[-];~~ or

43 (o) as a NY HEMP project.

44 § 6. Subdivision 3 of section 353 of the economic development law, as  
45 amended by chapter 494 of the laws of 2022, is amended to read as  
46 follows:

47 3. For the purposes of this article, in order to participate in the  
48 excelsior jobs program, a business entity operating predominantly in  
49 manufacturing must create at least five net new jobs; a business entity  
50 operating predominately in agriculture must create at least five net new  
51 jobs; a business entity operating predominantly as a financial service  
52 data center or financial services customer back office operation must  
53 create at least twenty-five net new jobs; a business entity operating  
54 predominantly in scientific research and development must create at  
55 least five net new jobs; a business entity operating predominantly in  
56 software development must create at least five net new jobs; a business

1 entity creating or expanding back office operations must create at least  
2 twenty-five net new jobs; a business entity operating predominately in  
3 music production must create at least five net new jobs; a business  
4 entity operating predominantly as an entertainment company must create  
5 or obtain at least one hundred net new jobs; or a business entity oper-  
6 ating predominantly as a distribution center in the state must create at  
7 least fifty net new jobs, notwithstanding subdivision five of this  
8 section; or a business entity operating predominately as a life sciences  
9 company must create at least five net new jobs; or a business entity  
10 must be a regionally significant project [~~or~~], Green CHIPS project, or  
11 NY HEMP project as defined in this article; or

12 § 7. Subdivision 2 of section 355 of the economic development law, as  
13 amended by chapter 494 of the laws of 2022, is amended to read as  
14 follows:

15 2. Excelsior investment tax credit component. A participant in the  
16 excelsior jobs program shall be eligible to claim a credit on qualified  
17 investments. In a project that is not a green project, the credit shall  
18 be equal to two percent of the cost or other basis for federal income  
19 tax purposes of the qualified investment. In a green project, the credit  
20 shall be equal to five percent of the cost or other basis for federal  
21 income tax purposes of the qualified investment. In a project for child  
22 care services [~~or~~], a Green CHIPS project, or a NY HEMP project, the  
23 credit shall be up to five percent of the cost or other basis for feder-  
24 al income tax purposes of the qualified investment in child care  
25 services or in the Green CHIPS project or NY HEMP project, as applica-  
26 ble. A participant may not claim both the excelsior investment tax cred-  
27 it component and the investment tax credit set forth in subdivision one  
28 of section two hundred ten-B, subsection (a) of section six hundred six,  
29 the former subsection (i) of section fourteen hundred fifty-six, or  
30 subdivision (q) of section fifteen hundred eleven of the tax law for the  
31 same property in any taxable year, except that a participant may claim  
32 both the excelsior investment tax credit component and the investment  
33 tax credit for research and development property. In addition, a taxpay-  
34 er who or which is qualified to claim the excelsior investment tax cred-  
35 it component and is also qualified to claim the brownfield tangible  
36 property credit component under section twenty-one of the tax law may  
37 claim either the excelsior investment tax credit component or such  
38 tangible property credit component, but not both with regard to a  
39 particular piece of property. A credit may not be claimed until a busi-  
40 ness enterprise has received a certificate of tax credit, provided that  
41 qualified investments made on or after the issuance of the certificate  
42 of eligibility but before the issuance of the certificate of tax credit  
43 to the business enterprise, may be claimed in the first taxable year for  
44 which the business enterprise is allowed to claim the credit. Expenses  
45 incurred prior to the date the certificate of eligibility is issued are  
46 not eligible to be included in the calculation of the credit.

47 § 8. Subdivision 3 of section 355 of the economic development law, as  
48 amended by chapter 494 of the laws of 2022, is amended to read as  
49 follows:

50 3. Excelsior research and development tax credit component. A partic-  
51 ipant in the excelsior jobs program shall be eligible to claim a credit  
52 equal to fifty percent of the portion of the participant's federal  
53 research and development tax credit that relates to the participant's  
54 research and development expenditures in New York state during the taxa-  
55 ble year; provided however, if not a green project, the excelsior  
56 research and development tax credit shall not exceed six percent of the

1 qualified research and development expenditures attributable to activ-  
2 ities conducted in New York state, or, if a green project [~~ex~~], a Green  
3 CHIPS project, or a NY HEMP project, the excelsior research and develop-  
4 ment tax credit shall not exceed eight percent of the research and  
5 development expenditures attributable to activities conducted in New  
6 York state. If the federal research and development credit has expired,  
7 then the research and development expenditures relating to the federal  
8 research and development credit shall be calculated as if the federal  
9 research and development credit structure and definition in effect in  
10 two thousand nine were still in effect. Notwithstanding any other  
11 provision of this chapter to the contrary, research and development  
12 expenditures in this state, including salary or wage expenses for jobs  
13 related to research and development activities in this state, may be  
14 used as the basis for the excelsior research and development tax credit  
15 component and the qualified emerging technology company facilities,  
16 operations and training credit under the tax law.  
17 § 9. This act shall take effect immediately.

18

## PART 000

19 Section 1. Subdivision 1 of section 80-b of the highway law, as  
20 amended by chapter 794 of the laws of 2022, is amended to read as  
21 follows:

22 1. In connection with the undertaking of any project for which the  
23 commissioner is authorized to use moneys of the federal government  
24 pursuant to the provisions of subdivision thirty-four-a of section ten  
25 and section eighty of this chapter to assure the effective discharge of  
26 state responsibilities with respect to regional transportation needs, on  
27 highways, roads, streets, bicycle paths [~~ex~~], pedestrian paths, or park-  
28 and-ride developments that are not on the state highway system, the  
29 commissioner shall submit such project to the governing body or bodies  
30 of the affected municipality or municipalities together with estimates  
31 of costs thereof. If such project includes a municipal project, as that  
32 term is defined in accordance with article thirteen of the transporta-  
33 tion law, the state share of such municipal project shall also be  
34 included. If such project includes a project affecting a highway, road,  
35 street, bicycle path [~~ex~~], pedestrian path, or park-and-ride develop-  
36 ments not on the state highway system, the state share shall be equal to  
37 eighty percent of the difference between the total project cost and the  
38 federal assistance, provided, however, the state share shall be equal to  
39 eighty-seven and one-half percent of the difference between the total  
40 project cost and the federal assistance where, in conjunction with such  
41 project, the municipality agrees to fund a complete street design  
42 feature as defined in section three hundred thirty-one of this chapter,  
43 provided, further, the commissioner may increase the state share to an  
44 amount equal to one hundred percent of the difference between the total  
45 project cost and the federal assistance where he or she determines that  
46 the need for the project results substantially from actions undertaken  
47 pursuant to section ten of this chapter. No such project shall proceed  
48 without the approval of the governing body of a municipality. Such  
49 governing body may request the commissioner to undertake the provision  
50 of such project. If the commissioner agrees to such undertaking he or  
51 she shall notify the local governing body which shall appropriate suffi-  
52 cient moneys to pay the estimated amount of the municipal share. Such  
53 moneys shall be deposited with the state comptroller who is authorized  
54 to receive and accept the same for the purposes of such project, subject



1 to the draft or requisition of the commissioner. When the work of such  
2 project has been completed, the commissioner shall render to the govern-  
3 ing body of such municipality an itemized statement showing in full (a)  
4 the amount of money that has been deposited by such municipality with  
5 the state comptroller as hereinbefore provided, and (b) all disburse-  
6 ments made pursuant to this section for such project. Any surplus  
7 moneys shall be paid to such municipality on the warrant of the comp-  
8 troller on vouchers therefor approved by the commissioner. When the work  
9 of such project has been completed and it is determined by the commis-  
10 sioner that the amount of the cost to be borne by the municipality is in  
11 excess of the amount deposited by such municipality with the state comp-  
12 troller, the commissioner shall then notify the municipality of the  
13 deficiency of funds. The municipality shall then within ninety days of  
14 the receipt of such notice, pay such amount to the state comptroller.  
15 For purposes of this section, the term "municipality" shall include a  
16 city, county, town, village or two or more of the foregoing acting  
17 jointly.

18 § 1-a. Subdivision 1 of section 80-b of the highway law, as  
19 amended by chapter 3 of the laws of 2023, is amended to read as  
20 follows:

21 1. In connection with the undertaking of any project for which the  
22 commissioner is authorized to use moneys of the federal government  
23 pursuant to the provisions of subdivision thirty-four-a of section ten  
24 and section eighty of this chapter to assure the effective discharge of  
25 state responsibilities with respect to regional transportation needs, on  
26 highways, roads, streets, bicycle paths [~~or~~], pedestrian paths, or park-  
27 and-ride developments that are not on the state highway system, the  
28 commissioner shall submit such project to the governing body or bodies  
29 of the affected municipality or municipalities together with estimates  
30 of costs thereof. If such project includes a municipal project, as that  
31 term is defined in accordance with article thirteen of the transporta-  
32 tion law, the state share of such municipal project shall also be  
33 included. If such project includes a project affecting a highway, road,  
34 street, bicycle path [~~or~~], pedestrian path, or park-and-ride develop-  
35 ments not on the state highway system, the state share shall be equal to  
36 eighty percent of the difference between the total project cost and the  
37 federal assistance, provided, however, the commissioner may increase the  
38 state share to an amount equal to one hundred percent of the difference  
39 between the total project cost and the federal assistance where he or  
40 she determines that the need for the project results substantially from  
41 actions undertaken pursuant to section ten of this chapter. No such  
42 project shall proceed without the approval of the governing body of a  
43 municipality. Such governing body may request the commissioner to under-  
44 take the provision of such project. If the commissioner agrees to such  
45 undertaking he or she shall notify the local governing body which shall  
46 appropriate sufficient moneys to pay the estimated amount of the munic-  
47 ipal share. Such moneys shall be deposited with the state comptroller who  
48 is authorized to receive and accept the same for the purposes of such  
49 project, subject to the draft or requisition of the commissioner. When  
50 the work of such project has been completed, the commissioner shall  
51 render to the governing body of such municipality an itemized statement  
52 showing in full (a) the amount of money that has been deposited by such  
53 municipality with the state comptroller as hereinbefore provided, and  
54 (b) all disbursements made pursuant to this section for such project.  
55 Any surplus moneys shall be paid to such municipality on the warrant of  
56 the comptroller on vouchers therefor approved by the commissioner. When

1 the work of such project has been completed and it is determined by the  
2 commissioner that the amount of the cost to be borne by the municipality  
3 is in excess of the amount deposited by such municipality with the state  
4 comptroller, the commissioner shall then notify the municipality of the  
5 deficiency of funds. The municipality shall then within ninety days of  
6 the receipt of such notice, pay such amount to the state comptroller.  
7 For purposes of this section, the term "municipality" shall include a  
8 city, county, town, village or two or more of the foregoing acting  
9 jointly.

10 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately; provided, however, that  
11 the amendments to subdivision 1 of section 80-b of the highway law  
12 made by section one of this act shall be subject to the expiration of  
13 such subdivision when upon such date the provisions of section one-a of  
14 this act shall take effect.

15 PART PPP

16 Section 1. The department of transportation is hereby authorized and  
17 directed to conduct a study pertaining to traffic flow and safety of  
18 State Route 35 and State Route 202 from the Hudson River to the border  
19 of Connecticut. Such study shall include the bear mountain state parkway  
20 in Yorktown, the town of Cortlandt and the city of Peekskill located in  
21 Westchester county.

22 1. The department shall study the current conditions and data to  
23 ensure the safe and effective traffic flow of State Route 35 and State  
24 Route 202.

25 2. The department of transportation shall report such findings to the  
26 governor and the legislature within one year after the effective date of  
27 this act.

28 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately and shall expire one year  
29 after it shall have become a law when upon such date the provisions of  
30 this act shall be deemed repealed.

31 PART QQQ

32 Section 1. This act shall be known and may be cited as the "NYS entre-  
33 preneurial training act".

34 § 2. Section 1 of chapter 174 of the laws of 1968, constituting the  
35 New York state urban development corporation act, is amended by adding  
36 two new sections 16-hh and 16-ii to read as follows:

37 § 16-hh. Entrepreneurial training grant program. 1. There is hereby  
38 established within the empire state development corporation an entrepre-  
39 neurial training grant program. The program shall be formulated by such  
40 corporation and administered by individual participating cities and  
41 towns. The purpose of the program shall be to provide grants to eligi-  
42 ble applicants to support and train entrepreneurial candidates.

43 2. In order for an eligible applicant to receive an award of an annual  
44 grant an applicant shall submit with its application a gradable business  
45 plan for the use of the grant money.

46 3. A minimum of twenty percent of the participants of the program  
47 shall be New York state certified minority and women's business enter-  
48 prises and a minimum of ten percent shall be veterans of the United  
49 States military.

50 § 16-ii. Entrepreneurial training grant program awards. 1. Within  
51 amounts appropriated therefor, the empire state development corporation

1 shall be authorized to grant awards for the support of approved entre-  
2 preneurial training grant programs.

3 2. Grants to support an approved entrepreneurial training grant  
4 program shall be awarded on a competitive basis in accordance with  
5 criteria established by the empire state development corporation.

6 3. The empire state development corporation shall, from within amounts  
7 appropriated to such corporation, undertake all activities necessary to  
8 plan for and preliminarily provide for the timely implementation of the  
9 entrepreneurial training grant program authorized by section sixteen-hh  
10 of this act for the state fiscal year commencing one year following the  
11 effective date of this section.

12 4. Participating cities having a population of one million or more  
13 shall be allocated five million dollars. One million dollars shall be  
14 used for the operation of the program. Four million dollars shall be  
15 used to grant four hundred ten thousand dollar grants to successful  
16 graduates of the program.

17 5. Participating cities and towns having a population of between nine-  
18 ty thousand and less than one million shall be allocated five hundred  
19 thousand dollars. One hundred thousand dollars shall be used for the  
20 operation of the program. Four hundred thousand dollars shall be used to  
21 grant forty ten thousand dollar grants to successful graduates of the  
22 program.

23 § 3. This act shall take effect immediately.

24 PART RRR

25 Section 1. 1. There is hereby established an East of Hudson watershed  
26 road salt reduction task force, hereinafter referred to as the "task  
27 force", to conduct a comprehensive review of road salt contamination and  
28 roadway, parking lot, driveway, and sidewalk management best practices  
29 within the East of Hudson watershed. Such task force shall consist of  
30 fourteen members which shall include the commissioner of transportation  
31 or their designee, the commissioner of environmental conservation or  
32 their designee, the commissioner of health or their designee, the  
33 commissioner of the department of environmental protection, or their  
34 designee, and ten other members to be appointed by the governor as  
35 follows: two upon the recommendation of the temporary president of the  
36 senate, two upon the recommendation of the speaker of the assembly, one  
37 upon the recommendation of the minority leader of the senate, one upon  
38 the recommendation of the minority leader of the assembly, and four  
39 without recommendation from any other person. The appointed members of  
40 the task force shall include a representative of local governments with-  
41 in the East of Hudson watershed and individuals with expertise in at  
42 least one of the following: civil engineering, hydrology, geology, the  
43 science of road salt contamination, highway maintenance and operations,  
44 and public health. For the purposes of this act, the East of Hudson  
45 watershed shall include portions of Dutchess, Putnam and Westchester  
46 counties that make up the drainage basin for the New York city reservoir  
47 system, consistent with the boundaries delineated by geographic informa-  
48 tion system maps created by the department of environmental protection.

49 2. Task force members shall receive no compensation for their services  
50 but shall be reimbursed for actual and necessary expenses incurred in  
51 the performance of their duties, to the extent funds are appropriated  
52 for such purpose. The commissioner of environmental conservation and the  
53 commissioner of transportation shall serve as joint chairs of the task  
54 force. A majority of the members of the task force shall constitute a

1 quorum for the transaction of business or the exercise of any power or  
2 function of the task force. Any vacancies on the task force shall be  
3 filled in the manner provided for in the initial appointment.

4 3. The task force shall be authorized to hold public hearings and  
5 meetings, and to consult with any organization, educational institution,  
6 or other government entity or person, to enable it to accomplish its  
7 duties. To effectuate the purposes of this act, the task force may  
8 request and shall receive from any department, division, board, bureau,  
9 commission or other agency of the state or any state public authority  
10 such assistance to the extent funds are available, and any such informa-  
11 tion and data as will enable the task force to properly carry out its  
12 powers and duties hereunder, provided however that any request for  
13 information and data shall be reasonable in scope and volume, and  
14 provided further that any and all information received by the task force  
15 from the department of transportation shall not be redisclosed absent  
16 specific authorization by the department of transportation.

17 4. The task force shall undertake a review and assessment of road salt  
18 contamination within the East of Hudson watershed and assess current  
19 state, local, and commercial policies and practices with respect to  
20 state and local roadway, parking lot, driveway, and sidewalk management  
21 in winter weather within the East of Hudson watershed. This review and  
22 assessment shall take into consideration the best available science  
23 concerning road salt contamination and the nature, scope and magnitude  
24 of associated impacts to surface and ground waters, public and private  
25 lands, property and infrastructure. This assessment shall also be based  
26 on due consideration of public safety and the safety of the traveling  
27 public.

28 5. The task force shall prepare and submit to the governor, the tempo-  
29 rary president of the senate, the speaker of the assembly, the chairs of  
30 the senate committees on transportation, environmental conservation and  
31 health, and the chairs of the assembly committees on transportation,  
32 environmental conservation and health, on or before December first, two  
33 thousand twenty-four, a report containing:

34 (a) findings of an initial assessment of the nature, scope and magni-  
35 tude of associated impacts of road salt on surface and ground waters,  
36 public and private lands, property, health and infrastructure in the  
37 East of Hudson watershed. This assessment shall include the identifica-  
38 tion of possible sources of salt contamination;

39 (b) a review of current state, local, and commercial winter road  
40 management practices and levels of service for state and local roadways,  
41 parking lots, driveways, and sidewalks in the East of Hudson watershed;

42 (c) recommendations, including consideration of estimate environ-  
43 mental, implementation, and liability costs for state and local govern-  
44 ments and the public with respect to:

45 i. enhancement of winter road maintenance levels of service and best  
46 management practices and road salt reduction techniques to reduce state  
47 and local roadway, parking lot, driveway, and sidewalk salt contam-  
48 ination of surface and ground waters in the East of Hudson watershed,  
49 with due consideration of public safety and the safety of the traveling  
50 public;

51 ii. recommendations for rapid response best practices to surface and  
52 ground water contamination in the East of Hudson watershed, including a  
53 determination of cost, with the intent to minimize impacts for homeown-  
54 ers to be developed in cooperation with the department of health and the  
55 department of environmental conservation;

1     iii. establishment of a training program for state and local winter  
2 road maintenance workers and best practices for commercial applications  
3 of road salt used on any surfaces; and

4     iv. advancement of a public education campaign to inform the public  
5 about road salt contamination and how the public can reduce the need for  
6 road salt;

7     (d) recommendations for a publicly accessible record-keeping database  
8 system for road salt purchases and applications within the East of  
9 Hudson watershed;

10     (e) recommendations for road salt reduction targets for the East of  
11 Hudson watershed that may be used to guide the department of transporta-  
12 tion, department of health, department of environmental conservation,  
13 local governments in the East of Hudson watershed and commercial enti-  
14 ties in measurably reducing sodium and chloride levels in surface and  
15 ground waters, provided, however, that such targets represent recommen-  
16 dations that may be adjusted by the department of transportation or  
17 local governments if the department of transportation or local govern-  
18 ments determine that adjustments are necessary to maintain the state and  
19 local roadways in a reasonably safe condition; and

20     (f) recommendations for an East of Hudson watershed road salt  
21 reduction pilot program including monitoring and operational plan goals,  
22 objectives, and activities that may be used as guidance for a future  
23 pilot program, subject to appropriation, including:

24     i. varying application methods, rates and frequencies with the intent  
25 to measurably reduce road salt applied to state and local roadways,  
26 parking lots, driveways, and sidewalks within the East of Hudson  
27 watershed. This shall include test comparisons of applications consist-  
28 ing primarily of abrasives and applications consisting primarily of  
29 deicers, especially anti-icing and deicing brines;

30     ii. implementation of well-established best practices such as cutting  
31 back the canopy where legal and appropriate, and pre-wetting abrasives  
32 or solid deicers;

33     iii. use of the best available technology and equipment for winter  
34 road management;

35     iv. changes to traffic management when weather events make road condi-  
36 tions hazardous;

37     v. monitoring of water quality of surface and ground waters on down-  
38 hill slopes of state and local roadways, parking lots, driveways, and  
39 sidewalks in the East of Hudson watershed;

40     vi. monitoring of road conditions along state roadways within the East  
41 of Hudson watershed;

42     vii. monitoring of truck operators using post-trip reporting;

43     viii. tracking of weather-related crash rates on state and local road-  
44 ways within the East of Hudson watershed; and

45     ix. the conducting of a public education and outreach campaign to  
46 inform East of Hudson watershed residents and visitors of changes to  
47 winter road maintenance practices and engaging the public in changing  
48 behaviors to support road salt reduction efforts.

49     § 2. 1. The department of transportation and the department of envi-  
50 ronmental conservation shall review the report of the East of Hudson  
51 watershed road salt reduction task force, established pursuant to  
52 section one of this act, shall conduct water sampling and analysis, and  
53 shall incorporate into a road salt pilot program in the East of Hudson  
54 watershed those recommendations that, in the discretion of the commis-  
55 sioner of transportation, will not jeopardize the health and safety of  
56 the traveling public and for which an appropriation is available. Such



1 road salt pilot program shall be established two years after such water  
2 sampling and analysis has been completed to establish necessary baseline  
3 data. Local governments in the East of Hudson watershed may review the  
4 report of the East of Hudson watershed road salt reduction task force,  
5 established pursuant to section one of this act, and may incorporate  
6 into a road salt pilot program in their jurisdiction those recommenda-  
7 tions that, in the discretion of the commissioner of transportation and  
8 the local government, will not jeopardize the health and safety of the  
9 traveling public and for which funding is available.

10 2. Following the incorporation of the recommendations into a road salt  
11 pilot program, the department of transportation and department of envi-  
12 ronmental conservation shall submit a summary report to the governor,  
13 temporary president of the senate, and speaker of the assembly by August  
14 30, 2028, of the results of such pilot program, including the identifi-  
15 cation of effective and ineffective techniques for winter road mainte-  
16 nance and revised levels of service in the East of Hudson watershed.

17 § 3. This act shall take effect immediately and shall expire 5 years  
18 after the pilot program established pursuant to section two of this act  
19 is conducted when upon such date the provisions of this act shall be  
20 deemed repealed.

21 PART SSS

22 Section 1. The opening paragraph of subdivision 5-a of section 340-b  
23 of the highway law, as amended by chapter 30 of the laws of 1987, is  
24 amended to read as follows:

25 The commissioner of transportation and the city of New York, acting  
26 through the mayor or other administrative head thereof, pursuant to a  
27 resolution of the governing body of such city, are authorized to enter  
28 into a written agreement for the maintenance and repair, under the  
29 supervision and subject to the approval of the commissioner of transpor-  
30 tation, of any state interstate highway or portion thereof, exclusive of  
31 service roads and pavement on intersecting street bridges, which is  
32 within the boundaries of such city and which is now or which shall here-  
33 after be designated in section three hundred forty-a of this [~~chapter~~]  
34 article and which has been constructed or which shall have been  
35 constructed as authorized by section three hundred forty-a of this  
36 [~~chapter~~] article. Such agreement may provide that the state shall pay  
37 annually to such city a sum to be computed at the rate of (a) not more  
38 than [~~eighty-five~~] one dollar and eighty-seven cents per square yard of  
39 the pavement area that is included in the state highway system according  
40 to the provisions of this section, and (b) an additional [~~ten~~] twenty  
41 cents per square yard of such pavement area where such pavement area is  
42 located on any elevated bridge, such rate shall be increased in each  
43 year of the agreement by the percentage change in the consumer price  
44 index for all urban consumers (CPI-U), New York-Northern New Jersey-Long  
45 Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA, as published by the United States department of  
46 labor bureau of labor statistics, over the prior five years.

47 § 2. The opening paragraph of subdivision 7 of section 349-c of the  
48 highway law, as amended by chapter 30 of the laws of 1987, is amended to  
49 read as follows:

50 The commissioner of transportation and any city named in this article,  
51 acting through the mayor or other administrative head thereof, pursuant  
52 to a resolution of the governing body of such city except the city of  
53 New York, are authorized to enter into a written agreement for the main-  
54 tenance and repair, under the supervision and subject to the approval of

1 the commissioner, of any public street, main route or thoroughfare or  
 2 portion thereof, exclusive of service roads and pavement on intersecting  
 3 street bridges, which is within the boundaries of such city and which is  
 4 now or which shall hereafter be designated in this article and which has  
 5 been constructed or which shall have been constructed as authorized by  
 6 [~~articles~~] this article and article four [~~and twelve-B~~] of this chapter  
 7 and with grants made available by the federal government pursuant to the  
 8 federal aid highway act of nineteen hundred forty-four, being public law  
 9 five hundred twenty-one of the seventy-eighth congress, chapter six  
 10 hundred twenty-six, second session, as approved on the twentieth day of  
 11 December, nineteen hundred forty-four. Such agreement may provide that  
 12 the state shall pay annually to such city a sum to be computed at the  
 13 rate of (a) not more than [~~eighty-five~~] one dollar and eighty-seven  
 14 cents per square yard of the pavement area that is included in the state  
 15 highway system according to the provisions of this section, and (b) an  
 16 additional [~~ten~~] twenty cents per square yard of such pavement area  
 17 where such pavement area is located on any elevated bridge, such rate  
 18 shall be increased in each year of the agreement by the percentage  
 19 change in the consumer price index for all urban consumers (CPI-U), New  
 20 York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA, as published by the  
 21 United States department of labor bureau of labor statistics, over the  
 22 prior five years.

23 § 3. This act shall take effect on the first of April next succeeding  
 24 the date on which it shall have become a law.

25

## PART TTT

26 Section 1. Subdivision (a) of section 1640 of the vehicle and traffic  
 27 law is amended by adding a new paragraph 23 to read as follows:

28 23. Establish scramble crosswalks in cities of two hundred fifty thou-  
 29 sand or more leading to and from school buildings during times of  
 30 student arrival and dismissal. Such scramble crosswalks shall include,  
 31 but not be limited to, the following requirements:

32 (i) scramble crosswalks shall operate on weekdays between 8:00 A.M.  
 33 and 4:00 P.M.;

34 (ii) pedestrians shall wait until a pedestrian-control signal indi-  
 35 cates a sign to walk;

36 (iii) vehicles shall not turn right at the intersection while the  
 37 traffic signal indicates a red light;

38 (iv) bicyclists may proceed with pedestrians when a pedestrian-control  
 39 signal indicates a sign to walk, provided however, such bicyclists shall  
 40 yield the right of way to all pedestrians in the intersection;

41 (v) bicyclists may proceed with vehicular traffic while the traffic  
 42 signal indicates a green light; and

43 (vi) signs shall be erected at such intersections with a scramble  
 44 crosswalk indicating that no person shall enter the intersection unless  
 45 a pedestrian-control signal indicates that all pedestrians may walk.

46 For the purposes of this paragraph, "scramble crosswalk" means a  
 47 crosswalk with a traffic signal which temporarily stops all vehicular  
 48 traffic while a pedestrian-control signal indicates that all pedestrians  
 49 at the intersection shall cross the intersection at the same time.

50 § 2. This act shall take effect on the ninetieth day after it shall  
 51 have become a law.

52

## PART UUU

1 Section 1. Short title. This act shall be known as the "Long Island  
2 Rail Road Fare Act".

3 § 2. Legislative findings. The New York state legislature has found  
4 that on the weekends the Long Island Rail Road, a subsidiary of the  
5 Metropolitan Transportation Authority, provides reduced fare between the  
6 hours of 12:01 AM Saturday until 11:59 AM Sunday at certain station  
7 locations. Passengers traveling to and from locations within New York  
8 city should not forfeit their enjoyment of such reduced fare because  
9 their train happens to pass through Nassau county.

10 § 3. Section 1266 of the public authorities law is amended by adding  
11 a new subdivision 14-a to read as follows:

12 14-a. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law or the terms of any  
13 contract, the Long Island Rail Road shall include Far Rockaway Station  
14 in its New York City weekend reduced fare program. Such station shall  
15 enjoy the same benefits as all other stations included in such program.

16 § 4. This act shall take effect on the first of April next succeeding  
17 the date on which it shall have become a law.

18 PART VVV

19 Section 1. The public authorities law is amended by adding a new  
20 section 378-b to read as follows:

21 § 378-b. E-ZPass availability. 1. If the authority shall vote to  
22 increase any fees, rentals or charges for the use of the thruway or any  
23 part thereof pursuant to subdivision eight of section three hundred  
24 fifty-four of this title for cash or users who do not use E-ZPass to pay  
25 such fees, rentals or charges, the requirement to make a deposit owed to  
26 secure a new E-ZPass transponder shall be waived for a period of no less  
27 than sixty days from the later of the date of such vote or the date that  
28 the increase takes effect.

29 2. Any retail location in the state which sells E-ZPass shall be  
30 required to accept cash payment as a valid method to purchase an E-ZPass  
31 or for E-ZPass holders to reload their E-ZPass transponder.

32 3. For purposes of this section, "E-ZPass" and "E-ZPass transponder"  
33 shall mean a receiver-transmitter issued by the authority in connection  
34 with electronic toll collection when such receiver-transmitter is  
35 affixed to the exterior of a vehicle in accordance with mounting  
36 instructions provided by the authority.

37 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately, provided however, that  
38 subdivision 2 of section 378-b of the public authorities law as added by  
39 section one of this act shall take effect on the ninetieth day after it  
40 shall have become a law. Effective immediately the addition, amendment  
41 and/or repeal of any rule or regulation necessary for the implementation  
42 of this act on its effective date are authorized to be made and  
43 completed on or before such date.

44 PART WWW

45 Section 1. Subdivisions 3 and 4 of section 311 of the executive law,  
46 subdivision 3 as added by chapter 261 of the laws of 1988, paragraphs  
47 (d) and (e) of subdivision 3 as amended by chapter 55 of the laws of  
48 1992, paragraphs (f), (h), (i), (j), (k), (l) and (m) as amended by  
49 chapter 40 of the laws of 2023, the opening paragraph of subdivision 4  
50 as amended and paragraph (d-1) of subdivision 3 and paragraphs (d) and  
51 (e) of subdivision 4 as added by chapter 96 of the laws of 2019, para-  
52 graph (g) of subdivision 3 as amended by section 1 of part BB of chapter

1 59 of the laws of 2006, and subdivision 4 as amended by chapter 361 of  
2 the laws of 2009, are amended to read as follows:

3 3. The director shall have the following powers and duties:

4 (a) to encourage and assist contracting agencies in their efforts to  
5 increase participation by minority and women-owned business enterprises  
6 on state contracts and subcontracts [~~so as~~] to facilitate the award of a  
7 fair share of such contracts to them and to provide on the division's  
8 website a list of each contracting agency's minority and women-owned  
9 business enterprises certification outreach seminars;

10 (b) to develop standardized forms and reporting documents necessary to  
11 implement this article;

12 (c) to conduct educational outreach programs to encourage the certif-  
13 ication of minority and women-owned business enterprises consistent with  
14 the purposes of this article;

15 (d) to review [~~periodically~~] quarterly the practices and procedures of  
16 each contracting agency with respect to compliance with the provisions  
17 of this article, and to require them to file [~~periodic~~] quarterly  
18 reports with the division of minority and women's business development  
19 as to the level of minority and women-owned business enterprises partic-  
20 ipation in the awarding of agency contracts for goods and services  
21 including but not limited to the number of state contracts awarded to  
22 certified minority or women-owned business enterprises, the maximum  
23 dollar amount obligated pursuant to all those contracts, and the total  
24 expenditures made pursuant to all such contracts; the number of state  
25 contracts awarded which include a utilization plan for business partic-  
26 ipation by certified minority or women-owned business enterprises, the  
27 maximum amount obligated pursuant to those contracts, and the total  
28 expenditures made pursuant to all such contracts; the number of state  
29 contracts awarded upon which a waiver was granted from goals required by  
30 the contracts for business participation by certified minority or  
31 women-owned business enterprises, and the maximum amount obligated  
32 pursuant to those contracts; the number of state contracts awarded which  
33 required goals for employment of minority group members and women; and  
34 the number of state contracts awarded for which waivers of employment  
35 goals required by the contracts have been granted;

36 (d-1) to require all contracting state agencies to develop a four-year  
37 growth plan to determine a means of promoting and increasing partic-  
38 ipation by [~~minority-owned~~] minority and women-owned business enter-  
39 prises with respect to state contracts and subcontracts. Every four  
40 years, beginning September fifteenth, two thousand twenty, each  
41 contracting state agency shall submit a four-year growth plan as part of  
42 its annual report to the governor and legislature pursuant to section  
43 one hundred sixty-four of this chapter.

44 (e) on January first of each year report to the governor, the tempo-  
45 rary president of the senate, the speaker of the assembly, the minority  
46 leaders of the senate and the assembly, and the chairpersons of the  
47 senate finance and assembly ways and means committees on the [~~level~~]  
48 actual versus projected levels of minority and women-owned business  
49 enterprises participating in each agency's contracts for goods [~~and~~],  
50 services and construction, including but not limited to the number of  
51 state contracts awarded to certified minority or women-owned business  
52 enterprises, the maximum dollar amount obligated pursuant to all those  
53 contracts, and the total expenditures made pursuant to all such  
54 contracts, and on activities of the office and effort by each contract-  
55 ing agency to promote employment of minority group members and women,  
56 and to promote and increase participation by certified businesses with

1 respect to state contracts and subcontracts so as to facilitate the  
2 award of a fair share of state contracts to such businesses. The comp-  
3 troller shall assist the division in collecting information on the  
4 participation of certified business for each contracting agency. Such  
5 report may recommend new activities and programs to effectuate the  
6 purposes of this article;

7 (f) the director shall list in the division's annual report the names  
8 of non-compliant agencies and the extent of their noncompliance in  
9 submitting its quarterly minority and women-owned business enterprise  
10 utilization reports; and, shall implement a master list of all the state  
11 agencies required to file quarterly compliance reports and shall attach  
12 such list to the division's annual report.

13 (g) to prepare and update~~[, no less than annually,]~~ quarterly a direc-  
14 tory of certified minority and women-owned business enterprises which  
15 shall, wherever practicable, (i) make publicly available records of all  
16 certifications and recertifications, (ii) be divided into categories of  
17 labor, services, supplies, equipment, materials and recognized  
18 construction trades, ~~[and]~~ (iii) indicate areas or locations of the  
19 state where such enterprises are available to perform services, and (iv)  
20 provide for such enterprises to access contract and subcontract oppor-  
21 tunities;

22 ~~[(g)]~~ (h) to appoint independent hearing officers who by contract or  
23 terms of employment shall preside over adjudicatory hearings pursuant to  
24 section three hundred fourteen of this article for the office and who  
25 are assigned no other work by the office;

26 ~~[(h)]~~ (i) to make publicly available on the division's website records  
27 of all revocations of certification for convictions for fraudulently  
28 misrepresenting the status of minority or women-owned business enter-  
29 prises or for evidence of fraudulent conduct with regard to partic-  
30 ipation of a minority or women-owned business enterprise in the perform-  
31 ance of state contracts and the reasoning for such revocations after a  
32 final determination has been made, provided that information falling  
33 into the categories enumerated in paragraphs (a) through (j) of subdivi-  
34 sion two of section eighty-seven of the public officers law shall be  
35 withheld;

36 ~~[(i)]~~ (j) notwithstanding the provisions of section two hundred nine-  
37 ty-six of this chapter, to file a complaint pursuant to the provisions  
38 of section two hundred ninety-seven of this chapter where the director  
39 has knowledge that a contractor may have violated the provisions of  
40 paragraph (a), (b) or (c) of subdivision one of section two hundred  
41 ninety-six of this chapter where such violation is unrelated, separate  
42 or distinct from the state contract as expressed by its terms;

43 ~~[(j)]~~ (k) to streamline the state certification process to accept  
44 federal and municipal corporation certifications;

45 ~~[(k)]~~ (l) to make publicly available on the division's website records  
46 of all waivers of compliance reported pursuant to paragraph (b) of  
47 subdivision six of section three hundred thirteen of this article,  
48 including the reasoning for denial of such waivers after a final deter-  
49 mination has been made, provided that information falling into the cate-  
50 gories enumerated in paragraphs (a) through (j) of subdivision two of  
51 section eighty-seven of the public officers law shall be withheld;

52 ~~[(l)]~~ (m) to work in conjunction with the industrial commissioner  
53 pursuant to paragraph (j) of subdivision one of section eight hundred  
54 eleven of the labor law to assist contractors in identifying minority  
55 group members and women who are participating in apprenticeship agree-  
56 ments under article twenty-three of the labor law; and



1 [~~(m)~~] (n) to coordinate with appropriate offices, agencies, or author-  
2 ities, where applicable, to conduct site visits or perform inspections  
3 of financial records of minority or women-owned business enterprises in  
4 accordance with this article and the regulations of the director.

5 4. The director shall provide assistance to, and facilitate access to  
6 programs serving certified businesses as well as applicants to ensure  
7 that such businesses benefit, as needed, from technical, managerial and  
8 financial, and general business assistance; training; marketing; organ-  
9 ization and personnel skill development; project management assistance;  
10 technology assistance; bond and insurance education assistance; and  
11 other business development assistance. The director shall maintain a  
12 toll-free number at the department of economic development to be used to  
13 answer questions concerning the MWBE certification process. In addition,  
14 the director [~~may~~] shall, either independently or in conjunction with  
15 other state agencies:

16 (a) develop a clearinghouse of information on programs and services  
17 provided by entities that may assist such businesses;

18 (b) review bonding and paperwork requirements imposed by contracting  
19 agencies that may unnecessarily impede the ability of such businesses to  
20 compete; and

21 (c) seek to maximize utilization by minority and women-owned business  
22 enterprises of available federal resources including but not limited to  
23 federal grants, loans, loan guarantees, surety bonding guarantees, tech-  
24 nical assistance, and programs and services of the federal small busi-  
25 ness administration.

26 (d) conduct outreach events, training workshops, seminars, and other  
27 such educational programs throughout the state, including all regional  
28 offices, to state agencies, external stakeholders, and the public, to  
29 promote awareness and utilization of minority and women-owned business  
30 enterprises; and

31 (e) identify and establish mentorship opportunities and other business  
32 development programs to increase capacity and better prepare MWBEs for  
33 bidding on contracts with state agencies upon successful completion of  
34 the mentorship opportunity. Such mentorship opportunities shall be  
35 intended to ensure that mentor and mentee are connected based on a  
36 commercially useful function.

37 § 2. Subdivision 5 of section 312 of the executive law, as added by  
38 chapter 261 of the laws of 1988, is amended to read as follows:

39 5. The director shall promulgate rules and regulations to ensure that  
40 contractors and subcontractors undertake programs of affirmative action  
41 and equal employment opportunity as required by this section. Such rules  
42 and regulations as they pertain to any particular agency shall be devel-  
43 oped after consultation with contracting agencies. Such rules and regu-  
44 lations [~~may~~] shall require a contractor, after notice in a bid solici-  
45 tation, to submit an equal employment opportunity program [~~after bid~~  
46 ~~opening and prior to the award of any contract~~] at the time bids are  
47 submitted, and [~~may~~] shall require the contractor or subcontractor to  
48 submit compliance reports relating to the contractor's or subcontrac-  
49 tor's operation and implementation of any equal employment opportunity  
50 program in effect as of the date the contract is executed. The contract-  
51 ing agency [~~may recommend to the director that~~] shall have the right to  
52 recommend that the director take appropriate action according to the  
53 procedures set forth in section three hundred sixteen of this article  
54 against the contractor for noncompliance with the requirements of this  
55 section. The contracting agency shall be responsible for monitoring  
56 compliance with this section.

1 § 3. Paragraph (j) of subdivision 2-a of section 313 of the executive  
2 law, as amended by chapter 96 of the laws of 2019, is amended and a new  
3 paragraph (k) is added to read as follows:

4 (j) require each agency to consult the most current disparity study  
5 when calculating agency-wide and contract specific participation goals  
6 pursuant to this article; ~~[and]~~

7 (k) encourage joint ventures, partnerships, and mentor-protege  
8 relationships as defined in section one hundred forty-seven of the state  
9 finance law, between prime contractors and minority and women-owned  
10 business enterprises; and

11 § 4. Subdivision 3 and paragraph (a) of subdivision 5 of section 313  
12 of the executive law, subdivision 3 as amended by chapter 96 of the laws  
13 of 2019, and paragraph (a) of subdivision 5 as amended by chapter 40 of  
14 the laws of 2023, are amended to read as follows:

15 3. Solely for the purpose of providing the opportunity for ~~[meaning-~~  
16 ~~ful]~~ increased participation by certified businesses in the performance  
17 of state contracts as provided in this section, state contracts shall  
18 include leases of real property by a state agency to a lessee where: the  
19 terms of such leases provide for the construction, demolition, replace-  
20 ment, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements ther-  
21 eon by such lessee; and the cost of such construction, demolition,  
22 replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improve-  
23 ments thereon shall exceed the sum of one hundred thousand dollars.  
24 Reports to the director pursuant to section three hundred fifteen of  
25 this article shall include activities with respect to all such state  
26 contracts. Contracting agencies shall include or require to be included  
27 with respect to state contracts for the acquisition, construction, demo-  
28 lition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and  
29 improvements thereon, such provisions as ~~[may]~~ shall be necessary to  
30 effectuate the provisions of this section in every bid specification and  
31 state contract, including, but not limited to: (a) provisions requiring  
32 contractors to make a good faith effort to solicit active participation  
33 by enterprises identified in the directory of certified businesses; (b)  
34 requiring the parties to agree as a condition of entering into such  
35 contract, to be bound by the provisions of section three hundred sixteen  
36 of this article; and (c) requiring the contractor to include the  
37 provisions set forth in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this subdivision in  
38 every subcontract in a manner that the provisions will be binding upon  
39 each subcontractor as to work in connection with such contract.  
40 Provided, however, that no such provisions shall be binding upon  
41 contractors or subcontractors in the performance of work or the  
42 provision of services that are unrelated, separate or distinct from the  
43 state contract as expressed by its terms, and nothing in this section  
44 shall authorize the director or any contracting agency to impose any  
45 requirement on a contractor or subcontractor except with respect to a  
46 state contract.

47 (a) Contracting agencies shall administer the rules and regulations  
48 promulgated by the director in a good faith effort to achieve the maxi-  
49 mum feasible participation by minority and women owned business enter-  
50 prises adopted pursuant to this article and the regulations of the  
51 director. Such rules and regulations: shall require a contractor to  
52 submit a utilization plan ~~[after bids are opened]~~ at the time bids are  
53 submitted, when bids are required~~[, but prior to the award of a state~~  
54 ~~contract]~~; shall require the contracting agency to review the utiliza-  
55 tion plan submitted by the contractor and to post the utilization plan  
56 and any waivers of compliance issued pursuant to subdivision six of this

1 section on the website of the contracting agency; shall require the  
2 contracting agency to notify the contractor in writing within a period  
3 of time specified by the director as to any deficiencies contained in  
4 the contractor's utilization plan; shall require remedy thereof within a  
5 period of time specified by the director; shall require the contractor  
6 to submit quarterly compliance reports relating to the operation and  
7 implementation of any utilization plan; shall not allow any automatic  
8 waivers but shall allow a contractor to apply for a partial or total  
9 waiver of the minority and women-owned business enterprise participation  
10 requirements pursuant to subdivisions six and seven of this section;  
11 shall allow a contractor to file a complaint with the director pursuant  
12 to subdivision eight of this section in the event a contracting agency  
13 has failed or refused to issue a waiver of the minority and women-owned  
14 business enterprise participation requirements or has denied such  
15 request for a waiver; and shall allow a contracting agency to file a  
16 complaint with the director pursuant to subdivision nine of this section  
17 in the event a contractor is failing or has failed to comply with the  
18 minority and women-owned business enterprise participation requirements  
19 set forth in the state contract where no waiver has been granted.

20 § 5. Subdivisions 1, 2-a and 3 of section 315 of the executive law,  
21 subdivisions 1 and 3 as amended and subdivision 2-a as added by chapter  
22 96 of the laws of 2019, are amended and two new subdivisions 3-a and 8  
23 are added to read as follows:

24 1. Each contracting agency shall be responsible for monitoring state  
25 contracts under its jurisdiction, and recommending matters to the office  
26 respecting non-compliance with the provisions of this article so that  
27 the office [~~may~~] shall take such action as [~~is appropriate~~] stated in  
28 subdivision three of section three hundred sixteen of this article. Each  
29 contracting agency shall have the right to recommend that the director  
30 impose a sanction, penalty, or fine for three or more violations of  
31 subdivision one of section three hundred sixteen of this article, to  
32 ensure compliance with the provisions of this article, the rules and  
33 regulations of the director issued hereunder and the contractual  
34 provisions required pursuant to this article. All contracting agencies  
35 shall comply with the rules and regulations of the office and are  
36 directed to cooperate with the office and to furnish to the office such  
37 information and assistance as may be required in the performance of its  
38 functions under this article.

39 2-a. [~~To the extent practicable, upon completion of the restrictive~~  
40 ~~period of a procurement, each~~] Each contracting agency when notifying a  
41 contractor of a winning bid award shall also notify any minority or  
42 women-owned business enterprise identified in the contractor's submitted  
43 utilization plan of such contractor's receipt of the winning bid award.

44 3. Each contracting agency shall report to the commissioner of econom-  
45 ic development, the commissioner of general services and the director  
46 with respect to activities undertaken to promote employment of minority  
47 group members and women and promote and increase participation by certi-  
48 fied businesses with respect to state contracts and subcontracts. Such  
49 reports shall be submitted [~~no later than May fifteenth of every year~~]  
50 quarterly and shall include such information as is necessary for the  
51 director to determine whether the contracting agency and any contractor  
52 to the contracting agency have complied with the purposes of this arti-  
53 cle, including, without limitation, the number of state contracts  
54 awarded to certified minority or women-owned business enterprises; the  
55 maximum dollar amount obligated pursuant to all those contracts; and the  
56 total expenditures made pursuant to all such contracts; the number of

1 state contracts awarded which include a utilization plan for business  
2 participation by certified minority or women-owned business enterprises,  
3 the maximum amount obligated pursuant to those contracts, and the total  
4 expenditures made pursuant to all such contracts; a summary of all waiv-  
5 ers of the requirements of subdivisions six and seven of section three  
6 hundred thirteen of this article allowed by the contracting agency  
7 during the period covered by the report, including a description of the  
8 basis of the waiver request [~~and~~], the rationale for granting any such  
9 waiver, the maximum amount obligated pursuant to those contracts; the  
10 number of state contracts awarded which required goals for employment of  
11 minority group members and women; the number of state contracts awarded  
12 for which waivers of employment goals required by the contracts have  
13 been granted, and any instances in which the contract agency has deemed  
14 a contractor to have committed a violation pursuant to section three  
15 hundred sixteen of this article and such other information as the direc-  
16 tor shall require. Each agency shall also include in such annual report  
17 whether or not it has been required to prepare a remedial plan, and, if  
18 so, the plan and the extent to which the agency has complied with each  
19 element of the plan.

20 3-a. Within thirty days after completion, a copy of the quarterly  
21 minority and women-owned business enterprise report shall be transmitted  
22 to the commissioner of economic development, the commissioner of general  
23 services, and the director. A contracting agency, which has not let more  
24 than two million dollars in service and/or construction contracts within  
25 the applicable period may apply to the commissioner of economic develop-  
26 ment, and the director for a waiver of the required annual report. The  
27 waiver application shall be made on such form as the commissioner of  
28 economic development and the director may prescribe.

29 8. If a contracting agency shall fail to file or substantially  
30 complete, as determined by the commissioner of economic development and  
31 the director, the report required by this section, the director shall  
32 provide notice to the contracting agency. The notice shall state the  
33 following:

34 (a) that the failure to file a report as required is a violation of  
35 this section, or in the case of an insufficient report, the manner in  
36 which the report submitted is deficient;

37 (b) that the contracting agency has thirty days to comply with this  
38 section or provide an adequate written explanation to the commissioner  
39 of economic development and the commissioner of general services and the  
40 director of the contracting agency's reasons for the inability to  
41 comply; and

42 (c) that the contracting agency's continued failure to provide either  
43 the required report or an adequate explanation will result in an inde-  
44 pendent audit of the contracting agency, the cost of which shall be  
45 borne by the contracting agency.

46 § 6. Section 316 of the executive law, as amended by chapter 567 of  
47 the laws of 2022, is amended to read as follows:

48 § 316. [~~Enforcement~~] Violations and enforcement. 1. It shall be a  
49 violation for any person or entity to:

50 (a) intentionally use or acquire an MWBE name through deceit or other  
51 dishonest means in order to negotiate a lower bid from a non-MWBE.

52 (b) submit to the department of economic development, documents or  
53 other material as evidence of a good faith effort to comply with the  
54 provisions of this article without, in fact, having entered into any  
55 contract, agreement, subcontract, or sub-agreement with an MWBE for the

1 use or purchase of such business enterprise's goods or services in the  
2 performance of the awarded state contract.

3 (c) fail to provide an MWBE with sufficient information or other  
4 required supporting documentation in order for the MWBE to prepare a  
5 proper bid.

6 2. Upon receipt by the director of a complaint by a contracting agency  
7 that a contractor has violated the provisions of a state contract which  
8 have been included to comply with the provisions of this article or of a  
9 contractor that a contracting agency has violated such provisions or has  
10 failed or refused to issue a waiver where one has been applied for  
11 pursuant to subdivision six of section three hundred thirteen of this  
12 article or has denied such application, the director shall attempt to  
13 resolve the matter giving rise to such complaint. If efforts to resolve  
14 such matter to the satisfaction of all parties are unsuccessful, the  
15 director shall refer the matter, within thirty days of the receipt of  
16 the complaint, to the division's hearing officers. Upon conclusion of  
17 the administrative hearing, the hearing officer shall submit to the  
18 director his or her decision regarding the alleged violation of the  
19 contract and recommendations regarding the imposition of sanctions,  
20 fines or penalties. The director, within ten days of receipt of the  
21 decision, shall file a determination of such matter and shall cause a  
22 copy of such determination along with a copy of this article to be  
23 served upon the contractor by personal service or by certified mail  
24 return receipt requested. The decision of the hearing officer shall be  
25 final and may only be vacated or modified as provided in article seven-  
26 ty-eight of the civil practice law and rules upon an application made  
27 within the time provided by such article. The determination of the  
28 director as to the imposition of any fines, sanctions or penalties shall  
29 be reviewable pursuant to article seventy-eight of the civil practice  
30 law and rules. The penalties imposed for any violation which is premised  
31 upon either a fraudulent or intentional misrepresentation by the  
32 contractor or the contractor's willful and intentional disregard of the  
33 minority and women-owned participation requirement included in the  
34 contract may include a determination that the contractor shall be ineli-  
35 gible to submit a bid to any contracting agency or be awarded any such  
36 contract for a period not to exceed one year following the final deter-  
37 mination; provided however, if a contractor has previously been deter-  
38 mined to be ineligible to submit a bid pursuant to this section, the  
39 penalties imposed for any subsequent violation, if such violation occurs  
40 within five years of the first violation, may include a determination  
41 that the contractor shall be ineligible to submit a bid to any contract-  
42 ing agency or be awarded any such contract for a period not to exceed  
43 five years following the final determination. The division of minority  
44 and women's business development shall maintain a website listing all  
45 contractors that have been deemed ineligible to submit a bid pursuant to  
46 this section and the date after which each contractor shall once again  
47 become eligible to submit bids.

48 [~~2-~~] 3. The director shall impose a sanction, penalty, or fine on any  
49 individual or entity that has three or more violations of this article  
50 within five years. Any fines, or portion thereof, imposed pursuant to  
51 [~~the foregoing subdivision~~] this section, or imposed by a court of  
52 competent jurisdiction related to convictions involving fraud related to  
53 this article or otherwise involving a minority or women-owned business  
54 enterprise, [~~may~~] shall be required by the entity imposing such fines to  
55 be paid to the minority and women-owned business enterprise fund estab-  
56 lished pursuant to section ninety-seven-k of the state finance law.



1 Such funds shall be used to subsidize the facilitation of the provisions  
2 of this article. Other sanctions shall include barring such entity or  
3 individual from contracting with such agency for a period not to exceed  
4 five years.

5 § 7. Subdivision 1 of section 137 of the state finance law, as sepa-  
6 rately amended by section 17 of part MM of chapter 57 and chapter 619 of  
7 the laws of 2008, is amended to read as follows:

8 1. In addition to other bond or bonds, if any, required by law for the  
9 completion of a work specified in a contract for the prosecution of a  
10 public improvement for the state of New York a municipal corporation, a  
11 public benefit corporation or a commission appointed pursuant to law, or  
12 in the absence of any such requirement, the comptroller may or the other  
13 appropriate official, respectively, shall nevertheless require prior to  
14 the approval of any such contract a bond guaranteeing prompt payment of  
15 moneys due to all persons furnishing labor or materials to the contrac-  
16 tor or any subcontractors in the prosecution of the work provided for in  
17 such contract. Whenever a municipal corporation issues a permit subject  
18 to compliance with section two hundred twenty of the labor law, such  
19 permittee or its contractor or subcontractors furnishing workers shall  
20 post a payment bond subject to this section. Provided, however, that all  
21 performance bonds and payment bonds may, at the discretion of the head  
22 of the state agency, public benefit corporation or commission, or his or  
23 her designee, be dispensed with for the completion of a work specified  
24 in a contract for the prosecution of a public improvement for the state  
25 of New York for which bids are solicited where the aggregate amount of  
26 the contract is under one hundred thousand dollars and provided further,  
27 that in a case where the contract is not subject to the multiple  
28 contract award requirements of section one hundred thirty-five of this  
29 article, such requirements may be dispensed with where the head of the  
30 state agency, public benefit corporation or commission finds it to be in  
31 the public interest and where the aggregate amount of the contract  
32 awarded or to be awarded is less than two hundred thousand dollars. In a  
33 case where a contract is awarded to a small business concern or to a  
34 minority or women-owned business concern, all performance bonds and  
35 payment bonds may be dispensed with when the aggregate amount of the  
36 contract is under five hundred thousand dollars. Advertisements for bids  
37 shall provide information as to the requirements for, or dispensation  
38 of, performance and payment bonds. Provided further, that in a case  
39 where a performance or payment bond is dispensed with, twenty per centum  
40 may be retained from each progress payment or estimate until the entire  
41 contract work has been completed and accepted, at which time the head of  
42 the state agency, public benefit corporation or commission shall, pend-  
43 ing the payment of the final estimate, pay not to exceed seventy-five  
44 per centum of the amount of the retained percentage.

45 § 8. Subdivision 4 of section 139-f of the state finance law, as  
46 amended by chapter 83 of the laws of 1995, is amended to read as  
47 follows:

48 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of this section or other law,  
49 requirements for the furnishing of a performance bond or a payment bond  
50 may be dispensed with at the discretion of the head of the state agency  
51 or corporation, or his or her designee, where the public owner is a  
52 state agency or corporation described in subdivision one-a of this  
53 section and the aggregate amount of the contract awarded or to be  
54 awarded is under fifty thousand dollars and, in a case where the  
55 contract is not subject to the multiple contract award requirements of  
56 section one hundred thirty-five of this article, such requirements may

1 be dispensed with where the head of the state agency or corporation  
2 finds it to be in the public interest and where the aggregate amount of  
3 the contract awarded or to be awarded is under two hundred thousand  
4 dollars. In a case where a contract is awarded to a small business  
5 concern or to a minority or women-owned business concern, all perform-  
6 ance bonds and payment bonds may be dispensed with when the aggregate  
7 amount of the contract is under five hundred thousand dollars. Adver-  
8 tisements for proposals shall provide information as to the require-  
9 ments for, or dispensation of, performance and payment bonds. Provided  
10 further, that in a case where a performance or payment bond is dispensed  
11 with, twenty per centum may be retained from each progress payment or  
12 estimate until the entire contract work has been completed and accepted,  
13 at which time the head of the state agency or corporation shall, pending  
14 the payment of the final estimate, pay not to exceed seventy-five per  
15 centum of the amount of the retained percentage.

16 § 9. The opening paragraph of section 139-g of the state finance law,  
17 as amended by chapter 636 of the laws of 2003, is amended to read as  
18 follows:

19 In every state agency, department and authority which has let more  
20 than two million dollars in service and construction contracts and state  
21 assisted project contracts in the prior fiscal year, the chief executive  
22 officer of that agency, department or authority shall, with respect to  
23 those contracts and state assisted project contracts let by his or her  
24 agency, department or authority:

25 § 10. The opening paragraph of subdivision (b) of section 139-g of the  
26 state finance law, as amended by chapter 636 of the laws of 2003, is  
27 amended to read as follows:

28 identify all small-business and certified women and minority-owned  
29 business concerns which, in the judgment of the chief executive officer  
30 of that agency, department or authority, can bid on those contracts and  
31 state assisted project contracts which are usually and customarily let  
32 by that agency, department or authority, or in which that authority  
33 provides a grant or loan or tax exempt financing, with a reasonable  
34 expectation of success. Such chief executive officers shall carry out  
35 the provisions of this subdivision:

36 § 11. Section 139-g of the state finance law is amended by adding a  
37 new subdivision (e) to read as follows:

38 (e) For the purposes of this section, the following words shall have  
39 the following meanings:

40 (i) "State assisted project contract" shall mean any written agreement  
41 arising out of a state assisted housing project or state assisted  
42 economic development project or state assisted higher education project  
43 or state assisted hospital or health care facility project, for which  
44 the total project cost exceeds two million dollars and for which the  
45 project owner is committed to spend or does expend funds for the acqui-  
46 sition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair, or reno-  
47 vation of real property and improvements thereon for such project.

48 (ii) "State assisted housing project" shall mean those projects which  
49 receive from the New York state housing finance agency tax-exempt  
50 financing for all or part of the total project cost.

51 (iii) "State assisted economic development project" shall mean those  
52 projects which receive from the New York foundation of science technolo-  
53 gy and innovation, or the urban development corporation and its subsid-  
54 iaries a grant or loan or tax-exempt financing for all or part of the  
55 total project cost.

1 (iv) "State assisted higher education project" shall mean those  
2 projects which receive from the dormitory authority of the state of New  
3 York a grant or loan or tax-exempt financing for all or part of the  
4 total project cost.

5 (v) "State assisted hospital or health care facility project" shall  
6 mean those projects which receive from the dormitory authority of the  
7 state of New York a grant or loan or tax-exempt financing for all or  
8 part of the total project cost.

9 § 12. This act shall take effect immediately, provided however, that  
10 if chapter 40 of the laws of 2023 shall not have taken effect on or  
11 before such date then sections one and four of this act shall take  
12 effect on the same date and in the same manner as such chapter of the  
13 laws of 2023 takes effect; provided further, the amendments to article  
14 15-A of the executive law made by sections one, two, three, four, five  
15 and six of this act shall not affect the repeal of such article and  
16 shall be deemed repealed therewith.

17 PART XXX

18 Section 1. The public authorities law is amended by adding a new  
19 section 8 to read as follows:

20 § 8. Local authorities searchable subsidy and economic development  
21 benefits database. (1) For the purposes of this section, the following  
22 terms shall have the following meanings:

23 (a) "Economic development benefits" shall mean:

24 (i) funds made available by a local authority, including without limi-  
25 tation any entity created incorporated pursuant to section fourteen  
26 hundred eleven of the not-for-profit corporation law, for economic  
27 development, or job creation purposes including, but not limited to,  
28 grants, loans, loan guarantees, loan interest subsidies, and subsidies;  
29 and

30 (ii) tax credits, tax exemptions, reduced tax rates or other tax  
31 incentives which are applied for and preapproved or certified by or on  
32 behalf of a local authority, including without limitation any entity  
33 created incorporated pursuant to section fourteen hundred eleven of the  
34 not-for-profit corporation law, for economic development.

35 (b) "Additional state economic development benefits" shall mean those  
36 economic development benefits made available to the local authority,  
37 including without limitation any entity created incorporated pursuant to  
38 section fourteen hundred eleven of the not-for-profit corporation law,  
39 by a state entity to award such benefits to qualified recipients.

40 (c) "Qualified participant" shall mean a person, business, limited  
41 liability corporation or any other entity that has applied for and  
42 received benefits as defined in paragraph (a) of this subdivision.

43 (d) "Full-time equivalent" shall mean a unit of measure, which is  
44 equal to one filled, full-time, annual-salaried position.

45 (e) "Project hires" shall mean a job in which an individual is hired  
46 for a season or for a limited period of time.

47 (f) "Part-time job" shall mean a job in which an individual is  
48 employed by a qualified participant for less than thirty-five hours a  
49 week.

50 (g) "The office" shall mean the authorities budget office.

51 (i) "The database" or "the searchable database" shall mean the data-  
52 base created pursuant to subdivision two of this section.

53 (j) "the project" shall mean specific work, action, endeavor, contract  
54 or agreement for which any economic benefit as defined in paragraphs (a)

1 and (b) of this subdivision, is made available or awarded by a local  
2 authority to, including without limitation any entity created incorpo-  
3 rated pursuant to section fourteen hundred eleven of the not-for-profit  
4 corporation law, to a person, business, limited liability corporation or  
5 any other entity.

6 2. Notwithstanding any laws to the contrary, the office shall create a  
7 searchable database, displaying data regarding economic development  
8 benefits that a qualified participant has been awarded. Such database  
9 shall also separately display data regarding additional state economic  
10 development benefits and the aggregate total of benefits defined in  
11 paragraph (a) of subdivision one of this section, to the extent that  
12 such data has been made available to and is received by the office in  
13 the form and manner prescribed by the office. Such searchable database  
14 shall include, at a minimum, the following data, features and function-  
15 ality to the extent practicable:

16 (a) the ability to search the database by each of the reported infor-  
17 mation fields;

18 (b) the ability to be searchable, downloadable, and updated quarterly,  
19 and posted on a publicly accessible website as well as referenced on the  
20 office's website, with a direct link to the database;

21 (c) the following data on projects shall be included:

22 (i) a qualified participant's name and project, project location, the  
23 project's complete address, including the postal code in a separate and  
24 searchable field, and the economic region of the state;

25 (ii) the time span over which a qualified participant is to receive or  
26 has received aggregate economic development benefits;

27 (iii) the type of such economic development benefits, as defined in  
28 paragraph (a) of subdivision one of this section, provided to a quali-  
29 fied participant, including the name of the program or programs through  
30 which such benefits are provided, and details as to whether such  
31 programs are grants or tax credit programs as a separate and searchable  
32 field. Such data shall be provided to the extent practicable for all  
33 contracts initiated six months after the effective date of this section;

34 (iv) the total number of employees at all entities utilizing such  
35 economic development benefits as defined in paragraph (a) of subdivision  
36 one of this section, at the time of the agreement, including the number  
37 of full-time equivalents, provided that any project hires or part-time  
38 jobs shall be displayed in separate fields and may be converted to full-  
39 time equivalents and denoted as such, to the extent practicable for all  
40 contracts initiated six months after the effective date of this section;

41 (v) for any economic development benefits as defined in paragraph (a)  
42 of subdivision one of this section that provides for job retention or  
43 job creation, that a qualified participant has been awarded, the total  
44 job creation commitments, job retention commitments, job creation actual  
45 number, and the job retention actual number, displayed in terms of full-  
46 time equivalents where any project hires or part-time jobs may be  
47 converted to full-time equivalents and denoted as such, the actual aver-  
48 age wage by occupation or job classification and total payroll to be  
49 created as a result of the benefits, shall be provided, each displayed  
50 as separate and searchable fields;

51 (vi) the total and separate amount of economic development benefits  
52 defined in paragraph (a) of subdivision one of this section received by  
53 a qualified participant to date;

54 (vii) the total public-private investment made to a project, total  
55 public funding received by a project, and project status;

1 (viii) details related to individual project compliance indicating  
2 whether, during the current reporting quarter, the entity managing the  
3 award has reduced, cancelled, or recaptured any economic development  
4 benefits or additional state economic development benefits from a quali-  
5 fied participant, and, if so, the total amount of the reduction, cancel-  
6 lation, or recapture. Separately, a notation of penalties assessed shall  
7 be displayed in a separate and searchable field, as well as the reasons  
8 therefor in another separate and searchable field;

9 (ix) the ability to digitally select defined individual fields corre-  
10 sponding to any of the reported information from qualified participants  
11 to create unique database views;

12 (x) the ability to download the database in its entirety, or in part,  
13 in a common machine readable format;

14 (xi) a definition or description of terms for fields in the database;

15 (xii) a summary of each separate economic development benefit defined  
16 in paragraph (a) of subdivision one of this section awarded to qualified  
17 participants;

18 (xiii) a user-friendly guide to outline the features and functionality  
19 of the database; and

20 (xiv) a dedicated email account for the public to direct questions  
21 related to the database, and the office mailing address, office tele-  
22 phone number, and name of the chief officer of the granting body.

23 3. Data related to subparagraphs (i) through (vi) of paragraph (c) of  
24 subdivision two of this section shall be analyzed for quality and accu-  
25 racy by the entity or authority providing such funding to qualified  
26 recipients and managing the contracts related thereto. Upon submission  
27 of such data to the office for inclusion in the database, all awarding  
28 entities shall certify to the office that each field of project data  
29 accurately summarizes project investments and amounts and contains no  
30 known misrepresentation of material facts.

31 4. Upon request the office shall provide, or direct to a source  
32 providing, in an electronically accessible and downloadable form, any  
33 contracts or award agreements for projects included in the database, to  
34 the extent such contracts or award agreements are available to the  
35 public pursuant to article six of the public officers law or any other  
36 law. Such contracts may, upon request from the office, be shared by the  
37 entity holding and managing such contract.

38 5. The office may request any data from qualified participants that is  
39 necessary and required in developing, updating, and maintaining the  
40 searchable database. Such qualified participants shall provide any such  
41 information requested by the office.

42 6. The office shall prescribe the form and manner in which a local  
43 authority awarding other state agency economic development benefits  
44 shall submit information and data regarding other state agency benefits  
45 as required for developing, updating, and maintaining the database and  
46 publish guidelines as needed to facilitate receipt of such data to  
47 comply with the provisions of this section, including the submission  
48 provisions of subdivision three of this section. The corporation, to the  
49 extent practicable, shall note on the database where a state agency or  
50 authority failed to submit the required data.

51 7. To effectuate the purposes of this section, the office may request  
52 and shall receive from any department, division, board, bureau, commis-  
53 sion or other agency of the state, or any state or local public authori-  
54 ty such assistance, information and data as will enable the office to  
55 carry out its powers and duties under this section.



1 § 2. Section 2807 of public authorities law, as added by section 3 of  
2 part NNN of chapter 58 of the laws of 2022, is amended to read as  
3 follows:

4 § 2807. 1. Reporting for searchable state subsidy and aggregate  
5 economic development benefits database. Notwithstanding any other  
6 provision of law to the contrary, every state authority shall submit to  
7 the urban development corporation, and update quarterly, in the form and  
8 manner prescribed by the urban development corporation, any and all data  
9 and information as necessary for developing, updating, and maintaining  
10 the database established in section fifty-eight of section one of chap-  
11 ter one hundred seventy-four of the laws of nineteen hundred sixty-  
12 eight, constituting the New York state urban development corporation  
13 act, regarding economic development benefits, as such term is defined in  
14 such section, awarded by such state authority. A state authority may  
15 request and shall receive any data from an individual, business, limited  
16 liability corporation or any other entity that has applied for and  
17 received approval for, or is the beneficiary of, any such economic  
18 development benefits, as is necessary and required to comply with this  
19 section.

20 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, a local  
21 authority shall submit to the authorities budget office, and update  
22 quarterly, in the form and manner prescribed by the authorities budget  
23 office, any and all data and information as necessary for developing,  
24 updating, and maintaining the database established in section eight of  
25 the public authorities law, regarding economic development benefits, as  
26 the term is defined therein, awarded by such authority. A local authori-  
27 ty may request and shall receive any data from a person, business,  
28 limited liability corporation or any other entity that has applied for  
29 and received approval for or is the beneficiary of, any such economic  
30 development benefits, as is necessary and required to comply with this  
31 section.

32 § 3. The general municipal law is amended by adding a new section  
33 859-d to read as follows:

34 § 859-d. Reporting for the local authorities searchable subsidy and  
35 economic development benefits database. Notwithstanding any other  
36 provision of law to the contrary, an industrial development agency shall  
37 submit to the authorities budget office, and update quarterly, in the  
38 form and manner prescribed by the authorities budget office, any and all  
39 data and information as necessary for developing, updating, and main-  
40 taining the database established in section eight of the public author-  
41 ities law, regarding economic development benefits, as the term is  
42 defined therein, awarded by such industrial development agency. An  
43 Industrial Development agency may request and shall receive any data  
44 from a person, business, limited liability corporation or any other  
45 entity that has applied for and received approval for or is the benefi-  
46 ciary of, any such economic development benefits, as is necessary and  
47 required to comply with this section.

48 § 4. Paragraph (i) of section 1411 of the not-for-profit corporation  
49 law is amended and a new paragraph (j) is added to read as follows:

50 (i) Effect of section.

51 Corporations incorporated or reincorporated under this section shall  
52 be organized and operated exclusively for the purposes set forth in  
53 paragraph (a) of this section, shall have, in addition to the powers  
54 otherwise conferred by law, the powers conferred by paragraph (c) of  
55 this section and shall be subject to all the restrictions and limita-  
56 tions imposed by paragraph (e) [~~and~~], paragraph (g), and paragraph (j)

1 of this section. In so far as the provisions of this section are incon-  
2 sistent with the provisions of any other law, general or special, the  
3 provisions of this section shall be controlling as to corporations  
4 incorporated or reincorporated hereunder.

5 (j) Public authorities law.

6 Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, a corpo-  
7 ration incorporated or reincorporated under this section shall be  
8 considered a local authority under the public authorities law, and be  
9 subject to the provisions of section twenty-eight hundred seven of the  
10 public authorities law.

11 § 5. This act shall take effect on the ninetieth day after it shall  
12 have become a law.

13 PART YYY

14 Section 1. Subdivision 6 of section 51 of the public authorities law  
15 is REPEALED.

16 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

17 PART ZZZ

18 Section 1. Section 429 of the real property tax law, as added by chap-  
19 ter 459 of the laws of 1982, is amended to read as follows:

20 § 429. Real property used for professional major league sports. Real  
21 property within a city having a population of one million or more, used  
22 by both a professional major league hockey team which is a member of the  
23 National Hockey League and a professional major league basketball team  
24 which is a member of the National Basketball Association to play their  
25 home games shall be exempt from taxation to the extent said taxes are  
26 the obligation by lease or otherwise of the owners of franchises for  
27 such teams, provided that such owners enter into a written agreement  
28 with the chief executive officer of the municipality in which such prop-  
29 erty is located to play their home games within such municipality for a  
30 period of at least ten consecutive years; provided however, that in no  
31 case shall the exemption granted by this section apply to any assessment  
32 roll issued after the two thousand twenty-three assessment roll. The  
33 tax exemption provided herein shall be granted to real property being  
34 used, in whole or in part, for the aforesaid purposes on the date such  
35 agreement is executed and shall apply to taxes which become due and  
36 payable after the aforesaid agreement is executed and shall continue  
37 with respect to such property as long as both of said teams play their  
38 home games therein and no longer. Such exemption shall not apply with  
39 respect to any improvement to such property made after the date such  
40 agreement is executed which improvement is not used for the provision of  
41 facilities or services related to sports, entertainment, expositions,  
42 conventions or trade shows. If one or both of said teams shall cease to  
43 play their home games in said property at any time, the tax exemption  
44 provided herein shall cease immediately and such property shall imme-  
45 diately be restored to the tax rolls and thereupon become subject to  
46 taxation and shall be taxed pro rata for the unexpired portion of the  
47 taxable year.

48 § 2. The real property tax law is amended by adding a new section  
49 429-a to read as follows:

50 § 429-a. Expiration of major league sports exemption. The real proper-  
51 ty tax exemption under section four hundred twenty-nine of this article  
52 shall expire upon the effective date of this section; provided however,

1 that the revenue and penalties collected by the New York city department  
2 of finance for such real property shall be remitted by the city of New  
3 York to the metropolitan transportation authority on a semiannual basis,  
4 to be deposited into the metropolitan transportation authority finance  
5 fund established under section one thousand two hundred seventy-h of the  
6 public authorities law.

7 § 3. This act shall take effect immediately; provided however, that  
8 the provisions of this act shall apply to assessment rolls beginning  
9 with the 2024 assessment roll.

10

## PART AAAA

11 Section 1. Subparagraphs (vii) and (viii) and the closing paragraph of  
12 paragraph (d) of subdivision 2-a of section 1269-b of the public author-  
13 ities law, as added by section 1 of part LLL of chapter 58 of the laws  
14 of 2022, are amended and three new subparagraphs (ix), (x), (xi) and an  
15 undesignated paragraph are added to read as follows:

16 (vii) budget information including the original budget at the time of  
17 project commitment when scope and budget are defined, all amendments,  
18 the current budget and planned annual allocations; [~~and~~]

19 (viii) a schedule for project delivery including original, amended and  
20 current start and completion dates as projects develop at each phase[~~+~~];

21 (ix) a listing of all contract numbers, vendors, and contractors asso-  
22 ciated with the project;

23 (x) all sources of funding for the project; and

24 (xi) coding regarding whether the project is related to accessibility  
25 or resiliency.

26 For the purposes of this paragraph, sources of funding shall be speci-  
27 fied as from the state of New York, the federal government, the city of  
28 New York, or any other relevant source. Funding from the state of New  
29 York shall further specify whether it has been obtained from the central  
30 business district tolling lockbox as established by section five hundred  
31 fifty-three-j of this chapter or any successor fund or account provided  
32 by law. Accessibility shall mean projects regarding elevators, escala-  
33 tors or other projects related to compliance with the federal Americans  
34 with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended, and corresponding guidelines.  
35 Resiliency shall have the same meaning as defined by the authority in  
36 its twenty-year needs assessment released in two thousand twenty-three  
37 as required by subdivision c of section twelve hundred sixty-nine-c of  
38 this title.

39 The status of projects shall be provided and state the current phase  
40 of the project, such as planning, design, construction or completion,  
41 and shall state how far the project has progressed as measured in  
42 percentage by expenditure. The dashboard shall measure progress based on  
43 original budgets at the time of project commitment when scope and budget  
44 are defined. At a minimum, all changes to planned budgets of greater  
45 than ten percent, significant project scope or a three month or more  
46 change in schedule shall be provided in narrative form and describe the  
47 reason for each change or amendment. The dashboard shall include a glos-  
48 sary or data dictionary which contains plain language descriptions of  
49 the data, including individual project data, and any other information  
50 provided on the dashboard. The authority shall provide a definition of  
51 resiliency in the glossary or data dictionary. The dashboard shall be  
52 updated, at a minimum, on a quarterly basis, and all data fields avail-  
53 able on the dashboard shall be made available for download on the  
54 authority's website in a single tabular data file in a common, machine

1 readable format. Capital dashboard data shall also be made available on  
2 the data.ny.gov website or such other successor website maintained by,  
3 or on behalf of, the state, as deemed appropriate by the New York state  
4 office of information technology services under executive order number  
5 ninety-five of two thousand thirteen, or any successor agency or order.

6 § 2. Section 1276-b of the public authorities law is amended by adding  
7 two new subdivisions 6 and 7 to read as follows:

8 6. The authority shall publish all data pertaining to each authority's  
9 budget and financial plans as required by this section in a common,  
10 machine readable format on the authority's website as defined by execu-  
11 tive order number ninety-five of two thousand thirteen, "Using Technolo-  
12 gy to Promote Transparency, Improve Government Performance and Enhance  
13 Citizen Engagement" or any successor order. Such data shall include, but  
14 not be limited to:

15 (a) estimates of projected operating revenues and expenses, including  
16 monthly projections for the current fiscal year of all revenues and  
17 expenses;

18 (b) any planned transaction that would shift resources, from any  
19 source, from one fiscal year to another, and the amount of any reserves;

20 (c) quarterly revenue and expense targets;

21 (d) staffing for the authority and each of its agencies;

22 (e) a comparison of actual revenues and expenses, actual staffing and  
23 actual utilization to planned or projected levels for each of the  
24 authority's agencies that operate transportation systems;

25 (f) the status of each gap-closing initiative with a projected value  
26 greater than one million dollars in any given fiscal year; and

27 (g) the status of capital projects by capital element, including but  
28 not limited to commitments, expenditures and completions; and an expla-  
29 nation of material variances from the plan, cost overruns and delays.

30 7. The data required to be published pursuant to this section shall be  
31 made in a single tabular data file in a common, machine readable format  
32 and shall be accessible on the authority's website and the website  
33 data.ny.gov or such other successor website maintained by, or on behalf  
34 of, the state, as deemed appropriate by the New York state office of  
35 information technology services under executive order number ninety-five  
36 of two thousand thirteen, or any successor agency or order.

37 § 3. This act shall take effect immediately.

38 PART BBBB

39 Section 1. Paragraph (a) of subdivision 1 of section 209-b of the tax  
40 law, as amended by section 7 of part A of chapter 59 of the laws of  
41 2014, is amended to read as follows:

42 (a) For the privilege of exercising its corporate franchise, or of  
43 doing business, or of employing capital, or of owning or leasing proper-  
44 ty in a corporate or organized capacity, or of maintaining an office, or  
45 of deriving receipts from activity in the metropolitan commuter trans-  
46 portation district, for all or any part of its taxable year, there is  
47 hereby imposed on every corporation, other than a New York S corpo-  
48 ration, subject to tax under section two hundred nine of this article,  
49 or any receiver, referee, trustee, assignee or other fiduciary, or any  
50 officer or agent appointed by any court, who conducts the business of  
51 any such corporation, a tax surcharge, in addition to the tax imposed  
52 under section two hundred nine of this article, to be computed at the  
53 rate of seventeen percent of the tax imposed under such section for such  
54 taxable years or any part of such taxable years ending on or after

1 December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-three and before January  
2 first, two thousand fifteen after the deduction of any credits otherwise  
3 allowable under this article, at the rate of twenty-five and six-tenths  
4 percent of the tax imposed under such section for taxable years begin-  
5 ning on or after January first, two thousand fifteen and before January  
6 first, two thousand sixteen before the deduction of any credits other-  
7 wise allowable under this article, and at the rate determined by the  
8 commissioner pursuant to paragraph (f) of this subdivision of the tax  
9 imposed under such section, for taxable years beginning on or after  
10 January first, two thousand sixteen and ending before January first, two  
11 thousand twenty-three before the deduction of any credits otherwise  
12 allowable under this article, and at the rate of forty-five percent of  
13 the tax imposed under such section for taxable years beginning on or  
14 after two thousand twenty-three. However, such rate of tax surcharge  
15 shall be applied only to that portion of the tax imposed under section  
16 two hundred nine of this article before the deduction of any credits  
17 otherwise allowable under this article which is attributable to the  
18 taxpayer's business activity carried on within the metropolitan commuter  
19 transportation district; and provided, further, the surcharge computed  
20 on a combined report shall include a surcharge on the fixed dollar mini-  
21 mum tax for each member of the combined group subject to the surcharge  
22 under this subdivision.

23 § 2. Paragraph (f) of subdivision 1 of section 209-b of the tax law,  
24 as added by section 7 of part A of chapter 59 of the laws of 2014, is  
25 amended to read as follows:

26 (f) The commissioner shall determine the rate of tax for taxable years  
27 beginning on or after January first, two thousand sixteen and ending  
28 before January first, two thousand twenty-three by adjusting the rate  
29 for taxable years beginning on or after January first, two thousand  
30 fifteen and before January first, two thousand sixteen as necessary to  
31 ensure that the receipts attributable to such surcharge, as impacted by  
32 the chapter of the laws of two thousand fourteen which added this para-  
33 graph, will meet and not exceed the financial projections for state  
34 fiscal year two thousand sixteen-two thousand seventeen, as reflected in  
35 state fiscal year two thousand fifteen-two thousand sixteen enacted  
36 budget. The commissioner shall annually determine the rate thereafter  
37 using the financial projections for the state fiscal year that commences  
38 in the year for which the rate is to be set as reflected in the enacted  
39 budget for the fiscal year commencing on the previous April first.

40 § 3. This act shall take effect immediately.

41 PART CCCC

42 Section 1. The department of transportation is hereby authorized and  
43 directed to conduct a study on proposed improvements along the Hudson  
44 River Greenway portion of State Route 9A in New York county.

45 1. Such study shall address no less than the following issues:

46 (a) The estimated total cost to redesign the 80-intersection corridor  
47 to reduce crash frequency and severity;

48 (b) The estimated total cost for lane and crosswalk configuration,  
49 data and traffic analysis, and civil engineering and landscaping compo-  
50 nents;

51 (c) The estimated duration of the project;

52 (d) The impact construction will have on local traffic patterns;

53 (e) The environmental impact of the project, represented in an envi-  
54 ronmental impact statement, if such statement is required by law, or is



1 deemed warranted according to the discretion of the department of trans-  
2 portation; and

3 (f) Identify areas for cooperation between agencies who have purview  
4 over this project and/or relevant properties and solicit and incorporate  
5 input from such agencies.

6 2. The department of transportation shall report such findings to the  
7 governor and the legislature within one year after the effective date of  
8 this act.

9 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately and shall expire one year  
10 after it shall have become a law when upon such date the provisions of  
11 this act shall be deemed repealed.

12

## PART DDDD

13 Section 1. Legislative findings and intent. The legislature finds that  
14 the public health, safety and welfare of the residents of the state of  
15 New York traveling to, from and within the city of New York is an issue  
16 that affects millions of New Yorkers and visitors. This issue includes  
17 access to adequate residential parking. Residents of the city of New  
18 York, particularly from outer borough communities, have some of the  
19 longest commutation times in the country. Public transportation access  
20 is often limited for these residents and visitors as well. Lack of  
21 adequate parking and public transportation options can also pose an  
22 issue for parents with small children, caregivers making home visits or  
23 providing transportation assistance for severely disabled individuals,  
24 and can make life difficult for motorists with disabilities attempting  
25 to park near their homes. In addition, emissions from idling vehicles  
26 that are stopped or standing, or from vehicles continually looping  
27 around their neighborhoods in search of parking, can have deleterious  
28 health impacts on the state's most vulnerable populations. New York  
29 City's health department has called air pollution a leading threat to  
30 its residents, and estimated that particulate matter emissions and ozone  
31 caused more than two thousand deaths and eight thousand asthma-related  
32 emergency room visits every year. New York City has also taken a number  
33 of actions available to it to reduce air pollution, including adopting a  
34 motor vehicle idling enforcement program and attempting to shift commer-  
35 cial vehicle traffic to bicycles and other alternative transportation  
36 modes. A residential parking permit system would build upon those  
37 efforts and assist in reducing these pollution-related outcomes, and its  
38 revenues would serve as an investment in the region's public transporta-  
39 tion system. For these reasons, improving residential parking options by  
40 facilitating establishment of a residential parking permit system  
41 addresses an issue of significant importance to the state and serves as  
42 a bridge to a future in which more public transportation options are  
43 available for both residents and visitors.

44 § 2. Subdivision (a) of section 1642 of the vehicle and traffic law is  
45 amended by adding a new paragraph 28 to read as follows:

46 28. (a) Notwithstanding the provisions of any law to the contrary,  
47 the city council shall, by adoption of a local law or ordinance, provide  
48 for a residential parking permit system and fix and require the payment  
49 of fees applicable to parking within the area in which such parking  
50 system is in effect in accordance with the provisions of this section.

51 (b) Such residential parking permit system may be established through-  
52 out such city in a manner as determined by the local law or ordinance.

1 (c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the city may provide that no permit  
2 shall be required on streets or those portions of such streets where the  
3 adjacent properties are zoned for commercial/retail use.

4 (d) The local law or ordinance providing for such residential parking  
5 system shall:

6 (i) set forth factors necessitating the enactment of such parking  
7 system; and

8 (ii) may provide that motor vehicles registered pursuant to section  
9 four hundred four-a of this chapter shall be exempt from any permit  
10 requirement; and

11 (iii) shall provide the times of the day and days of the week during  
12 which permit requirements shall be in effect, as well as the boundaries  
13 or neighborhoods in which permit requirements shall be in effect if  
14 relevant; and

15 (iv) may make not less than twenty percent of all spaces within the  
16 permit area available to non-residents, and may provide short-term park-  
17 ing of not less than ninety minutes in duration in such area; and

18 (v) shall limit issuance of permits to motor vehicles validly regis-  
19 tered in the state pursuant to title four of this section; and

20 (vi) shall provide the schedule of fees to be paid for such permits,  
21 provided that such fees shall not exceed thirty dollars per month; and

22 (vii) shall provide that such fees and penalties collected pursuant to  
23 this subdivision shall be remitted by the city of New York to the metro-  
24 politan transportation authority on a quarterly basis to be deposited  
25 into the general transportation account of the New York city transporta-  
26 tion assistance fund established under section twelve hundred seventy-i  
27 of the public authorities law. Provided further that such city shall be  
28 entitled to deduct reasonable expenses as are necessary to establish and  
29 administer the parking permit system.

30 (e) No ordinance shall be adopted pursuant to this section until a  
31 public hearing thereon has been had in the same manner as required for  
32 public hearings on a local law pursuant to the municipal home rule law.

33 (f) The city of New York and the metropolitan transportation authority  
34 shall submit a report on the results of the implementation of the park-  
35 ing permit system pursuant to this subdivision to the governor, the  
36 state comptroller, the temporary president of the senate, and the speak-  
37 er of the assembly by July first, within twelve months of operating such  
38 parking permit system and annually thereafter. Such report shall also be  
39 made public. Such report shall include, but not be limited to:

40 (i) a description of the locations or neighborhoods where the parking  
41 permit system was implemented under this subdivision;

42 (ii) the total number of violations under this subdivision recorded on  
43 an annual basis;

44 (iii) the number of fines and total amount of fines paid for  
45 violations under this subdivision;

46 (iv) the total amount of revenue realized by the city of New York and  
47 metropolitan transportation authority under this subdivision;

48 (v) the quality of the adjudication process under this subdivision and  
49 its results;

50 (vi) the total number of parking spaces covered by a permit system  
51 under this subdivision;

52 (vii) the total cost to the city of New York under this subdivision;  
53 and

54 (viii) to the extent practicable, a report on the current and historic  
55 volume and type of vehicles including, but not limited to, commercial  
56 trucks, transportation network companies, taxis, private cars, and tour

1 buses, entering and idling in the city; environmental improvements,  
 2 including but not limited to, air quality, and emissions trends in and  
 3 around the city; and transit ridership and average bus speeds within the  
 4 neighborhoods where such permit system is implemented.

5 § 3. This act shall take effect immediately.

6 PART EEEE

7 Section 1. Paragraphs 3 and 4 of subsection (b) of section 800 of the  
 8 tax law, paragraph 3 as amended by section 1 of part B of chapter 56 of  
 9 the laws of 2011, paragraph 4 as amended by section 1 of part YY of  
 10 chapter 59 of the laws of 2015, are amended and a new paragraph 5 is  
 11 added to read as follows:

12 (3) an interstate agency or public corporation created pursuant to an  
 13 agreement or compact with another state or the Dominion of Canada; ~~[or]~~

14 (4) ~~[Any]~~ any eligible educational institution. An "eligible educa-  
 15 tional institution" shall mean any public school district, a board of  
 16 cooperative educational services, a public elementary or secondary  
 17 school, a school approved pursuant to article eighty-five or eighty-nine  
 18 of the education law to serve students with disabilities of school age,  
 19 or a nonpublic elementary or secondary school that provides instruction  
 20 in grade one or above, all public library systems as defined in subdivi-  
 21 sion one of section two hundred seventy-two of the education law, and  
 22 all public and free association libraries as such terms are defined in  
 23 subdivision two of section two hundred fifty-three of the education  
 24 law~~[-]; or~~

25 (5) the county governments of Dutchess county, Orange county, Putnam  
 26 county and Rockland county and every town, city, village or other poli-  
 27 tical subdivision of such counties.

28 § 2. Subparagraph (i) of paragraph (b-1) and subparagraph (i) of para-  
 29 graph (c-3) of subdivision 2 of section 503 of the vehicle and traffic  
 30 law, as amended by section 1 of part FF of chapter 58 of the laws of  
 31 2019, are amended to read as follows:

32 (i) Upon passage of the knowledge test required to obtain a learner's  
 33 permit, an applicant for a driver's license who resides in the metropol-  
 34 itan commuter transportation district established by section one thou-  
 35 sand two hundred sixty-two of the public authorities law other than the  
 36 counties of Putnam, Rockland, Dutchess, and Orange shall be required to  
 37 pay a supplemental fee of one dollar for each six months or portion  
 38 thereof of the period of validity of a learner's permit or license which  
 39 is or may be issued pursuant to the provisions of subparagraph (i) or  
 40 (ii) of paragraph (b) of this subdivision.

41 (i) Supplemental renewal fee in the metropolitan commuter transporta-  
 42 tion district. In addition to the fees required to be paid pursuant to  
 43 paragraph (c) of this subdivision, a supplemental fee of one dollar for  
 44 each six months or portion thereof of the validity of the license shall  
 45 be paid for renewal of a license of a person who resides outside the  
 46 counties of Putnam, Rockland, Dutchess or Orange but otherwise in the  
 47 metropolitan commuter transportation district established by section one  
 48 thousand two hundred sixty-two of the public authorities law issued by  
 49 the commissioner.

50 § 3. Section 499 of the vehicle and traffic law, as added by section 1  
 51 of part B of chapter 25 of the laws of 2009, is amended to read as  
 52 follows:

53 § 499. Definition. For the purposes of this article "metropolitan  
 54 commuter transportation district" shall mean the area of the state

1 included in the district created and governed by section twelve hundred  
2 sixty-two of the public authorities law, other than the counties of  
3 Putnam, Rockland, Dutchess and Orange.

4 § 4. This act shall take effect immediately.

5 PART FFFF

6 Section 1. Section 1292 of the tax law, as added by section 18 of part  
7 AAA of chapter 59 of the laws of 2017, is amended to read as follows:

8 § 1292. Imposition. (a) There is hereby imposed on every TNC a state  
9 assessment fee of 4% of the gross trip fare of every TNC prearranged  
10 trip provided by such TNC that originates anywhere in the state outside  
11 the city and terminates anywhere in this state.

12 (b) There is additionally imposed on every TNC a supplemental state  
13 assessment fee of fifty cents on every TNC prearranged trip provided by  
14 such TNC that originates anywhere in the state outside the city and  
15 terminates anywhere in this state.

16 § 2. Section 1298 of the tax law, as added by section 18 of part AAA  
17 of chapter 59 of the laws of 2017, is amended to read as follows:

18 § 1298. Deposit and disposition of revenue. (a) All taxes, fees,  
19 interest and penalties collected or received by the commissioner under  
20 paragraph (a) of section twelve hundred ninety-two of this article shall  
21 be deposited and disposed of pursuant to the provisions of section one  
22 hundred seventy-one-a of this chapter.

23 (b) All taxes, fees, interest and penalties collected or received by  
24 the commissioner under paragraph (b) of section twelve hundred ninety-  
25 two of this article for every TNC prearranged trip provided by such TNC  
26 that originates anywhere in the state outside the metropolitan commuter  
27 transportation district as established by section twelve hundred sixty-  
28 two of the public authorities law shall be deposited and disposed into  
29 the public transportation systems operating assistance account estab-  
30 lished by section eighty-eight-a of the state finance law.

31 (c) All taxes, fees, interest and penalties collected or received by  
32 the commissioner under paragraph (b) of section twelve hundred ninety-  
33 two of this article for every TNC prearranged trip provided by such TNC  
34 that originates anywhere in the state within the metropolitan commuter  
35 transportation district as established by section twelve hundred sixty-  
36 two of the public authorities law but outside the city of New York shall  
37 be deposited and disposed into the metropolitan mass transportation  
38 operating assistance account established by section eighty-eight-a of  
39 the state finance law and shall be paid to the public transportation  
40 systems in the metropolitan transportation commuter district whose  
41 service area includes the location in which the prearranged trip origi-  
42 nated, provided that no payments shall be made to the metropolitan  
43 transportation authority pursuant to this article.

44 § 3. The tax law is amended by adding a new article 29-E to read as  
45 follows:

46 ARTICLE 29-E

47 MTA SURCHARGE FEE ON TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANY PREARRANGED TRIPS IN  
48 NEW YORK CITY

49 Section 1299-t. Definitions.

50 1299-u. Imposition.

51 1299-v. Presumption.

52 1299-w. Returns and payment of MTA surcharge fee.

1 1299-x. Records to be kept.

2 1299-y. Secrecy of returns and reports.

3 1299-z. Practice and procedure.

4 1299-aa. Deposit and disposition of revenue.

5 § 1299-t. Definitions. (a) "Person" means an individual, partnership,  
6 limited liability company, society, association, joint stock company,  
7 corporation, estate, receiver, trustee, assignee, referee or any other  
8 person acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity, whether  
9 appointed by a court or otherwise, any combination of individuals and  
10 any other form of unincorporated enterprise owned or conducted by two or  
11 more persons.

12 (b) "City" means a city of a million or more located in the metropol-  
13 itan commuter transportation district established by section twelve  
14 hundred sixty-two of the public authorities law.

15 (c) "Transportation network company" or "TNC" means a person, corpo-  
16 ration, partnership, sole proprietorship, or other entity that is duly  
17 licensed as a high-volume for-hire service by the taxi and limousine  
18 commission of the city and permitted to provide TNC prearranged trips.

19 (d) "TNC prearranged trip" shall mean the provision of transportation  
20 by a transportation network company driver to a passenger provided  
21 through the use of a TNC's digital network:

22 (i) beginning when a transportation network company driver accepts a  
23 passenger's request for a trip through a digital network controlled by a  
24 transportation network company;

25 (ii) continuing while the transportation network company driver trans-  
26 ports the requesting passenger in a TNC vehicle; and

27 (iii) ending when the last requesting passenger departs from the TNC  
28 vehicle.

29 The term "TNC prearranged trip" does not include transportation  
30 services that are administered by or on behalf of the metropolitan  
31 transportation authority, including paratransit services.

32 (e) "TNC driver" shall mean an individual who:

33 (i) receives connections to potential passengers and related services  
34 from a transportation network company in exchange for payment of a fee  
35 to the transportation network company; and

36 (ii) uses a TNC vehicle to offer or provide a TNC prearranged trip to  
37 transportation network company passengers upon connection through a  
38 digital network controlled by a transportation network company in  
39 exchange for compensation or payment of a fee.

40 (f) "TNC vehicle" shall mean a vehicle that is used by a transporta-  
41 tion network company driver to provide a TNC prearranged trip originat-  
42 ing within the city of New York as licensed pursuant to section 19-502  
43 of the administrative code of the city of New York.

44 (g) "Transportation network company passenger" or "passenger" means a  
45 person or persons who use a transportation network company's digital  
46 network to connect with a transportation network company driver who  
47 provides TNC prearranged trips to the passenger in the TNC vehicle  
48 between points chosen by the passenger.

49 § 1299-u. Imposition. (a) There is hereby imposed on every TNC a  
50 surcharge fee of fifty cents per trip for every TNC prearranged trip  
51 provided by such TNC that originates anywhere inside the city and termi-  
52 nates anywhere in the state.

53 (b) The surcharge fee imposed by this article must be passed along to  
54 passengers and separately stated on any receipt that is provided to such  
55 passengers. The passing along of such surcharge fee shall not be  
56 construed by any court or administrative body as the imposition of the



1 surcharge fee on the person or entity that pays for the TNC prearranged  
2 trip. All regulatory agencies must adjust any fares that are authorized  
3 by them to include the surcharge fee imposed by this article, and must  
4 require that any meter or other instrument used in any TNC vehicle regu-  
5 lated by it to calculate fares be adjusted to include the surcharge fee.

6 § 1299-v. Presumption. For the purpose of the proper administration of  
7 this article and to prevent evasion of the MTA surcharge fee imposed by  
8 this article, it shall be presumed that every TNC prearranged trip that  
9 originates or terminates inside the city is subject to the MTA surcharge  
10 fee. This presumption shall prevail until the contrary is proven by the  
11 person liable for the surcharge fee.

12 § 1299-w. Returns and payment of MTA surcharge fee. (a) Every person  
13 liable for the MTA surcharge fee imposed by this article shall file a  
14 return on a calendar-quarterly basis with the commissioner. Each return  
15 shall show the number of TNC prearranged trips together with such other  
16 information as the commissioner may require. The returns required by  
17 this section shall be filed within thirty days after the end of the  
18 quarterly period covered thereby. If the commissioner deems it necessary  
19 in order to ensure the payment of the MTA surcharge fee imposed by this  
20 article, the commissioner may require returns to be made for shorter  
21 periods than prescribed by the foregoing provisions of this section, and  
22 upon such dates as the commissioner may specify. The form of returns  
23 shall be prescribed by the commissioner and shall contain such informa-  
24 tion as the commissioner may deem necessary for the proper adminis-  
25 tration of this article. The commissioner may require amended returns to  
26 be filed within thirty days after notice and to contain the information  
27 specified in the notice. The commissioner may require that the returns  
28 be filed electronically.

29 (b) Every person required to file a return under this article shall,  
30 at the time of filing such return, pay to the commissioner the total of  
31 all MTA surcharge fees on the correct number of trips subject to such  
32 surcharge fee under this article. The amount so payable to the commis-  
33 sioner for the period for which a return is required to be filed shall  
34 be due and payable to the commissioner on the date specified for the  
35 filing of the return for such period, without regard to whether a return  
36 is filed or whether the return that is filed correctly shows the correct  
37 number of trips. The commissioner may require that the surcharge fee be  
38 paid electronically.

39 § 1299-x. Records to be kept. Every person liable for the MTA  
40 surcharge fee imposed by this article shall keep:

41 (a) records of every TNC prearranged trip subject to the MTA surcharge  
42 fee under this article in such form as the commissioner may require;

43 (b) true and complete copies, including electronic copies, of any  
44 records required to be kept by a state agency that is authorized to  
45 permit or regulate a TNC; and

46 (c) such other records and information as the commissioner may require  
47 to perform his or her duties under this article.

48 § 1299-y. Secrecy of returns and reports. The provisions of section  
49 twelve hundred ninety-seven of this chapter shall apply to returns and  
50 reports under this article in the same manner and with the same force  
51 and effect as if the language of such section twelve hundred ninety-sev-  
52 en of this chapter had been incorporated in full into this article and  
53 had expressly referred to the MTA surcharge fee under this article,  
54 except to the extent that any such provision is either inconsistent with  
55 a provision of this article or is not relevant to this article.

1 § 1299-z. Practice and procedure. The provisions of article twenty-  
2 seven of this chapter shall apply with respect to the administration of  
3 and procedure with respect to the MTA surcharge fee imposed by this  
4 article in the same manner and with the same force and effect as if the  
5 language of such article twenty-seven had been incorporated in full into  
6 this article and had expressly referred to the MTA surcharge fee under  
7 this article, except to the extent that any such provision is either  
8 inconsistent with a provision of this article or is not relevant to this  
9 article.

10 § 1299-aa. Deposit and disposition of revenue. Notwithstanding any  
11 provision of law to the contrary: (a) All fees, surcharges, taxes,  
12 interest and penalties collected or received by the commissioner pursu-  
13 ant to this article shall be deposited daily with such responsible  
14 banks, banking houses or trust companies, as may be designated by the  
15 comptroller, in trust for the credit of the metropolitan transportation  
16 authority. An account may be established in one or more of such deposi-  
17 tories. Such deposits shall be kept separate and apart from all other  
18 money in the possession of the comptroller. The comptroller shall  
19 require adequate security from all such depositories. Of the total  
20 revenue collected or received under this section, the comptroller shall  
21 retain in the comptroller's hands such amount as the commissioner may  
22 determine to be necessary for refunds under this article. The commis-  
23 sioner is authorized and directed to deduct from such amounts collected  
24 or received under this article, before deposit into the accounts speci-  
25 fied by the comptroller, a reasonable amount necessary to effectuate  
26 refunds of appropriations of the department to reimburse the department  
27 for the costs to administer, collect and distribute the taxes imposed by  
28 this article.

29 (b) On or before the twelfth day following the end of each month,  
30 after reserving such amount for such refunds and such costs, the commis-  
31 sioner shall certify to the comptroller the amount of all revenues so  
32 received pursuant to this article during the prior month as a result of  
33 the taxes, interest and penalties so imposed.

34 (c) By the fifteenth day of the last month of each calendar quarter  
35 the comptroller shall pay over the amount of revenues from the prior  
36 three months in total so certified by the commissioner, without appro-  
37 priation, into the corporate transportation account of the metropolitan  
38 transportation authority special assistance fund established by section  
39 twelve hundred seventy-a of the public authorities law to be applied as  
40 provided in paragraph (e) of subdivision four of such section twelve  
41 hundred seventy-a. Any money collected pursuant to this article that is  
42 deposited by the comptroller in the corporate transportation account of  
43 the metropolitan transportation authority special assistance fund shall  
44 be held in such fund free and clear of any claim by any person or entity  
45 paying the tax pursuant to this article, including, without limiting the  
46 generality of the foregoing, any right or claim against the metropolitan  
47 transportation authority, any of its bondholders, or any subsidiary or  
48 affiliate of the metropolitan transportation authority.

49 § 4. This act shall take effect the first of June next succeeding the  
50 date on which it shall have become a law and shall apply to prearranged  
51 trips provided by TNCs on or after such date.

52 § 2. Severability clause. If any clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivi-  
53 sion, section or part of this act shall be adjudged by any court of  
54 competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such judgment shall not affect,  
55 impair, or invalidate the remainder thereof, but shall be confined in  
56 its operation to the clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, section

1 or part thereof directly involved in the controversy in which such judg-  
2 ment shall have been rendered. It is hereby declared to be the intent of  
3 the legislature that this act would have been enacted even if such  
4 invalid provisions had not been included herein.

5 § 3. This act shall take effect immediately provided, however, that  
6 the applicable effective date of Parts A through FFFF of this act shall  
7 be as specifically set forth in the last section of such Parts.